Program and Buyer's Guide

23rd International Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques

Conference
4–9 August 1996

Exhibition
6–8 August 1996

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
New Orleans, Louisiana USA

ACM
1515 Broadway
New York, New York 10036 USA

Copyright©1996 by ACM

All product names printed in
this publication are trademarks or
registered names of their
respective companies.

Additional copies of the
SIGGRAPH 96 Program and Buyer's
Guide may be ordered from:

ACM Order Department
P.O. Box 12114
Church Street Station
New York, New York 10257 USA
800.342.6626 (USA credit card orders
from the U.S. and Canada, except New
York metro area codes)
+1.212.626.0500 (international and
New York metro area codes)
+1.212.944.1318 fax
orders@acm.org

SIGGRAPH 96 Program and
Buyer's Guide
ACM Order Number: 428968
ISBN: 0-89791-860-6

Sponsored by ACM SIGGRAPH

Contents

Conference at a Glance 2
Welcome 3
Conference Map 4
Special Conference Events 6
Fundamentals Seminar 6
Welcome Reception 6
Course Reception 6
Keynote Address/Award 6
Behind the Scenes 6
Papers/Panels Reception 6
Special Session 6
The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show 7
Computer Animation Festival 9
Digital Bayou 14
Special Interest Groups 18
Daily Program Schedule 20
Courses 26
Papers/Panels 36
Papers/Panels Breakout Rooms 36
Courses/Papers/Panels Contacts 44
Applications 47
Animator Sketches 50
Artist/Designer Sketches 50
Technical Sketches 52
Educators Program 57
Registration & Media Information 59
SIGGRAPH 96 Services 60
Audio/Visual Services 60
The Bridge Office 60
Business Center 60
Career Center 60
Check Room 60
Child Care 60
Computer Animation Festival Office 60
Conference Management Office 60
Conference Policies 60
Digital Bayou Office 61
Electronic Theater Tickets 61
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
Accessibility 61
Parking 61
Exhibition Management Office 61
Exhibitor Registration 61
First Aid 61
Food Services 61
Information Booths 61
Internet Access Center 61
Lost and Found 61
Merchandise 61
Merchandise Sold After the Conference 61
Message Center 61
Registration 61
Restaurant/Tour Information Desk 61
Shipping Desk 61
Speaker Prep Room 61
Special Assistance Desk 62
Tickets 62
Telephone Numbers 62
International Center 63
Information Booths 64
Travel and Housing 65
Shuttle Service 65
Hotel Map 66
GraphicsNet 68
Exhibition 70
Exhibitors 71
Startup Park 111
Product Index 112
SIGGRAPH 97 117
ACM SIGGRAPH 130
Exhibition Floor Plan 132
Committees 134
Acknowledgements 135
Advertiser Index 135

	SAT 3 AUG	SUN 4 AUG	MON 5 AUG	TUES 6 AUG	WED 7 AUG	THU 8 AUG	FRI 9 AUG
Registration/Merchandise/International Center *Advance Registration–Hall D Lobby, Onsite Registration/ Merchandise–Hall D, International Center–Hall E Lobby*	7 pm to 10 pm	10 am to 9 pm	8 am to 7 pm	8 am to 7 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8:30 am to 1 pm
Exhibition *Halls B2, C, D, E, and portions of F*				10 am to 6 pm	10 am to 6 pm	10 am to 3:30 pm	
Courses *See pages 20–22 for Course locations*		noon to 6:45 pm Full Day 1:30 pm to 5 pm Half Day	8:30 am to noon 1:30 pm to 5 pm	8:30 am to noon 1:30 pm to 5 pm			
Papers *See pages 23–25 for Papers locations*					10:15 am to 5:15 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm
Panels *See pages 23–25 for Panels locations*					10:15 am to 5:15 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm
Technical Sketches *Rooms 58–60*					10:15 am to 5:15 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm
Educators Program *Room 2/4/6 & 10/12*							8:30 am to 5:15 pm
Electronic Theater *Saenger Theatre*			7 pm to 9 pm	6 pm to 8 pm *and* 9 pm to 11 pm	6 pm to 8 pm	6 pm to 8 pm	
Festival Screening Rooms *Rooms 100–104*		6 pm to 8 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 5 pm
The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show *Convention Center– Rooms 61–66* *Contemporary Arts Center*	White Linen Night 6 pm to 9 pm	6 pm to 8 pm 10 am to 5 pm	9 am to 7 pm 10 am to 5 pm	9 am to 7 pm 10 am to 5 pm	9 am to 6 pm 10 am to 5 pm	9 am to 6 pm 10 am to 5 pm	9 am to 1 pm 10 am to 5 pm
Applications *Hall C*				10 am to 5 pm	10 am to 5 pm	10 am to 5 pm	
Digital Bayou *Hall C*		6 pm to 8 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 3 pm
Artist/Designer Sketches *Room 60*							10:15 am to 3:30 pm
Animator Sketches *Room 59*					10:15 am to 5:15 pm	10:15 am to 5:15 pm	
Special Session *Room E2/E3*							noon to 1:30 pm
Behind the Scenes *Room 5/7/9*						12:15 pm to 1:15 pm	
Fundamentals Seminar *Ballroom II A/B*		2 pm to 5 pm					
Keynote Address/Award *Room E2/E3*					8:15 am to 9:45 am		
Welcome Reception *Digital Bayou enter through Hall C*		6 pm to 8 pm					
Course Reception *Cajun & Creole Queen Paddleboats and New Orleans International Cruiseship Terminal*			8 pm to 11 pm				
Papers/Panels Reception *New Orleans Marriott Grand Ballroom*						8 pm to 11 pm	
Career Center *Room 85/86*	7 pm to 10 pm	10 am to 9 pm	8 am to 7 pm	8 am to 7 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8:30 am to 5 pm

Welcome to SIGGRAPH 96

Congratulations! Today you embark on the grandest of adventures!

Together with over 25,000 fellow explorers from around the world, you spark the SIGGRAPH 96 community alive to satisfy its greatest passions for computer graphics and interactive techniques.

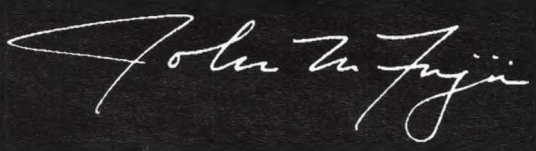
Let these pages guide you through the latest frontiers of theory, practice, education, and achievement. They serve as your treasure map to the people, ideas, and technologies defining our digital milestones in the next century.

Here in New Orleans, you will witness the Internet leap to its next levels of graphics and interactivity. Personal computers will unleash creativity at the farthest reaches of imagination and affordability. History will unfold to yield precious clues and set challenges for our next generation of dreamers.

And now you are here to carry the promise forward!

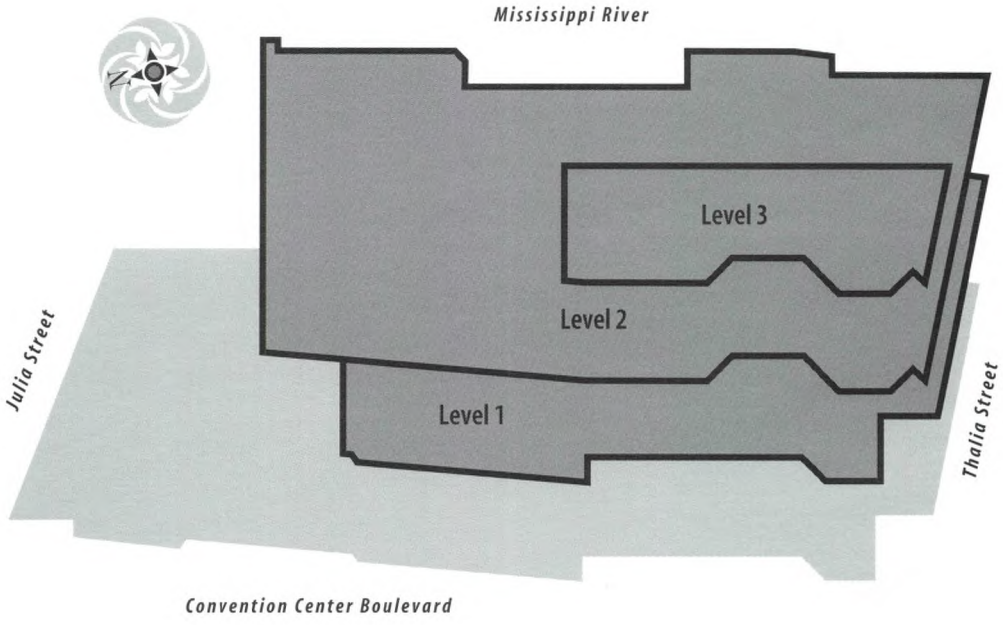
Over two years ago, the SIGGRAPH 96 Committee began charting a vision that celebrates human spirit and interaction. Next, we poured ourselves into delivering this unique moment. Now we proudly stand with you at the interdisciplinary crossroads of computer graphics and excellence for our year, 1996.

The last step is to complete this vision – together.

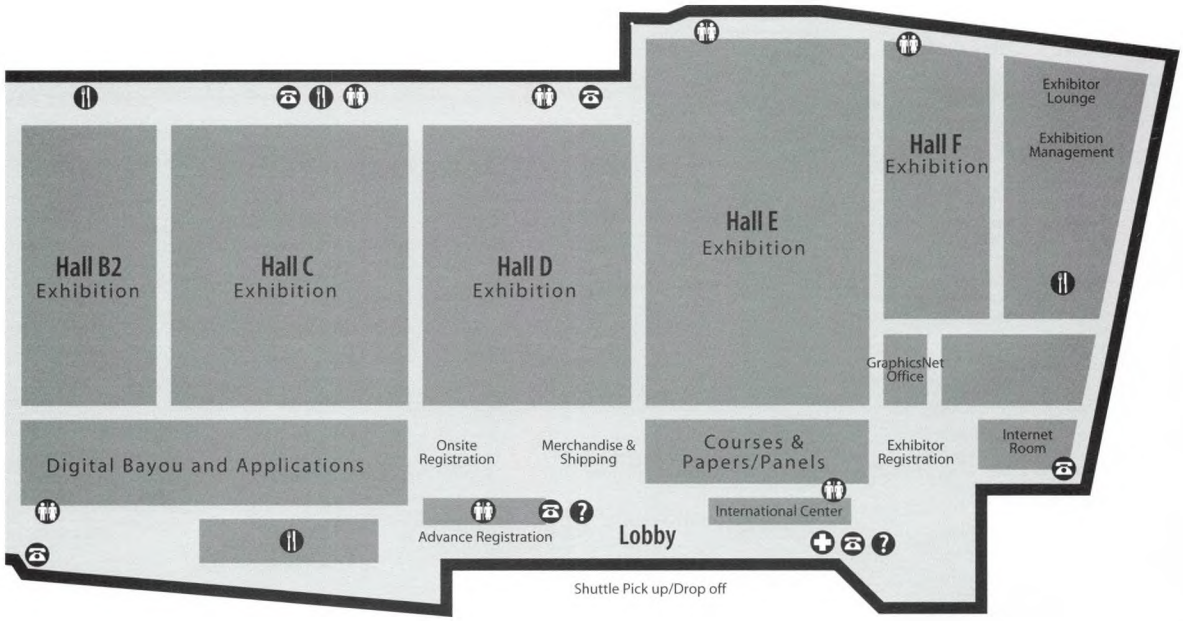


John M. Fujii
SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Chair

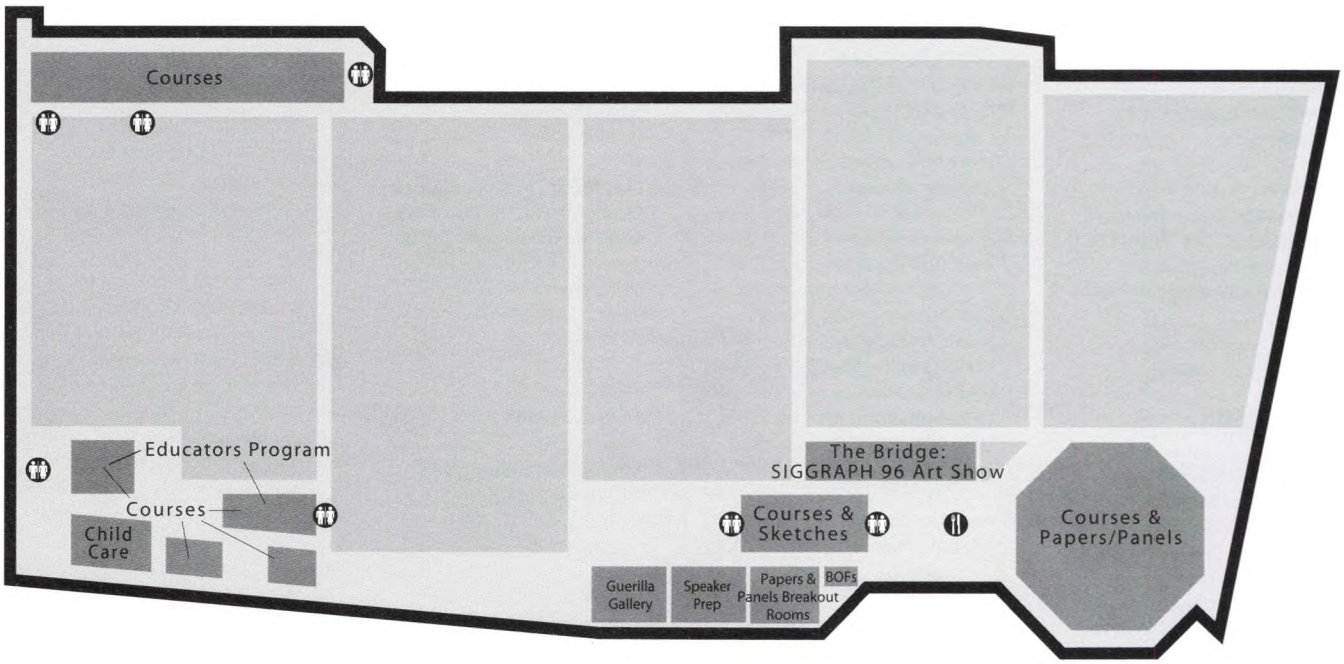
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center



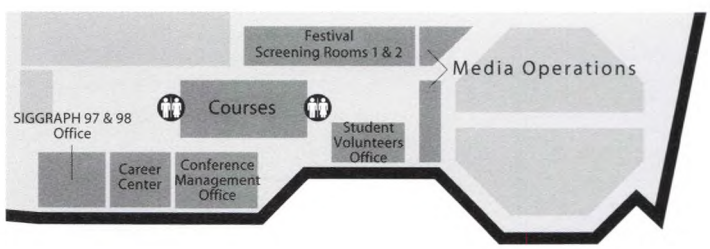
Level 1



Level 2



Level 3



Legend *First Aid* *Food* *Information* *Restrooms* *Telephone*

Sunday
4 August

2 pm to 5 pm

Fundamentals Seminar
Ballroom II A/B
Open to all SIGGRAPH 96 attendees.

An essential, accessible introduction to computer graphics jargon, concepts, techniques, and technologies. The perfect orientation for novices on the fast track.

6 pm to 8 pm

Welcome Reception
Digital Bayou enter through Hall C
Open to all SIGGRAPH 96 attendees.

Celebrate your arrival in America's favorite city for the world's favorite international conference on computer graphics and interactive techniques by meeting and greeting friends and colleagues, old and new, in the Digital Bayou.

Monday
5 August

8 pm to 11 pm

Course Reception
Cajun & Creole Queen Paddleboats and New Orleans International Cruiseship Terminal
Open to Conference and Courses Passport attendees.

Join the festive SIGGRAPH 96 New Orleans street parade! At 7:45 pm, the New Orleans Police Department, a high school marching band, and a host of revelers escort Course Reception attendees from outside the New Orleans Marriott on Canal Street to the Cajun & Creole Queen Paddleboats.

For attendees who cannot join the parade, shuttles are available directly to the paddleboats. For shuttle information, see page 65.

A Course Reception ticket is required for entry and includes two drink tickets for beer, wine, or soft drinks. Hors d'oeuvres stations are available throughout both paddleboats and the terminal.

Tickets for the Course Reception are included with the registration materials for Courses and Conference Passports. Tickets can also be purchased at SIGGRAPH 96 onsite registration, at the merchandise counter in Hall D, and at the entrance to the cruiseship terminal at the reception.

Wednesday
7 August

8:15 am to 9:45 am

Keynote Address/Award
Room E2/E3
Open to all SIGGRAPH 96 attendees.

SIGGRAPH 96 keynote speaker Douglas Adams reviews the future of the galaxy. The 1996 Computer Graphics Achievement Award is presented to Marc Levoy for his pioneering work in volume rendering, a technique for displaying sampled data without first creating an intermediate surface representation.

Thursday
8 August

12:15 pm to 1:15 pm

Behind the Scenes
Room 5/7/9
Open to all SIGGRAPH 96 attendees.

The SIGGRAPH 96 Computer Animation Festival Committee reviews, explains, and answers questions about how material was chosen for this year's Electronic Theater.

8 pm to 11 pm

Papers/Panels Reception
New Orleans Marriott Grand Ballroom
Open to Conference and Papers/Panels Passport attendees.

Meet and exchange URLs with the intellectual leaders of the computer graphics community in the classic ambiance of a New Orleans soiree.

Each Papers/Panels Reception attendee receives two drink tickets for beer, wine, or soft drinks. Hors d'oeuvres stations are available throughout the ballroom.

For shuttle information, see page 65.

Tickets for the Papers/Panels Reception are included with the registration materials for Papers/Panels and Conference Passports. Tickets can also be purchased at SIGGRAPH 96 onsite registration, at the merchandise counter in Hall D, and at the door before and during the reception.

Friday
9 August

noon to 1:30 pm

Special Session
Springing into the Fifth Decade of Computer Graphics: Where We've Been and Where We're Going
Room E2/E3
Open to all SIGGRAPH 96 attendees.

In the 1950s, computer graphics was a solution in search of a problem. Now it's everywhere, in industry, science, academia, government, education, and entertainment. Six computer graphics pioneers, innovators, visionaries, and practitioners discuss their successes and foibles and where the discipline might be going from where it's been.

Organizer
CARL MACHOVER
Machover Associates Corporation

Panelists
FREDERICK P. BROOKS, JR.
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

EDWIN E. CATMULL
Pixar

SYLVAN CHASEN

ROBERT M. DUNN
Enterprise Solutions International

BERTRAM HERZOG
University of Michigan

ANDRIES VAN DAM
Brown University

A thematic exhibition that explores connecting people, cultures, and society through innovative uses of computer graphics technology. The Bridge opened at the New Orleans Contemporary Arts Center (CAC) on 22 July and runs through 9 August. At the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, five blocks away, The Bridge is presented 4-9 August. Employing interactive technologies and Internet links between the conference and the CAC, The Bridge educates and bridges important issues connecting artists, scientists, technologists, educators, and regional and international communities. The Bridge is documented in the SIGGRAPH 96 *Visual Proceedings*, the Visual Proceedings CD-ROM, and The Bridge Slide Set.

Convention Center
Rooms 61–66

Sunday
6 pm to 8 pm

Monday and Tuesday
9 am to 7 pm

Wednesday and Thursday
9 am to 6 pm

Friday
9 am to 1 pm

Contemporary Arts Center
900 Camp Street
+1.504.566.1005

Sunday – Friday
10 am to 5 pm

White Linen Night
Saturday, 3 August
6 pm to 9 pm

All SIGGRAPH 96 attendees are invited to this annual evening art party on Julia Street, sponsored by the Warehouse District Arts Association. Cuisine vendors, cash bar, and The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show at the CAC.

Chair
JEAN M. IPPOLITO
Savannah College of Art and Design

Curatorial Committee
CAROL GIGLIOTTI
The Ohio State University

THOMAS WHITWORTH
University of New Orleans

SERGIO LAUREANO
Fould and Associates

LUCY PETROVICH
Savannah College of Art and Design

Curatorial Advisors
BARBARA LONDON
Museum of Modern Art

TED POTTER
Contemporary Arts Center

Space Designers
NATHANIEL QUINCY BELCHER
Tulane University

WILLIAM SCOTT

JON ANUNSON

Special Projects Coordinator
LORI CRAWFORD
Savannah College of Art and Design

Research Assistants
MICHELLE KAPA

JOHN KING

Production Director
ELLEN GORE

The Bridge (essay)
CAROL GIGLIOTTI
Department of Art Education
and Advanced Computing
Center for the Arts and Design
The Ohio State University
340 Hopkins Hall
Columbus, Ohio 43212 USA
+1.614.292.0235
+1.614.688.4483 fax
carol@cgrg.ohio-state.edu

Goldenmask & Ritual Dance
CHARLES CSURI
Advanced Computing Center for the Arts and Design
The Ohio State University
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212 USA
csuri@cgrg.ohio-state.edu
http://www.zdepth.com/horizons/csuri

Interface
KEVIN GEIGER
MOON HWA SEUN
THEO WADDELL
7097 Alvern Street #D319
Los Angeles, California 90045
USA
+1.310.649.5491
nutball@cinenet.net

Mozart's Piano Fugue, Opus 154 "A Musical Score Lent Acoustic Form"
CHRISTIAN MÖLLER
ELSA PROCHAZKA
ARCHIMEDIA
University of Art and Design
Haupstrasse 4, 4040
Linz, AUSTRIA
moelchr@ipf.de

The Third Dimension of "Ritratto di Gentiluomo"
CHRISTIAN MÖLLER
MAURIZIO SERACINI
ARCHIMEDIA
University of Art and Design
Haupstrasse 4, 4040
Linz, AUSTRIA
moelchr@ipf.de

Middle Passage
ANDREW SCOTT
580 Town Street
Apartment 332
Columbus, Ohio 43215 USA
andrew@grumpy.cgrg.ohio-state.edu

The Meadow
NANCY PATERSON
475 The West Mall #1513
Etobicoke, Ontario M9C 4Z3
CANADA
nancy@utcc.utoronto.ca

Neither Here Nor There

DANIEL J. SANDIN
Electronic Visualization Laboratory
University of Illinois at Chicago
851 South Morgan Street
Room 1120
Chicago, Illinois 60607 USA
dan@evl.eecs.uic.edu

Bodies© INCorporated

VICTORIA VESNA
Department of Art Studio
University of California at Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara, California 93106 USA
vesna@humanities.ucsb.edu

IntroAct & MIC Exploration Space

CHRISTA SOMMERER
LAURENT MIGNONNEAU
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Lab
2-2 Hikaridai, Seika-cho,
Soraku-gun
619-02 Kyoto, JAPAN
christa@mic.atr.co.jp
laurent@mic.atr.co.jp

Masturbatory Interactant

JOSEPH DELAPPE
University of Nevada, Reno
Department of Art/224
Reno, Nevada 89557 USA
delappe@scs.unr.edu

Life Journey

JON BERGE
Advanced Computing Center for the Arts and Design
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43205 USA
jberge@cgrg.ohio-state.edu

Come in...

ANTE MAGZAN
Savannah College of Art and Design
Drayton Tower Apartment 501
Savannah, Georgia 31401 USA
croante@scad.edu

Information Superhighway

PAUL BADGER
Brown University
Box 1861 List Hall
Providence, Rhode Island 02912 USA
+1.401.863.3381
Paul_Badger@brown.edu

Mistaken Identities

CHRISTINE TAMBLYN
Florida International University
Visual Arts Department dm 382
University Park Campus
Miami, Florida 33199 USA
tamblyn@ipof.fla.net

Beyond Pages

MASAKI FUJIHATA
Faculty of Environmental Information
Keio University
5322 Endo, Fujisawa
Kanagawa, 252 JAPAN
masaki@sfc.keio.ac.jp

Global Interior Project: Networked Multi-User Virtual Environment Project

MASAKI FUJIHATA
Faculty of Environmental Information
Keio University
5322 Endo, Fujisawa
Kanagawa, 252 JAPAN
masaki@sfc.keio.ac.jp

The SmartStall

GREGORY P. GARVEY
Concordia University
Department of Design Art, VA-265
1455 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West
Montréal, Québec H3G 1M8
CANADA
GGarvey@vax2.concordia.ca

Teleporting an Unknown State Internet Hybrids and the New Aesthetic of Worldwide Interactive Events (essay)

EDUARDO KAC
University of Kentucky
207 Fine Arts Building
Lexington, Kentucky 40506 USA
+1.606.257.6055
ekac1@pop.uky.edu

Altar

ANNA MARIA CHUPA
Department of Art and Art Education
Delaware State University
Dover, Delaware 19901 USA
achupa@udel.edu

Rouen Revisited

GOLAN LEVIN
Interval Research Corporation
1801-C Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, California 94304 USA
levin@interval.com

PAUL DEBEVEC
University of California, Berkeley
Computer Science Division
545 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
debevec@cs.berkeley.edu

Pretty Good Privacy

CHRISTINE MEIERHOFER
72-74 East 3rd Street #6b
New York, New York 10003 USA
chrissie@thing.or.at

Databank of the Everyday

NATALIE BOOKCHIN
Onativia Crossing
Lafayette, New York 13084 USA
nbookchi@mailbox.syr.edu

What Kind of Pictures Do You Take?

LIZ LEE
Savannah College of Art and Design
17 East Jones Lane
Savannah, Georgia 31401 USA
EAlee@scad.edu

Wall

HARUO ISHII
Trident School of Design
30-1 Ishihata
Narumi-cho Midori-ku
Nagoya-shi, 458 JAPAN
mxc00275@niftyserve.or.jp

Without a Special Object of Worship

JACQUELYN MARTINO
Philips Research Labs
345 Scarborough Road
Briarcliff, New York 10510 USA
jam67@columbia.edu

American Album

STEVE DAVIS
4047 36th Avenue NW
Olympia, Washington 98502 USA
daviss@elwha.evergreen.edu

La Monalisa Chibcha

PATRICIA GALVIS ASSMUS
P.O. Box 954
Amherst, Massachusetts 01004 USA
+1.413.545.1904
tga@art.umass.edu

Bone-Grass Boy: The Secret Banks of the Conejos River

KEN GONZALES DAY
7712 Lexington Avenue
West Hollywood, California 90046 USA
kday@scrippscol.edu

Legal Tender

KEN GOLDBERG, ERIC PAULOS, JOHN CANNY, JUDITH DONATH, MARK PAULINE
University of California, Berkeley
4189 Etcheverry Hall
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
goldberg@ieor.berkeley.edu
http://www.counterfeit.org

The Excessive Image

GERALD CANNON
4501 Francesco Road
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129 USA
glcannon@aol.com

Mnemonic Notations

PHILLIP GEORGE
RALPH WAYMENT
Zographics
11 Miller Street Bondi 2026
Sydney, New South Wales
AUSTRALIA
p.george@unsw.edu.au
rwayment@zeta.org.au

Soporific Souls: Sacrifices of the Holocaust Rediscovered

WILLIAM JEFFERY DIMATTIA
10345 Pecue Lane
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70810 USA
argusone@ix.netcom.com

Cellular

YOICHIRO KAWAGUCHI
Institute of Art
University of Tsukuba
1-1-1 Tennodai
Tsukuba Science City
Ibaraki Prefecture 305 JAPAN
yoichiro@geijutsu.tsukuba.ac.jp

Frequent Flyer & Endangered Species

MADGE GLEESON
Western Washington University
Bellingham, Washington 98225 USA
mgleeson@heuson.cc.wwu.edu

St. Agnes and The Burning Train

SAM GEBHARDT
8114 Waters Avenue
Savannah, Georgia 31406 USA
sam@designelite.eng.gulfaero.com

Untitled I & Untitled III

YUN-KYUNG HUH
School of Visual Arts
207 East 27th Street #LC
New York, New York 10016 USA
Bluemoon95@aol.com

Getting Women Wired: New Connections in Art and Technology

MARY LEIGH MORBEY
Redeemer University College
777 Highway 53E
Ancaster, Ontario
CANADA L9K 1J4
gmorbey@machl.wlu.ca

The world's most accomplished digital artists present the year's best computer-generated animations in video and film. This year's Festival features explanatory and documentary works.

The Computer Animation Festival presents a broad array of works in several formats and categories in the Festival Screening Rooms (open to all badged conference attendees). A representative selection of Festival entries is also shown in the evening Electronic Theater, presented this year at the historic Saenger Theatre in downtown New Orleans.

Electronic Theater
Saenger Theatre
143 North Rampart Street
+1.504.525.1052

Monday
7 pm to 9 pm

Tuesday
6 pm to 8 pm and 9 pm to 11 pm

Wednesday and Thursday
6 pm to 8 pm

Festival Screening Rooms
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
Rooms 100–104

Sunday
6 pm to 8 pm

Monday and Tuesday
9 am to 7 pm

Wednesday and Thursday
9 am to 6 pm

Friday
9 am to 5 pm

Chair
LINDA BRANAGAN
Light Source, Inc.

Screening Room Producer
GINA CONIGLIO
Ogilvy & Mather Direct

CHERYL STOCKTON
Pratt Institute

Technical Director
MICHAEL HARRIS

International Liaison
HUGUETTE CHESNAIS

Imagina Liaison
PIERRE HENON
INA-Imagina

Publications
NANCY SMITH
Chromatic Research, Inc.

CD-ROM Production
WADE SMITH
Chromatic Research, Inc.

TANYA ANGUITA
Administrative Assistant

Electronic Theater Jury
ANDREW GLASSNER
Microsoft Research

PETER LITWINOWICZ
Apple Computer, Inc.

JONATHAN LUSKIN
Teacher/Filmmaker

LYNN POCOCK
Pratt Institute

Open and Close
WINDLIGHT STUDIOS
702 North First Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401
USA
+1.612.339.9091
+1.612.339.8991 fax

A Worm's Life
CHRISTINA KRAKOWIECKI
8119 Midnight Way
Tuscon, Arizona 85741 USA
chrissyk@viz.tamu.edu

Aftershocks
PHIL TIPPETT
KC Rosenberg, Executive Assistant
Tippett Studio
2741 Tenth Street
Berkeley, California 94710 USA
+1.510.649.9711
kc@tippett.com

Alley Oops!
ALLEN COULTER
Coulter Studios/UCLA Extension
209 North Niagara Street
Burbank, California 91505 USA
+1.818.846.9807
adcoulter@aol.com

Archway Cookies Talking Cow
JUDY CONNER
Pacific Data Images
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
jconner@pdi.com

Artica Intergalaxia
MARGARET WATSON
Electronic Visualization Laboratory
c/o Tom DeFanti, EVL (M/C 154)
University of Illinois at Chicago
851 S. Morgan Street,
Rm. 2032 ERF
Chicago, Illinois 60607 USA
+1.312.996.3002
+1.312.413.7585 fax
watson@evl.eecs.uic.edu

Atlanta in Motion
JESSICA HODGINS
College of Computing
Georgia Institute of Technology
801 Atlantic Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30332 USA
+1.404.894.9763
+1.404.894.0673 fax
jkh@cc.gatech.edu

Babe: The Making of
SUZANNE DATZ
Rhythm & Hues Studios
Advertising/Publicity Director
5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90066 USA
+1.310. 448.7531
+1.310.448.7600 fax
suze@rhythm.com

better life
TANGO IEZUMI
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34243 USA
+1.941.359.7574

Big Bear: Paper Bag Bear
CHRISTINE FERGUSON
TOPIX Computer Graphics and Animation Inc.
567 Queen Street West, 3rd Floor
Toronto, Ontario M5V 2B6 CANADA
+1.416.504.5045
+1.416.504.2539 fax
chrisf@topix.com

Bloup
J.F. WILLIAM
NAD Centre
3510 St. Laurent #202
Montréal, Québec H2X 2V2 CANADA
+1.514.288.3447
+1.514.288.5799 fax
jfw_nad@cam.org

Bio-Zoo
JULIEN DAJEZ
16 bis rue Olivier Metra
75020 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.48.43.90.08

(Body, Mind, Soul)
PETER SPREENBERG
IDEO
Pier 28 Annex,
The Embarcadero
San Francisco, California 94105 USA
+1.415.778.4728
+1.415.778.4701 fax
spreenberg@ideo.com

Boxes
GEORGE M. NADEAU
Rochester Institute of Technology
301 Meigs Street #2
Rochester, New York 14607 USA
gmn4257@rit.edu

Breath
LISA ROWAN
Will Vinton Studios
1400 NW 22nd Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97210 USA
+1.503.225.1130
+1.503.226.3746 fax
lisa@vinton.com

Calderaland
STEVEN M. WELCH
Complex Systems Research, Inc.
7097 Redwing Place
Longmont, Colorado 80503 USA
+1.303.530.2661
+1.303.581.9820 fax
smw@sage.cgd.ucar.edu

CALVIN: Collaborative Architectural Layout Via Immersive Navigation
JASON LEIGH
Electronic Visualization Lab
University of Illinois at Chicago, M/C 154
851 South Morgan Street
Chicago, Illinois 60607 USA
+1.312.996.3002
+1.312.413.7585 fax
jleigh@bert.eecs.uic.edu

Chicken Crossing
ANDREW GLASSNER
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052 USA
+1.206.703.0120
+1.206.936.0502 fax
glassner@microsoft.com

Chocolate
EVE LUNT
Protozoa, Inc.
2800 Third Street
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
+1.415.642.4175
+1.415.824.0389 fax
eve@protozoa.com

Cites Anterieures–Brugge (Excerpt)
MAURICE PROST
Mikros Image
7, rue Biscornet
75012 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.44.752100
+33.1.44.752101 fax

Citroen Saxo
GAIL CURREY
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2000

Compuserve Whale
GAIL CURREY
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2000

Computer-Generated Environments and Digital Matte Work for the Films "Casino" and "Dunston Checks In"
CRAIG BARRON
Matte World Digital
24 Digital Drive #6
Novato, California 94901 USA
+1.415.382.1929
+1.415.382.1999 fax
cbarron@aol.com

Convolve
STEPHAN LARSON
P.O. Box 288
University Station
Syracuse, New York 13210 USA
shlarson@mailbox.syr.edu

Cosmic Voyage: Galaxy Formation and Interaction
DONNA COX
NCSA
605 East Springfield
Champaign, Illinois 61820 USA
+1.217.355.1387
cox@ncsa.uiuc.edu

Crimson Tide
MITCHELL DOBROWNER
Dream Quest Images
2635 Park Center Drive
Simi Valley, California 93065 USA
+1.805.581.2671
+1.805.527.7820 fax
mitch@dqimages.com

Cycles
LISA SLATES
625 Rhode Island Street #5
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
+1.415.558.9267
lisa@xaos.com

Different Themes
STUART SHARPE
42 Sunset Way
San Rafael, California 94901 USA
+1.415.256.9872
+1.415.256.9759 fax
sharpe@sirius.com

Dragonheart
GAIL CURREY
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2000

Dreamaker
NICKSON FONG WEI MING
Savannah College of Art and Design
145 Fanon Street, Apartment D
Arcadia, California 91006 USA
+1.912.944.2289
buncheung@delphi.com

Dutch Nelson, Galaxy Guy
BRUCE PUKEMA
Ronin Animation
420 North 5th Street, Suite 708
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 USA
+1.612.672.0970
+1.612.672.0970 fax

Dynamic Balance and Walking Control of Planar Bipeds
JAMES J. TROY
Iowa State University
Mechanical Engineering Department
2062 Black
Ames, Iowa 50011 USA
+1.515.294.6194
+1.515.294.5530 fax
troy@iastate.edu

Echappee Belle (Breakaway)
PIERRE HENON
ENSAD /AII
31 rue d'Ulm
75005 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.43.26.36.35
+33.1.40.46.81.54 fax
pierre@ensad.fr

Eclipse
VIRGINIA C. SANTOS
School of Visual Arts
422 East 81st Street, Apt. 4D
New York, New York 10028 USA
+1.212.592.2538
+1.212.592.2509 fax
gini@sva.edu

Enigma Out of the Deep
JACOB KEIZER
Anzilotti & Munzing Productions
Schielestr. 43
60314 Frankfurt, GERMANY
+49.69.42.08.40
+49.69.420.8415 fax

Envisioning Yuan Ming Yuan
LIFENG WANG
Xing Xing Computer Graphics/MAGIC
University of British Columbia
2747 Melfa Court
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6T 1N3 CANADA
+1.604.822.6994
+1.604.822.5485 fax
wang@cs.ubc.ca

Esquisses
CHRISTINE Z. CHANG
55 rue Traversiere
75012 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.43.07.10.60
100424.1646@compuserve.com

Fan-tasy
MATT MENEES
Mississippi State University
145 Dove Lane
Salisbury, North Carolina 28147
USA
+1.704.636.2674
msm12@ra.msstate.edu

Fibonacci and the Golden Mean
DAVID W. FISHER
The Palladian Group
P.O. Box 3468
Vero Beach, Florida 32964 USA
+1.407.231.9101
+1.407.231.9103 fax
dfisher@palladian.com

FMC Subsea GL/GLL Modular Cluster Manifold System
MICHAEL STAFFORD
Stafford Design Service
10630 Staghill
Houston, Texas 77064 USA
+1.713.897.0889
+1.713.897.0889 fax
73312.70@compuserve.com

Formation of Accretion Disks and Jets Around Black Holes
GREGORY FOSS
ANJANA KAR
Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center
4400 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA
+1.412.268.4960
+1.412.268.5832 fax
foss@psc.edu
kar@psc.edu

Générique Offikciel d'Imagina 96
GILBERT DUTERTRE
INA-IMAGINA
4 avenue de l'Europe
94366 Brysur Marne, FRANCE
+33.1.4983.2562
+33.1.4983.3185
gilbert@imagina.ina.fr

Gex
PAM LEHN
Windlight Studios
702 North 1st Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401
USA
+1.612.339.9091
+1.612.339.8991 fax
pam@windlight.com

Gitanes
LIONEL FAGES
Ex Machina
22 rue Hegesippe Moreau
75018 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.44.90.11.90
+33.1.44.90.11.91 fax

Glacier Run
BEN STASSEN
New Wave Entertainment
308 Oudergemlaan
1040 Brussels, BELGIUM
+32.2.649.9406
+32.2.649.6988 fax

Golden Shoes
ADAM GRAVOIS
200 East 10th Street, #491
New York, New York 10003 USA
+1.212.258.7574
agravois@aol.com

Hallmark Magnet
JENNI TSOI
Pixar
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804 USA
+1.510.412.6009
+1.510.236.0388 fax
jenni@pixar.com

Herbie Hancock – Dis Is Da Drum
DOBBIE G. SCHIFF
Metrolight Studios, Inc.
5724 West 3rd Street, #400
Los Angeles, California 90036
USA
+1.213.932.0400
+1.213.932.8440 fax
sales@metrolight.com

Histoire De Crayon
PIERRE HENON
AII-ENSAD
31, rue d'Ulm
75005 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.43.263635
+33.1.40.468154 fax

Homer³: The Simpsons 1995 Halloween Special
JUDY CONNER
Pacific Data Images, Inc.
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
jconner@pdi.com

How Does Drinking Affect Driving?
CATHERINE HU
School of Design
Hong Kong Polytechnic University
Hung Hom
Kowloon, HONG KONG
+852.2766.5493
+852.2774.5067 fax
sdcathu@polyu.edu.hk

Huzzah (Bobaloo The Beast Boy)
AUDREY ROBINSON
Lamb & Company
650 Third Avenue South,
17th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
USA
+1.612.333.8666
+1.612.333.9173 fax
audrey@lamb.com

Hydrodynamic Simulations of Star Formation
CHAD KAINZ
University of Chicago
Multimedia & Visualization Center
Culver Hall
1025 East 57th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637 USA
+1.312.702.9945
+1.312.702.3219 fax
c-kainz@chicago.edu

I Faust
MARIE-ANNE FONTENIER
SUP Info Com
10, rue Henri Matisse
59300 Aulnoy Les Valenciennes,
FRANCE
+33.1.27.28.42.42
+33.1.16.27.28.42.41 fax

In the Forest
KUMIKO HOSAKA
Tokyo Broadcasting System, Inc.
5-3-6 Akasaka Minato-ku
Tokyo 107-06 JAPAN
+81.3.5571.3975
+81.3.5571.2055 fax
hqm02066@niftyserve.or.jp

Introduction to Human Rights
LUI YEUNG
Centro Digital Pictures Ltd.
Room 601-605
HKITC
72 Tat Chee Avenue
Kowloon Tong, HONG KONG
+852.2319.6688
+852.2779.6597 fax
ylui@centro.com.hk

Instant d'Apres
MARIE-ANNE FONTENIER
SUP Info Com
10, rue Henri Matisse
59300 Aulnoy Les Valenciennes,
FRANCE
+33.1.27.284242
+33.1.27.284241 fax

Isle of You
KAREN NIR
Florida Center for Electronic Communication
220 SE Second Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
USA
+1.954.760.5618
+1.954.468.2740 fax
nir@Laureate.cec.fau.edu

Itsibitsihonolulu–strandbikini
MANFRED EISENBEIS
Academy of Media Arts
Peter Welter Platz 2
50676 Koln, GERMANY
+49.221.201.89123
+49.221.201.89215 fax

Joe's Apartment–Funky Towel
CHRISTINA REYES
Blue Sky Productions, Inc.
100 Executive Boulevard
Ossining, New York 10562 USA
+1.914.941.5260
+1.914.923.9058 fax
chrissie@blueskyprod.com

Joe's Apartment–Roach Rally
CHRISTINA REYES
Blue Sky Productions, Inc.
100 Executive Boulevard
Ossining, New York 10562 USA
+1.914.941.5260
+1.914.923.9058 fax
chrissie@blueskyprod.com

Jumanji
GAIL CURREY
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2000

Krakken
XAVIER NICOLAS
ExMachina
22 Rue Hegesippe Moreau
75018 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.44.90.11.99
+33.1.4490.11.91 fax

La Stele
MARIE-ANNE FONTENIER
SUP Info Com
10, rue Henri Matisse
59300 Aulnoy Les Valenciennes,
FRANCE
+33.1.27.28.42.42
+33.1.16.27.28.42.41 fax

Le Flipper
PIERRE BUFFIN
Buf Compagnie
9 Avenue de Villiers
75017 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.47.66.02.00
+33.1.47.66.03.02 fax

"M" The Invisible Universe
TOM CASEY
Home Run Pictures
One Market Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 USA
+1.412.391.8200
+1.412.391.0185 fax
tom@hrpictures.com

Ma La Notte
WILLIAM DI PAOLO
RAI
Via Salaria 1033
00138 Rome, ITALY
+39.6.36.868264
+39.6.88.02334 fax

Matador
FABIO DANIEL TOVAR
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
FabioT@aol.com

Metal Hat
KAZUMA MORINO
Taiyo Kikaku Co., Ltd.
2.26.3 Nishishinbashi, Minato-ku
Tokyo 105, JAPAN
+81.3.3436.4540
+81.3.3436.0175 fax

MMB & Renaissance
FRANZ FISCHNALLER
YESENIA MAHARA SINGH
F.A.B.R.I.Cators
Via Fratelli Bronzetti No.6
20129 Milano, ITALY
+39.2.70128233
+39.2.76110498 fax
fabricat@galactica.it

Martini "Pop Art"
STEVEN D. KATZ
DAVID STARR
Curious Pictures
440 Lafayette Street
New York, New York 10003 USA
+1.212.674.1400
+1.212.674.0081 fax

Mercedes Rhino How-To
BOB HOFFMAN
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.314.2888 fax
bhoffman@d2.com

Mouse Embryo Visualization
HIDEO YAMASHITA
EML, Faculty of Engineering
Hiroshima University
1-4-1 Kagamiyama
Higashi-hiroshima, 739 JAPAN
+81.824.24.7665
+81.824.22.7195 fax
yama@eml.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

MTV Music Awards 95– les Numeros de Cirque
ERIC COIGNOUX
Mikros Image
7, rue Biscornet
75012 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.44.752100
+33.1.44.752101 fax

Music
JORG SCHWAMSTECHER
Ehler Giese & Partner
Eionbkizchstr. 73
10119 Berlin, GERMANY
+49.30.44380574
+49.30.44380551 fax

Naked Empire
NED GREENE
Apple Computer, Inc.
1 Infinite Loop, MS 301-3J
Cupertino, California 95014 USA
+1.408.974.9491
+1.408.862.5520 fax
greene@apple.com

News
SATOSHI KITAHARA
SEGA Enterprises, LTD.
AM R&D Department #3
1-2-12 Haneda, Ohta-ku
Tokyo 144 JAPAN
+81.3.5736.7237
+81.3.5736.7264 fax

Nightfall
RAYMOND CHEN
Pratt Institute
4422 Via Marina #P-79
Marina del Rey, California 90292 USA
+1.310.448.7500
+1.310.578.0334 fax
chen@rhythm.com

Nightlight
GEORGE M. NADEAU
Rochester Institute of Technology
301 Meigs Street, #2
Rochester, New York 14607 USA
gmn4257@rit.edu

Oldsmobile Caught Their Eye
MARK VOELPEL
R/Greenberg Associates
350 West 39th Street
New York, New York 10018 USA
+1.212.946.4077
+1.212.946.4010 fax
mark@rga.com

Paris 1999
MATHIAS LORENZ
Dallbregen 96B
22523 Hamburg, GERMANY
+49.40.574286

Pepsiman Introduction
GAIL CURREY
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2000

Period
TOSHIBA CORPORATION
Multimedia Divison
1-1-1, Shibaura 1-Chome
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 105-01 JAPAN
+81.3.3457.8598
+81.3.5444.9430 fax
mushiaki@mmd.toshiba.co.jp

Petula & Freddie
INGRID M. YEGROS
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7574

Placebo
THOMAS PUSHPATHADAM
Visualization Laboratory
Texas A&M University
215 Langford Center A
College Station, Texas 77843 USA
+1.409.845.3465
+1.409.845.4491 fax
qmot@viz.tamu.edu

Plymouth Neon Popcorn
JUDY CONNER
Pacific Data Images
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
jconner@pdi.com

Rofly – Fly Hard
WOLFGANG EMMRICH
Video Copy Company
Doormannsweg 43
20259 Hamburg, GERMANY
+49.40.431.6914
+49.40.430.1789 fax
100723.2101@compuserve.com

Rolling Stones–Like a Rolling Stone
PIERRE BUFFIN
BUF Compagnie
9 Avenue de Villiers
75017 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.47.660200
+33.1.47.660302 fax

Sakuratei
NORIKO KURACHI
Links Corporation
2-14-1 Higashi-Gotanda
Shinagawa-Ku
Tokyo, JAPAN
+81.3.5420.5310
+81.3.5420.5330 fax
noriko@links.imagica.co.jp

Shark Attack Sequence from "James and the Giant Peach"
JEROME CHEN
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232 USA
+1.310.280.7600
+1.310.280.2342 fax
jerome@spimageworks.com

Subdivision Kaleidoscope
DENIS ZORIN
California Institute of Technology
139-74, Caltech
Pasadena, California 91125 USA
+1.818.395.2820
dzorin@gg.caltech.edu

Television Monster
MIKE GASAWAY
12790 Primrose Lane #313
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 USA
+1.612.996.6228
+1.612.996.6001 fax
mikeg@ivi.com

Thalassa
GERARD MARINELLI
Tree Studio
3 rue Las Cases
75007 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.45.55.27.67
+33.1.45.51.97.87 fax

The Architecture of Decay: Giovanni Batista Piranesi/Lebbeus Woods
STEVEN CHEN
Digital Design Lab
Columbia University Graduate School of Architecture
400 Avery Hall
New York, New York 10027 USA
+1.212.924.2220
+1.212.864.0410 fax
sc367@columbia.edu

The Arrival
JUDY CONNER
Pacific Data Images
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
jconner@pdi.com

The Butterfly Sequence from Columbia Pictures "The Craft"
FRANK FOSTER
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
Astaire 2610
Culver City, California 90232 USA
+1.310.280.7603
+1.310.280.4397 fax
frank@spimageworks.com

The Fight
ANNMARIE KOENIG
Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.
One Acclaim Plaza
Glen Cove, New York 11542 USA
+1.516.656.2470
+1.516.656.2052 fax
akoenig@akim.com

the green man
KEVIN THOMASON
Texas A&M University
Visualization Laboratory
216A Langford Architecture Center
College Station, Texas 77843 USA
+1.409.845.3465
+1.409.845.4491 fax
kt@viz.tamu.edu

The Jackpot City
JAW WOOK CHANG
School of Visual Arts
50 West 34th Street, #1704
New York, New York 10001 USA
+1.212.355.1996
+1.212.355.1996 fax
jae@sva.edu

The Little Arrow That Couldn't
CHRISTINA VASILAKIS
Electronic Visualization Lab
University of Illinois at Chicago
M/C 154
851 South Morgan, Room 1120
Chicago, Illinois 60607 USA
+1.312.996.3002
+1.312.413.7585 fax
cvasilak@eecs.vic.edu

The Living Cell
TOM CASEY
Home Run Pictures
One Market Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 USA
+1.412.391.8200
+1.412.391.0185 fax
tom@hrpictures.com

The Lost Temple Expedition
BEN STASSEN
New Wave Entertainment
308 Oudergemlaan
1040 Brussels, BELGIUM
+32.2.649.9406
+32.2.649.6988 fax

The Maestro Plays
DOROS EVANGELIDES
Doros Motion Inc.
40 West 21st Street, #1102
New York, New York 10010 USA
+1.212.243.5520
+1.212.243.5664 fax
doros@visualradio.com

The Ocean
LUCIE SVOBODOVA
Factory Art, a.c.
Ovenecka' 15, 170 00 Praha 7
CZECH REPUBLIC
+42.2.422.371624

The OPTICAL Project at UC Berkeley: Computer-Aided Cornea Modeling and Visualization
BRIAN A. BARSKY
University of California at Berkeley
Computer Science Division
785 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
+1.510.642.9838
+1.510.642.5775 fax
barsky@cs.berkeley.edu

Three Wishes
PHIL TIPPETT
KC Rosenberg, Executive Assistant
Tippett Studio
2741 Tenth Street
Berkeley, California 94710 USA
+1.510.649.9711
+1.510.649.9399 fax
kc@tippett.com

Too Good To Be True
MICHAEL SPOKAS
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7574

Transparence
BRUNO SIMON
Renault Design
860 quai do Stalingrad
92109 Boulogne Billancourt Cedex, FRANCE
+33.1.46.54.55.56
+33.1.41.04.00.52 fax

Twinkle of Love
MOON-SUNG PARK
LG Electronics Inc. Corporate Design Center
36, Munlae-dong, 6-ga, youngdungpo-gu
Seoul 150-096 SOUTH KOREA
+82.2.630.3235
+82.2.675.4865 fax

Twister
GAIL CURREY
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2000

Visualizing Time-Dependent Particle Tracing for the V-22 Tiltrotor Aircraft
MICHAEL GERALD-YAMASAKI
NASA Ames Research Center
M/S T27A-1
Moffett Field, California 94035 USA
+1.415.604.4412
+1.415.604.3957 fax
yamo@nas.nasa.gov

Warashi
YASUO OHBA
NAMCO Limited
16th Floor
New Stage Yokohama Building
1-1-32, Shin-Urashima-cho
Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama 221 JAPAN
+81.45.461.8031
+81.45.461.8098 fax

Watch Out!
JONATHAN WOOD
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34243 USA
+1.941.359.7574

Wet Waltz
HELENE PLOTKIN
Xaos, Inc.
600 Townsend Street, Suite 271E
San Francisco, California 94103 USA
+1.415.558.9267
helene@xaos.com

WindEagle
RICH LARKINS
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34243 USA
+1.941.359.7574

Yugi Kyoshitsu: The Play
HIROYUKI HAYASHIDA
Yellow Co., Ltd.
1-34-2 Okusawa Setagaya-ku
Tokyo 158 JAPAN
+81.03.3729.1616

Digital Bayou

The Lousiana Bayou is not far from here, in every direction, and cyberspace surrounds us. Both are rich and complex ecosystems, with rapid speciation and a wealth of evolving lifeforms coexisting and competing for resources and a chance to reproduce. The Digital Bayou presents some of the most advanced interactive and graphics technologies on the planet, co-existing in one vibrant space, teeming with the nutrients for fresh ideas and for the explosive growth of new commercial, research, and entertainment life forms.

Hall C

Sunday
6 pm to 8 pm

Monday and Tuesday
9 am to 7 pm

Wednesday and Thursday
9 am to 6 pm

Friday
9 am to 3 pm

Co-Chairs
BRIAN BLAU
Intervista Software

CLARK DODSWORTH
Osage Associates

Committee
COCO CONN
Digital Circus

ZAN DIENER
Z Designs

RICK HOPKINS
Side Effects Software

WARREN KATZ
MäK Technologies

MICHAEL LIMBER
Angel Studios

JEFFREY MAYER
beyond_space

JODY VAN METER
Entertainment Ink

JOHN PATTILLO
Pattillo & Associates

KENNETH PIMENTEL
Sense8 Corporation

J. MARSHALL PITTMAN
JMP Digital Design

MARISA SHUMWAY
Intervista Software

JON SNODDY
GameWorks

CHRISTOPHER STAPLETON
MCA Recreation Services

Artificial Dolphins

Artificial Dolphins enable human communication with an artificial life form in a virtual reality environment. Its dolphin-style simulated life forms are animated using physically-based modeling. Real-time computer graphics; motion planning; simulation of water, foams, sprays, and bubbles; and 3D sound bring the dolphins to life.

TSUNEYA KURIHARA
Central Research Laboratory
Hitachi, Ltd.
1-280 Higashi-koigakubo
Kukubunji-shi
Tokyo 185 JAPAN
+81.423.23.1111
+81.423.27.7754 fax
kurihara@crl.hitachi.co.jp

Bayou Sauvage

Approximately 20 different vendors of computer hardware, software, and systems are participating in a common game across the SIGGRAPH 96 Exhibition floor and Digital Bayou. Participants start in different vehicles from different locations and race across the Bayou to reach a wayward alien spaceship. They encounter active and passive obstacles, not the least of which is each other, in a complex 3D world.

WARREN KATZ
MäK Technologies
185 Alewife Brook Parkway
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02138 USA
+1.617.876.8085
+1.617.876.9208 fax
wkatz@mak.com
http://www.mak.com

BE NOW HERE (Welcome to the Neighborhood)

This study contrasts the familiar with the foreign, over space and over time. In part, it is an attempt to re-awaken our sense, essence, and sanctity of place through place-scale media. And it is a simulation of what public media spaces could be like in the context of live, high-bandwidth, global networking.

MICHAEL NAIMARK
Interval Research Corporation
1801-C Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, California 94304 USA
+1.415.842.6061
naimark@interval.com
http://www.interval.com/projects/benowhere.html

Cypress Adventure

In this interactive experience set in a cypress swamp, participants interact with the background and navigate through the experience singly or in pairs. The experience is based on optical, non-contact, real-time tracking of markers placed on the participants' hands. It consists of two components: the Chase sequence, for one or two participants, and the Design sequence, for one participant at a time.

DEAN WORMELL
Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
54 Cambridgepark Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140 USA
+1.617.234.0131
+1.617.864.1348 fax
dean@aoa.aoainc.com

Deceiving Manipulation with a Palmtop Display

Using a new concept in unencumbered VR interfaces, participants construct a "Mikoshi" (a Japanese portable shrine). The system integrates a large-screen video projector's "window" into a virtual world, a robot arm that functions as a three-axis haptic display, and, mounted to the end of the arm, a small color LCD video monitor and a magnetic position sensor.

HARUO NOMA
ATR-Media Integration & Communication Research Laboratories
2-2 Hikaridai
Seika-cho, Souraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02 JAPAN
+81.774.95.1211
+81.774.95.1208 fax
noma@mic.atr.co.jp

Digital Dixieland

In this multi-player jam session, creative people with different levels of musical expertise play together in a high-quality musical/graphical environment – a location-based example of what an online musical/social experience might look and sound like in the near future.

AMY JO KIM
4016 Farmhill Boulevard, #103
Redwood City, California 94061 USA
+1.415.369.0313
amyjo@naima.com
http://www.naima.com

Distributed Scientific Visualization of Ocean Models

This prototype simulation enables operational or exercise planners to test various scenarios prior to initiation of the operation. The application is highly adaptable to training operations via interactive "fly-throughs" of ocean simulations, including interactive control of the ocean model itself.

ROBERT M. KNESEL
Naval Oceanographic Office
1002 Balch Boulevard
Stennis Space Center,
Mississippi 39522-5001 USA
+1.601.688.5126
+1.601.467.1001
rmk@msrcnavo.navy.mil

Dr. Jackt's Robot Island

Players explore an entertaining environment that showcases the technology of VRML 2.0 and Cosmo-Player to discover "The Secret of Dr. Jackt's Robot Island."

CLAY GRAHAM
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline
MS 14L-912
Mountain View, California 94039 USA
+1.415.933.2495
+1.415.390.6060 fax
clay@sgi.com
http://reality.sgi.com/employees/clay/

d-rhum

A dynamic, constantly evolving space in which participants begin to see that their personal boundaries are fuzzy. As they move, so do the walls, blurring the traditional limited expectations of an architectural space. Certain combinations of movements cause deformations and sound emissions, but it is never clear which movements generate which reactions.

DANIEL SCHWARTZ
RomeBlack, Inc.
180 Varick Street Suite 12A
New York, New York 10014 USA
+1.212.727.9735
+1.212.727.9546 fax
dls@romeblack.com

The Global Interior Project

Visitors interact with this multi-user, multi-cultural communication playground through one of several "Cubical-Terminals," where 3D graphic workstations are installed and connected to the server. Using a trackball to navigate the virtual world, visitors meet and talk to each other within the matrix as they access it from different locations.

MASAKI FUJIHATA
Faculty of Environmental Information
Keio University
5322 Endo, Fujisawa
Kanagawa, 252 JAPAN
masaki@sfc.keio.ac.jp

Guerilla Gallery

Located on the 2nd Level
Room 50/51

Guerilla Gallery is a "common ground" where image makers from all fields can share the excitement of an open studio environment – a crossroads, where the science and art communities meet and merge their mutual concerns.

PATRICIA JOHNSON
401 69th Street, 8G
Miami Beach, Florida 33141 USA
+1.305.868.1206
+1.305.237.1850 fax
patjoh@aol.com

Haptic Challenge: An I-FORCE Computer Game

In this multi-user gaming environment, two players propel a virtual puck at the opponent's goal. They are armed with virtual paddle controllers in a full dynamic simulation that allows them to feel the puck interacting with the paddle with such realistic fidelity that they can actually take advantage of fine manual dexterity to put spin on the puck.

LOUIS ROSENBERG
Immersion Corporation
2158 Paragon Drive
San Jose, California 95131 USA
+1.408.467.1900
+1.408.467.1901 fax
louis@immerse.com
http://www.force-feedback.com

HapticWeb

Based on a six-degree-of-freedom force feedback device (HapticMaster), this World Wide Web client applies three-degree-of-freedom force and three-degree-of-freedom torque at the user's hand. The user can manipulate and feel virtual objects by holding a knob at the top of the HapticMaster.

HIROO IWATA
Institute of Engineering Mechanics
University of Tsukuba
Tsukuba Science City, Ibaraki Prefecture
305 JAPAN
+81.298.53.5362
+81.298.53.5207 fax
iwata@kz.tsukuba.ac.jp

Interactive Multiplayer HoverBall

In a collaborative, networked, three-dimensional environment, two teams of four players each compete to win an air-hockey-like game by maneuvering their craft to turn, accelerate, jump, and brake under full physical simulations of acceleration, collision, friction, and inertia.

ROSS CUNNIFF
Hewlett-Packard Company
3404 East Harmony Road, MS 74
Fort Collins, Colorado 80525 USA
+1.970.229.4644
cunniff@fc.hp.com

Interview

Interview is an interactive multimedia program for interviewing young children who may have been sexually abused. It provides a structure that helps children tell their stories verbally or nonverbally, and it assists the interviewer by providing a framework of questions and an easy-to-use system for taking notes and tracking the children's selections.

KAREN LITTMAN
Morphonix
26 Laurelwood Court
San Rafael, California 94901 USA
+1.415.456.2561

JOURNEYS by Telecommunity

In this ongoing project, young students from around the world express ideas, art, and insights in a dialogue about personal journeys, through multimedia imagery, QuickTime movies, and network exchange. They "travel" via the Internet to collaborate on journeys of peace, of the heart, of meaning, of the future.

ROBERT DUNN
Arc Vertuel
111 The Oaks
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15215 USA
+1.412.781.1563
+1.412.781.8138 fax
rd1s+@andrew.cmu.edu

Neither Here Nor There

Neither Here Nor There is a series of collaborative events utilizing advanced networking software and hardware to interconnect Immersadesk environments in The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show, an Immersadesk installed in the Digital Bayou, and a CAVE at the Ars Electronica Center in Linz, Austria. By digitally connecting to other VR platforms, users experience the potential of networked interactivity.

DANIEL J. SANDIN
Electronic Visualization Laboratory
University of Illinois at Chicago
851 South Morgan Street,
Room 1120
Chicago, Illinois 60607-7053 USA
+1.312.996.3002
+1.312.413.7585 fax
dan@evl.eecs.uic.edu

Overcoming Phobias Using Virtual Reality

A team of therapists and computer scientists has demonstrated that virtual reality can be very effective in reducing acrophobic subjects' anxiety and avoidance of heights, and in improving attitudes toward heights. In this project, acrophobia is treated with four different scenarios: a glass elevator, a canyon with bridges, balconies overlooking a city, and an airplane flight.

ROB COOPER
Graphics Visualization and Usability Center
Georgia Institute of Technology
801 Atlantic Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30332 USA
+1.404.894.8787
+1.404.894.0673 fax
cooper@cc.gatech.edu

Plasm: Yer Mug

Plasm: Yer Mug offers passers-by an electronic mirror complete with suitable cultural distortions. A seething artificial-life community behind the looking glass lines up to track and interpret the life forms that inhabit our side of the mirror.

ROB MYERS
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
MS 14U-982
Mountain View, California
94039-7311 USA
+1.415.933.3446
rob@set.engr.sgi.com

Projec(tions)

With an interactive map of New York City, this student-faculty collaboration explores the new television medium and human interface of the future. A digital infrastructure blurs the boundaries between interface and content, human and computer, and broadcaster and receiver, and allows users to deposit their own messages and meaning.

RICHARD YELLE
Parsons School of Design
66 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011 USA
+1.212.229.5885
+1.212.929.2456 fax
Yeller@newschool.edu

Riverworld

Using ISDN, LAN, other network technologies, and high-resolution immersive peripherals, attendees enter a recreation of a 19th century Louisiana paddle-steamer. *Riverworld* demonstrates how people from geographically separate locations will be able to meet and interact in virtual environments.

JON WALDERN and SHEILA COX
Virtuality Technology Inc.
4005 Miranda Avenue, Suite 150
Palo Alto, California 94304 USA
+1.415.843.3700
+1.415.843.0711 fax
JonW@Virtuality.com

R.O.V.E.R. II

An Onyx chassis with stereo vision and independent head tracking, coupled with a VR helmet that allows an immersive 3D telepresence experience, allows the cameras on R.O.V.E.R. II to mimic the user's viewpoint, and the human-machine interface allows easy movement of the R.O.V.E.R. II mobile platform. A two-way voice link allows the operator to communicate with anyone near the R.O.V.E.R. II platform.

D.J. MERRILL and DAVID RUSSELL
Institute for Simulation and Training
University of Central Florida
3280 Progress Drive
Orlando, Florida 32826 USA
+1.407.658.5513
+1.407.658.5059 fax
deej@vsl.ist.ucf.edu
drussell@vsl.ucf.edu

San Francisco Rush

Relying upon a proprietary, real-time, 3D rendering engine, San Francisco Rush runs a four-point, physically correct driving model that offers a completely new experience in driving simulation. Participants push their driving skills to the limit as they race the clock and up to seven competitors through the streets of San Francisco.

CAMERON PETTY
Atari Games Corporation
675 Sycamore Drive
Milpitas, California 95035 USA
+1.408.434.1783
+1.408.434.3910 fax
petty@agames.com

Soundscapes Entertainment

In *Soundscapes*, visitors are totally engulfed as they enter a completely new type of virtual reality experience. Sound drives a continuous stream of stereoscopic graphics in temporal harmony with the music to create a "music video" in which the user explores a world generated by music.

CHRISTIAN GREUEL
Fakespace Music
4085 Campbell Avenue
Menlo Park, California 94025 USA
+1.415.462.5830
greuel@xian.com
http://www.xian.com/fsm/fsm.html

Space Browsers: A Tool for Ubiquitous Tele-Embodiment

Via a small helium blimp with a video camera and other equipment mounted on it, users are immersed in a remote world. The system provides real-time remote environmental information, continuity of motion, and user control of that motion, allowing users to easily travel vast distances from their computers and interact in a familiar manner with others.

ERIC PAULOS and JOHN CANNY
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
University of California at Berkeley
387 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
+1.510.642.8149
+1.510.642.5775 fax
paulos@cs.berkeley.edu
jfc@cs.berkeley.edu
http://vive.cs.berkeley.edu/blimp/

Spirits of the Bayou

A 3D virtual environment in which human-directed avatars and computer-controlled agents interact with each other in real time through a combination of procedural animation and behavioral scripting techniques.

CYNTHIA ALLEN
NYU Media Research Lab
715-719 Broadway, Room 1227
New York, New York 10003 USA
+1.212.998.3478
+1.212.995.4122 fax
cynthia@play.cs.nyu.edu
http://www.mrl.nyu.edu

Tenochtitlan: The Clash of Empires

In this Web-site-based, three-dimensional, interactive multimedia tour built in VRML 2.0, the year is 1519. Hernán Cortés and his army of Spanish conquistadors are riding toward the island city of Tenochtitlan, the center of the Aztec empire, and we join their tour of the sacred walled precincts at the ceremonial heart of Montezuma's realm.

DELLE MAXWELL
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Building 14U-MS 982
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.933.4545
+1.415.933.0255 fax
delle@sgi.com

Vibescape

This virtual audio real-time environment produces 3D localized audio in four-channel surround sound, creating a totally immersive audio environment in which attendees lose themselves while standing, sitting, or lying on the Sonic Wave Floor, a carpeted matrix of subwoofers that delivers deep tissue massage.

JOE REITZER
Electronic Visualization Laboratory
University of Illinois at Chicago
727 West 18th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60616-1021 USA
+1.312.996.3002
+1.312.413.7585 fax
reitzer@evl.eecs.uic.edu

Virtual Kabuki System

In this new method of facial animation, 3D measurement data for different facial expressions generated by the main facial muscles are exploited to convert shape changes into deformation data of the 3D face model. Participants' facial expressions and body actions are reproduced in a Kabuki actor's very artistic and exotic 3D human model and projected on a large high-definition screen.

KAZUYUKI EBIHARA
ATR Communication Systems Research Laboratories
2-2 Hikaridai
Seika-cho, Soraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02 JAPAN
+81.774.95.1211
+81.774.95.1208 fax
ebihara@atr-sw.atr.co.jp

The Virtual Lego Village

Several players at various physical locations share a common, collaborative space, in which they select Lego parts and stretch and snap them into the scene, then paint parts and assemblies from a palette of colors and textures.

PAUL MLYNIEC
SmartScene Engineering
MultiGen Inc.
550 South Winchester Boulevard, Suite 500
San Jose, California 95128 USA
+1.408.556.2633
+1.408.261.4101 fax
pmlyniec@multigen.com

Virtual Lepidoptera

In a full-immersion, stereoscopic VR presentation, over 350 beautiful species of butterflies from all over the world fly around you in a natural setting. At your command, they land for close examination and provide information about their species and origin.

CARLOS NEWCOMB
Blue Morpho Productions
S.S. Vallejo, Varda Landing
Sausalito, California 94965 USA
+1.415.332.5111
+1.415.331.3335 fax
morpho@warp.com

Virtual Playspace

In an immersive virtual soccer game, teams of autonomous agents compete against each other and real users, who can participate as players, spectators, and even referees.

RICHARD GALLERY
Philips Research Laboratories
Cross Oak Lane
Redhill, Surrey RH1 5HA
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.01293.815167
+44.01293.815500 fax
gallery@prl.philips.co.uk

Virtual Society

A new medium that exists across networked computers and enables simulation of real space in more intuitive forms. A society server allows concurrent users to see representations of and chat directly with each other.

FRANK FOSTER & YOSH KAMBE
Sony Pictures Imageworks
Culver City, California USA
+1.310.280.7603
frank@spimageworks.com

The Virtual Space Fortress

A lone spacecraft encounters aggressive forces in a virtual galaxy complete with star clusters, dark matter, and simple relativistic effects. The participant uses a 3D mouse to navigate a high-speed craft through interstellar space toward an intergalactic space fortress.

TRISH RUSSO & VICTOR BONILLA
Hughes Training, Inc.
6001 South Power Road
Building 560
Mesa, Arizona 85206 USA
+1.602.988.9773 x144
+1.602.988.9803 fax
russo@alhra.af.mil

Visualization of Earth and Space Science Data

Daily demonstrations of several interactive JPL systems for processing and visualization of science data returned by instruments flown on spacecraft in earth orbit and on solar system exploration missions.

WILLIAM B. GREEN
Science Data Processing Systems Section - JPL
California Institute of Technology
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Mail Stop 168-527
Pasadena, California 91109 USA
+1.818.354.3031
+1.818.393.6962 fax
Bill_Green@iplmail.jpl.nasa.gov

wango:IW (Immortal Wire)

wango: IW is a technology-based art installation that evolves through participant interaction. It explores the capabilities of signs, symbols, and languages to devise a model for communication in a networked, accessible VRML environment.

NAELLA AL-AQEEL
Team CADRE
The CADRE Institute
San Jose State University
One Washington Square
San Jose, California 95192-4399 USA
+1.408.924.4399
+1.408.998.1342 fax
naella@best.com

Where No One Has Gone Before

In Where No One Has Gone Before, American astronaut Bernard Harris and German astronaut Ulf Merbold rehearse a normal maintenance job for two astronauts: replacement of the Hubble Space Telescope's solar array drive electronics. For the first time, astronauts far removed in physical space, one in Houston and the other in Darmstadt, perform complex tasks simultaneously in a virtual environment.

MICHAEL R. MACEDONIA
Fraunhofer Center for Research in Computer Graphics
167 Angell Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02906 USA
+1.401.453.6363
+1.401.453.0444 fax
mmacedon@condor.crcg.edu

Wizard Island

This multi-user virtual environment is designed for the bandwidth, latency, and rendering constraints of home computers and the Internet. It features VRML rooms and avatars, audio chat, client-authored 2D or 3D avatars, multiple camera views of the virtual world, and URL-based browsing of Wizard Island servers worldwide.

BRAD NEEDHAM
Intel Corporation
Mail Stop JF2-64
2111 N.E. 25 Avenue
Hillsboro, Oregon 97124-6497 USA
+1.503.264.8911
Brad-Needham@ccm.jf.intel.co

Virtual New Orleans

In this VRML Web site, viewers can walk (or fly) down actual New Orleans streets. Each building is hyper-linked to the occupant's Web site. The convention center leads to an interior model of the site of SIGGRAPH 96.

DAVID COLLEEN
Planet 9 Studios
2 Harrison Street, Suite 145
San Francisco, California 94105 USA
+1.415.247.7997
+1.415.543.7037 fax
dcolleen@planet9.com
http://www.planet9.com

Watch Your Language: Typography in Motion

Unique typographic animations projected on the large screens above the Digital Bayou.

SCOTT KIM
Scott Kim & Associates
4016 Farm Hill Boulevard #103
Redwood City, California 94061 USA
+1.415.328.6583
scottkim@aol.com

STORZart

Sculptures constructed of steel and cast-off technology fuse pieces of the past and present to form structures of some unknown future.

STEVE STORZ
601 Van Ness Avenue #E3738
San Francisco, California 94102 USA
800.251.2968
STORZart@aol.com

Special Interest Groups

Special Interest Groups are for attendees who think and work in similar environments and technologies. Special Interest Group meetings are open to all attendees. They are usually informal. At some, general subjects are discussed; others convene around topics related to specific product vendors.

Birds of a Feather meetings are impromptu gatherings. They can be scheduled at any time, to discuss any subject. To organize your own impromptu meeting, simply use the sign-up board in the Hall D lobby area where late additions and revisions to the Special Interest Groups and Birds of a Feather schedule are posted.

Birds of a Feather meeting room
Room 57

Saturday
3 August

SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters Training Workshop & Annual Meeting
9 am to 6 pm
Balcony J, New Orleans Marriott
Scott Lang
+1.212.684.7400

Sunday
4 August

Alias | Wavefront User Group Meeting
10 am to 6 pm
Pontchartrain Ballroom, Sheraton New Orleans
Susan Anderson
+1.416.362.9181

AVS Visualization System Users Discussions
4:30 pm to 6 pm
Chequers Room, Hilton Riverside
Michael Pique
+1.619.554.9775

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
24 hours
Iberville, New Orleans Marriott

Monday
5 August

Massively Parallel Rendering
5:30 pm to 6:30 pm
La Galerie 1, New Orleans Marriott
Patricia Crossno
+1.505.845.7506

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
24 hours
Iberville, New Orleans Marriott

Tuesday
6 August

SGI Developers Forum
9 am to 8 pm
Oak Alley Room, Hilton Riverside
Julie Kelty
+1.415.933.1703

OpenGL SIG
11 am to noon
Grand Salon, Suite B, Section 9, Hilton Riverside
John Schimpf
+1.415.933.3062

SITO Internet Artists' Collective Reception
1:30 pm to 3:30 pm
Burgundy Room, Hilton Riverside
Dave Poindexter
+1.904.942.9494

The Bridge/Sake Barrel Reception
5 pm to 7 pm
Contemporary Arts Center

Computer Animation in Advertising
6 pm to 8:30 pm
La Galerie 5, New Orleans Marriott
Sue Conklin
+1.503.225.1130

PRISMS User Meeting
6 pm to 8:30 pm
La Galerie 1, New Orleans Marriott
John Wiliett
+1.616.940.3792

NW Computer Art & Design
6 pm to 9 pm
Diamond B, Holiday Inn Select
Ken O'Connell
+1.541.346.3610

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
24 hours
Iberville, New Orleans Marriott

Wednesday
7 August

SGI Developers Forum
9 am to 8 pm
Oak Alley Room, Hilton Riverside
Julie Kelty
+1.415.933.1703

"Computer Graphics" May 96 Contributors' Meeting
10:30 am to noon
Audubon, New Orleans Marriott
Susan Mair
+1.604.822.3938

Graphics Performance Characterization Committee (GPC)
noon to 1 pm
Rosedown Room, Hilton Riverside
Bob Cramblitt
+1.919.481.4599

Open Inventor
1 pm to 2 pm
Marlborough Room, Hilton Riverside
Larry McDonough
+1.415.933.6165

Molecular Graphics
1:30 pm to 3 pm
Magnolia Room, Hilton Riverside
Michael Pique
+1.619.554.9775

IRIS Explorer User Group Meeting
2 pm to 4 pm
Bacchus B, Wyndham Hotel New Orleans
Kierith Ferrara-Kurth
+1.708.971.2337

IRIS Performer Real-Time 3D Programming for Visual Simulation
2 pm to 3 pm
Marlborough Room, Hilton Riverside
Larry McDonough
+1.415.933.6165

COSMO 3D–VRML 2.0 Toolkit for Java
3 pm to 4 pm
Marlborough Room, Hilton Riverside
Larry McDonough
+1.415.933.6165

Cross-Platform Open Inventor of VRML SIG
5 pm to 6 pm
Bonaparte, New Orleans Marriott
Robert Wendeman
+1.619.457.5359

Character Animation with Motion Capture Devices
5:30 pm to 9 pm
Balcony N, New Orleans Marriott
Juey Chong Ong
+1.212.343.2442

Get Involved with SIGGRAPH – Meet the SIGGRAPH 97 Committee and Executive Committee
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 95, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
siggraph97@siggraph.org

UNC–Graphics Reunion
6 pm to 8 pm
Arnaud's Restaurant
813 Bienville
The French Quarter
Sherry Palmer
+1.919.962.1740

Computer Graphics Pioneers
6 pm to 9 pm
Balcony J/K, New Orleans Marriott
Sherry Keowen
+1.818.347.2210

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
24 hours
Iberville, New Orleans Marriott

Thursday
8 August

SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters
8:30 am to 10 am
Rosedown Room, Hilton Riverside
Scott Lang
+1.212.684.7400

SGI Developers Forum
9 am to 8 pm
Oak Alley Room, Hilton Riverside
Julie Kelty
+1.415.933.1703

Public Policy Task Force Special Interest Group Meeting
10:30 am to 12:30 pm
Windsor Room, Hilton Riverside
Robert Ellis
+1.602.837.5202

SIGGRAPH T-Shirt Art Contest
noon to 1 pm
Room 40, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
Joe Lohmar
+1.217.244.5573

Inter-Society for Electronic Art / International Symposium on Electronic Art
12:15 pm to 1:30 pm
Royal Garden Terrace, Omni Royal Orleans
Cynthia Beth Rubin
+1.802.372.6185

SIGGRAPH Small Conferences–Organizing and Information on SIGGRAPH
1:30 pm to 2:30 pm
Mardi Gras Ballroom Salon A, New Orleans Marriott
Chuck Hansen
+1.505.665.3663

Information Visualization
2 pm to 5 pm
Marlborough Room, Hilton Riverside
Nahum Gershon
+1.703.883.7518

Computers in 2D Graphic Arts: Surface, Fashion, and Textile Design
2:15 pm to 3 pm
Norwich Room, Hilton Riverside
Leslie Nobler-Farber
+1.201.595.3275

Computer Graphics Education Open Meeting
3 pm to 4 pm
Prince of Wales, Hilton Riverside
Judy Brown
+1.319.335.5552

Computer Graphics Education–Art
4 pm to 5 pm
Prince of Wales, Hilton Riverside
Catherine Yoder
+1.602.678.4300

Computer Graphics Education–Computer Science
4 pm to 5 pm
Chequers, Hilton Riverside
Cary Laxer
+1.812.877.8429

Computer Graphics Education–K-12
4 pm to 5 pm
Cambridge, Hilton Riverside
Judy Sachter
+1.512.838.3035

Computer Graphics Education–Engineering
4 pm to 5 pm
Eglinton & Winton, Hilton Riverside
Mike McGrath
+1.303.273.3434

Ray Tracing Roundtable
5:15 pm to 6:45 pm
Balcony J/K, New Orleans Marriott
Eric Haines
+1.607.257.1381

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
24 hours
Iberville, New Orleans Marriott

Please note: Registration, Merchandise, International Center, and Career Center are open Saturday, 3 August from 7 pm to 10 pm.

Sunday

4 August

10 am | noon | 1:30 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 6:45 | 8 | 9 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
10 am to 9 pm
Advance Registration–Hall D Lobby, Onsite Registration/Merchandise–Hall D, International Center–Hall E Lobby

Course/Full Day
noon to 6:45 pm
1 The Making of "Toy Story" *Room E2/E3*

Courses/Half Day PM
1:30 pm to 5 pm
2 3D Graphics Programming with QuickDraw 3D *Room 10/12/14*
3 Creative Design for the Internet *Room 90/91/92*
4 Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction *Room 37/38/39*
5 Design and Application of Object-Oriented 3D Graphics and Visualization Systems *Ballroom II C*
6 **CANCELLED** The Physics of Rendering Illumination and Shadows of Smokes and Clouds
7 Global Illumination in Architecture and Theater *Room 41/42/43*
8 Information Visualization *Room 58/59/60*

Festival Screening Rooms
6 pm to 8 pm
Rooms 100–104

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
6 pm to 8 pm
Convention Center Rooms 61–66

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
10 am to 5 pm
Contemporary Arts Center
900 Camp Street, +1.504.566.1005

Digital Bayou
6 pm to 8 pm
Hall C

Fundamentals Seminar
2 pm to 5 pm
Ballroom II A/B

Welcome Reception
6 pm to 8 pm
Digital Bayou enter through Hall C

Career Center
10 am to 9 pm
Room 85/86

Monday

5 August

8 am 8:30 9 10 noon 1:30 5 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
8 am to 7 pm
Advance Registration–Hall D Lobby, Onsite Registration/Merchandise–Hall D, International Center–Hall E Lobby

Courses/Full Day
8:30 am to 5 pm
9 Introduction to Computer Graphics *Room E2/E3*
10 Procedural Modeling and Animation Techniques *Room 58/59/60*
11 Implicit Surfaces for Geometric Modeling and Computer Graphics *Room 2/4/6*
12 Graphic Design for Usable GUIs *Room E1*
13 Wavelets in Computer Graphics *Room 41/42/43*
14 Introduction to Virtual Reality *Room 90/91/92*
15 A Practical Guide to Recording Video Animation from Computer Graphics *Room 5/7/9*
16 Visualizing Scientific Data and Information: Focusing on the Physical and Natural Sciences *Room 10/12/14*
25 Life-Like, Believable Communication Agents *Ballroom II C*

Courses/Half Day AM
8:30 am to noon
17 Creating and Manipulating Sound to Enhance Computer Graphics I: Algorithms and Techniques *Room 44*
19 High-Technology Marketing: An Introduction to Key Concepts and Tools for Strategic Marketing of Technology Products *Room 40*
20 Introduction to Digital Compositing *Ballroom II A/B*
23 Programming with OpenGL: Advanced Rendering *Room 37/38/39*

Courses/Half Day PM
1:30 pm to 5 pm
18 Creating and Manipulating Sound to Enhance Computer Graphics II: Applications and Demonstrations *Room 44*
21 Intermediate Digital Compositing *Ballroom II A/B*
22 OpenGL and Window System Integration *Room 37/38/39*
24 How to Survive as a Computer Graphics Entrepreneur *Room 40*

Electronic Theater
7 pm to 9 pm
Saenger Theatre
143 North Rampart Street, +1.504.525.1052

Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 7 pm
Rooms 100–104

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
9 am to 7 pm
Convention Center Rooms 61–66

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
10 am to 5 pm
Contemporary Arts Center
900 Camp Street, +1.504.566.1005

Digital Bayou
9 am to 7 pm
Hall C

Course Reception
8 pm to 11 pm
Cajun & Creole Queen Paddleboats and New Orleans Cruiseship Terminal

Career Center
8 am to 7 pm
Room 85/86

Tuesday

6 August

8 am 8:30 9 10 noon 1:30 5 6 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
8 am to 7 pm
Advance Registration–Hall D Lobby, Onsite Registration/Merchandise–Hall D, International Center–Hall E Lobby

Exhibition
10 am to 6 pm
Halls B2, C, D, E, and portions of F

Courses/Full Day
8:30 am to 5 pm
26 Introduction to Curves and Surfaces *Room 40*
27 Fractal Models for Image Synthesis, Compression, and Analysis *Room 58/59/60*
28 Digital Color *Room 90/91/92*
29 Representations of Geometry for Computer Graphics *Room 41/42/43*
30 Pixel Cinematography: A Lighting Approach for Computer Graphics *Room E2/E3*
31 Practical 3D User Interface Design *Room E1*
32 Introduction to VRML *Ballroom II A/B*
33 Designing Real-Time 3D Graphics for Entertainment *Ballroom II C*
34 Volume Visualization: Principles and Practice *Room 2/4/6*
35 Interactive Walkthrough of Large Geometric Databases *Room 10/12/14*
36 Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, Multimedia, and Virtual Reality *Room 37/38/39*
37 So Real I Can Almost Touch It: The Use of Touch as an I/O Device for Graphics and Visualization *Room 44*

Courses/Half Day AM
8:30 am to noon
38 Scene Modeling Tools in Open Inventor *Room 5/7/9*

Courses/Half Day PM
1:30 pm to 5 pm
39 Programming Animation and Interaction in Open Inventor *Room 5/7/9*

Electronic Theater
6 pm to 8 pm
Saenger Theatre
143 North Rampart Street
+1.504.525.1052

Electronic Theater
9 pm to 11 pm
Saenger Theatre
143 North Rampart Street
+1.504.525.1052

Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 7 pm
Rooms 100–104

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
9 am to 7 pm
Convention Center Rooms 61–66

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
10 am to 5 pm
Contemporary Arts Center
900 Camp Street, +1.504.566.1005

Applications
10 am to 5 pm
Hall C

Digital Bayou
9 am to 7 pm
Hall C

Career Center
8 am to 7 pm
Room 85/86

Wednesday

7 August

8 am | 9 | 10 | 10:15 | 1:30 pm | 3:30 | 5 | 5:15 | 6 | 8 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
8 am to 6 pm
Advance Registration–Hall D Lobby, Onsite Registration/Merchandise–Hall D, International Center–Hall E Lobby

Keynote Address / Award
8:15 am to 9:45 am
Room E2/E3

Animator Sketches
10:15 am to 5:15 pm
Room 59

Exhibition
10 am to 6 pm
Halls B2, C, D, E, and portions of F

Papers (Papers breakout room, *Room 56*)

10:15 am to noon
Image-Based Modeling & Rendering
Ballroom II C

1:30 pm to 3:15 pm
Hierarchical Rendering Techniques
Ballroom II C

3:30 pm to 5:15 pm
Level of Detail
Ballroom II C

Panels (Panels breakout room, *Room 55*)

10:15 am to noon
The Future of Virtual Reality: Head Mounted Displays Versus Spatially Immersive Displays
Room E2/E3

Roundtable: Art on the Web, the Web as Art
Ballroom II A/B

1:30 pm to 3:15 pm
VRML: Prelude and Future
Room E2/E3

Breaking the Myth: One Picture is NOT (Always) Worth a Thousand Words
Ballroom II A/B

3:30 pm to 5:15 pm
Digital Stunt Doubles: Safety Through Numbers
Room E2/E3

Global Multi-User Virtual Environments
Ballroom II A/B

Technical Sketches
10:15 am to 5:15 pm
Rooms 58–60

Electronic Theater
6 pm to 8 pm
Saenger Theatre
143 North Rampart Street
+1.504.525.1052

Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 6 pm
Rooms 100–104

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
9 am to 6 pm
Convention Center Rooms 61–66

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
10 am to 5 pm
Contemporary Arts Center
900 Camp Street, +1.504.566.1005

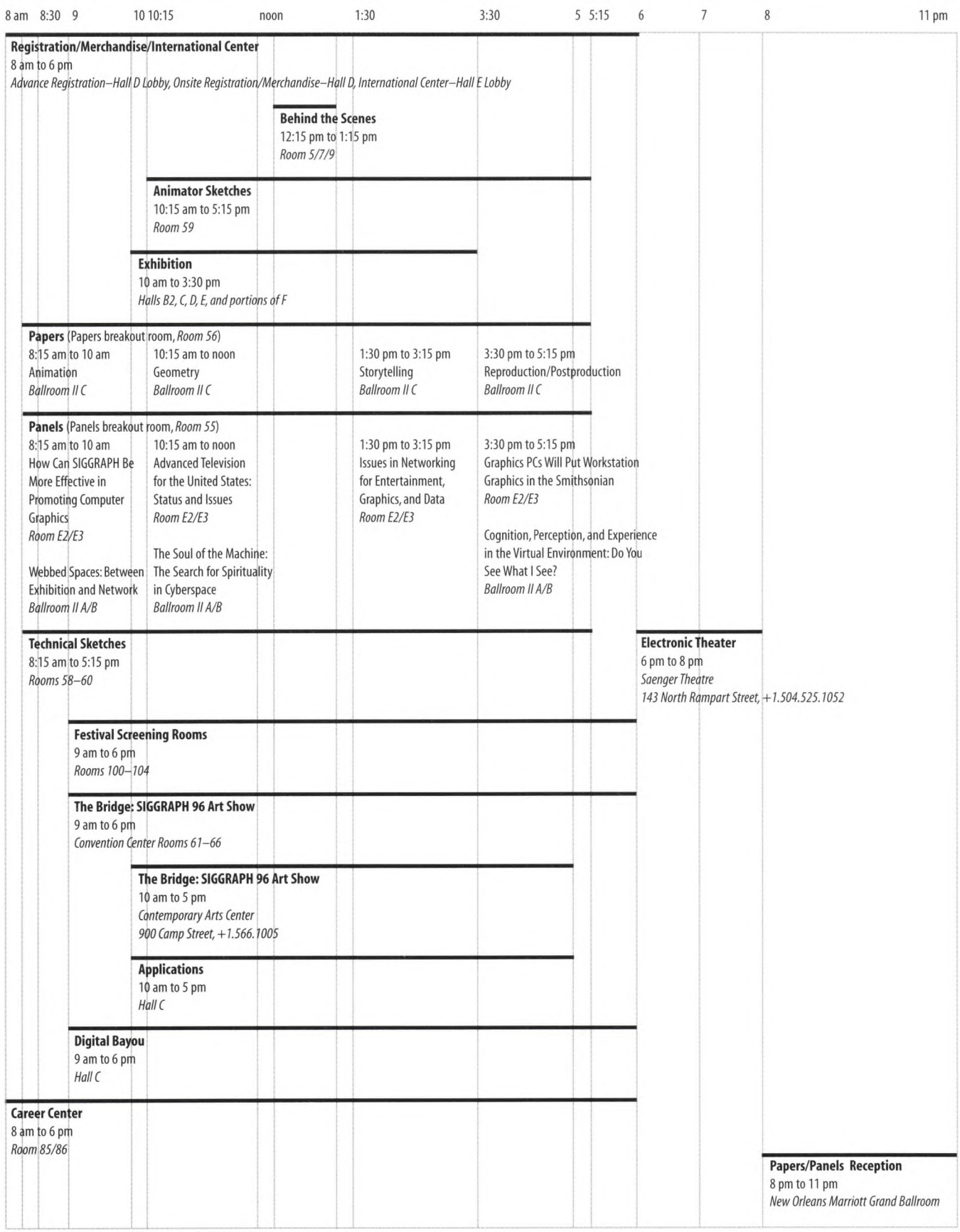
Applications
10 am to 5 pm
Hall C

Digital Bayou
9 am to 6 pm
Hall C

Career Center
8 am to 6 pm
Room 85/86

Thursday

8 August



Friday

9 August

8:15 am | 9 | 10 | 10:15 | noon | 1 pm | 1:30 | 3 | 3:30 | 5:15 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
8:30 am to 1 pm
Advance Registration–Hall D Lobby, Onsite Registration/Merchandise–Hall D, International Center–Hall E Lobby

Artist/Designer Sketches
10:15 am to 3:30 pm
Room 60

Special Session
noon to 1:30 pm
Room E2/E3

Papers (Papers breakout room, *Room 56*)
8:15 am to 10 am
Samples & Textures
Ballroom II C

10:15 am to noon
Surface Reconstruction
Ballroom II C

Architectures
Room E1

1:30 pm to 3:15 pm
Natural Phenomena
Ballroom II C

Virtual Reality
Room E1

3:30 pm to 5:15 pm
Illustration
Ballroom II A/B

Panels (Panels breakout room, *Room 55*)
8:15 am to 10 am
Virtual Reality and
Mental Disorders
Room E2/E3

10:15 am to noon
Building Compelling VRML Worlds
Ballroom II A/B

1:30 pm to 3:15 pm
Live Computer Animation
Ballroom II A/B

3:30 pm to 5:15 pm
Imaging Features in Advanced
Computer Graphics Architectures
Room E2/E3

Technical Sketches
8:15 am to 5:15 pm
Rooms 58–60

Educators Program
8:30 am to 5:15 pm
Room 2/4/6 & 10/12

Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 5 pm
Rooms 100–104

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
9 am to 1 pm
Convention Center Rooms 61–66

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
10 am to 5 pm
Contemporary Arts Center
900 Camp Street, +1.504.566.1005

Digital Bayou
9 am to 3 pm
Hall C

Career Center
8:30 am to 5 pm
Room 85/86

Lectures, demonstrations, and seminars on every aspect of the field, from basic principles to multi-dimensional mathematics. All courses are located in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center.

See pages 26–35 for course locations.

Sunday
noon to 6:45 pm Full Day
1:30 pm to 5 pm Half Day

Monday and Tuesday
8:30 am to 5 pm Full Day
8:30 am to noon Half Day AM
1:30 pm to 5 pm Half Day PM

Course Notes

Conference Passport and Courses Passport registrants receive all course notes on CD-ROM. Subject to availability, printed course notes can be purchased at the merchandise-only counter in Hall D.

Course Categories

Beginning
No prerequisites for introductory courses, but prior experience with computing or graphics may be helpful.

Intermediate
Attendees should have working knowledge of the subject, based on introductory courses, reading, and practical experience. Intermediate-level courses supply substantial technical content in detail, such as algorithms, techniques, and architectures.

Advanced
Narrow topics covered in substantial depth. Presentations may include challenging mathematical concepts and programming examples.

Chair
SCOTT SENFTEN
Landmark Graphics Corporation

Administrative Assistant
BRENDA HASH

Committee
WAYNE CARLSON
The Ohio State University

DAVID S. EBERT
University of Maryland Baltimore County

BARB HELFER
The Ohio State University

GREG PASSMORE
Consultant

NAN C. SCHALLER
Rochester Institute of Technology

HARRY F. SMITH
University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Sunday
4 August

1

The Making of "Toy Story"

Room E2/E3

Sunday / Full Day / Beginning

An inside look into the production of "Toy Story," the world's first feature-length computer-animated film. Presentations by members of the crew take the audience through each stage of the production pipeline: art and design, modeling, shading, layout, animation, lighting, and effects.

Who Should Attend
Anyone with an interest in traditional filmmaking/animation or computer graphics/animation who would like to know more about the thought processes and techniques involved in the making of a computer-animated feature film.

Organizer
GRAHAM WALTERS
Pixar

Lecturers
TIA KRATTER
GALYN SUSMAN
EBEN OSTBY
RICK SAYRE
ELIOT SMYRL
CRAIG GOOD
PETE DOCTER
SHARON CALAHAN
OREN JACOB
JOE RANFT
Pixar

2

3D Graphics Programming with QuickDraw 3D

Room 10/12/14

Sunday / Half Day / Beginning

An overview of and programming introduction to QuickDraw 3D, a customer driven, cross-platform, extensible 3D graphics architecture available for Windows 95, Windows NT, and MacOS. QuickDraw 3D offers a rich set of geometries, metafile support, a user interface layer, and a plug-in architecture to extend the core API.

The course includes real-world examples of QuickDraw 3D-based applications, as well as other samples and demos. Course materials, especially the CD-ROM, allow attendees with knowledge of C programming to develop a working QuickDraw 3D application.

Who Should Attend
Application and scientific programmers or technical managers involved in developing 3D graphics applications or 3D graphics software components (plug-in renderers, shaders, and geometries). The course is particularly recommended for anyone interested in adopting or replacing a commercial and cross-platform 3D graphics library for application development.

Organizer
FÁBIO PETTINATI
Apple Computer, Inc.

Lecturers
PABLO FERNICOLA
ROBERT DIERKES
RICHARD LAWLER
PHILIP SCHNEIDER
Apple Computer, Inc.

3

Creative Design for the Internet

Room 90/91/92

Sunday / Half Day / Beginning

Creative interface design is essential for a successful Internet experience. This course focuses on design issues that should be considered when developing content and experiences using HTML and the Palace. It enables attendees to be more creative as they develop content for the Internet.

Who Should Attend
Anyone who develops or is interested in developing interactive content for the Internet using HTML and anyone interested in designing creative experiences in the Palace.

Organizer
BONNIE MITCHELL
Syracuse University

Lecturers
JIM BUMGARDNER
Time Warner

ANDREW FARRIS
Syracuse University

4

Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction

Room 37/38/39

Sunday / Half Day / Beginning

An introduction to programming interactive graphics programs using the OpenGL API (OpenGL 1.0 and the OpenGL 1.1 additions) with an emphasis on computer graphics fundamentals.

Who Should Attend
Programmers who want to write interactive graphics applications and who have little or no experience with OpenGL.

Organizer
TOM Mc REYNOLDS
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Lecturer
KATHLEEN DANIELSON
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

5

Design and Application of Object-Oriented 3D Graphics and Visualization Systems

Ballroom II C

Sunday / Half Day / Intermediate

3D graphics and object-oriented systems have emerged as premier technologies for creation of flexible, extensible, and intuitive software applications. This course shows you how to design your own applications to take advantage of object-oriented techniques and methods in 3D graphics and visualization.

Who Should Attend
Users, developers, and researchers of 3D graphics and visualization systems, or practitioners who want to use graphics and visualization in their own applications.

Organizer
WILLIAM SCHROEDER
General Electric Corporate Research and Development

Lecturers
WILLIAM LORENSEN
KENNETH MARTIN
General Electric Corporate Research and Development

TOM CITRINITI
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

JEAN FAVRE
Swiss Center for Scientific Computing

6

The Physics of Rendering Illumination and Shadows of Smokes and Clouds

has been cancelled due to withdrawal of support beyond the control of the organizer and SIGGRAPH 96.

7

Global Illumination in Architecture and Theater

Room 41/42/43

Sunday / Half Day / Beginning

Global illumination techniques such as Monte Carlo ray tracing and radiosity enable us to accurately model lighting designs and create physically realistic renderings for architectural, theater and stage, and entertainment applications. This course reviews these techniques, with an emphasis on useful solutions, available software and hardware tools, and real-world case studies.

Who Should Attend
Anyone interested in using computer graphics to model lighting designs and create physically realistic renderings for architectural, theater and stage, and entertainment applications. This includes computer graphic artists, software developers, theater and stage set designers, entertainment imagineers, architects, and lighting designers.

Organizer
IAN ASHDOWN
Ledalite Architectural Products, Inc.

Lecturers
STUART FELDMAN
Lightscape Technologies, Inc.

ROBERT SHAKESPEARE
Indiana University

GREG WARD
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

Sunday
4 August

8

Information Visualization

Room 58/59/60

Sunday / Half Day / Beginning

This course gives participants a working knowledge of effective visualization approaches for presenting information. Visual representation of information requires merging data visualization methods, computer graphics, design, and imagination. In contrast with scientific spatial data, information spaces are abstract and different from physical data spaces and thus require different visualization approaches. The course covers types of information and visualization of retrieved information in the World Wide Web (browsing and searching), large document collections, and databases. Attendees learn about usability studies and how to make sense of information with visualization. Practical applications are illustrated through specific case studies on and off the Internet.

Who Should Attend
People who would like to improve interaction of users with information, would like to be able to produce effective presentations on the World Wide Web with scientific visualization, and would like to extend the scope of their work.

Organizer
NAHUM D. GERSHON
The MITRE Corporation

Lecturers
STUART CARD
Xerox PARC

STEPHEN EICK
AT&T Bell Laboratories

Monday
5 August

9

Introduction to Computer Graphics

Room E2/E3

Monday / Full Day / Beginning

The SIGGRAPH conference is an exciting event, but it is often a daunting experience for a first-time attendee. This course is designed to ease newcomers into the SIGGRAPH conference experience by presenting the fundamental ideas and vocabulary at a level that can be readily understood. At the end of the day, attendees will be well prepared to understand, appreciate, and learn from the rest of SIGGRAPH 96.

Who Should Attend
The complete beginner who needs to be able to appreciate and understand the rest of the SIGGRAPH conference.

Organizer
MIKE BAILEY
University of California at San Diego

Lecturers
ANDREW GLASSNER
Microsoft Research

PATRICIA WENNER
Bucknell University

10

Procedural Modeling and Animation Techniques

Room 58/59/60

Monday / Full Day / Advanced

This course imparts a working knowledge of procedural approaches in modeling, shading, and animation. Procedural approaches include solid texturing, hypertextures, volume density functions, character animation, fractals, artificial evolution, L-systems, and implicit surfaces. The course provides participants with details that are often omitted from technical papers, explores the design of procedures, and presents new material in procedural modeling and animation.

Who Should Attend
Individuals interested in procedural modeling, shading, and animation techniques; the procedural design approaches of several researchers; and a toolbox of procedures for producing realistic images.

Organizer
DAVID EBERT
University of Maryland Baltimore County

Lecturers
JOHN HART
Washington State University

F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
Bethesda Softworks

KEN PERLIN
New York University

KARL SIMS
Genetic Arts

BRIAN WYVILL
University of Calgary

11

Implicit Surfaces for Geometric Modeling and Computer Graphics

Room 2/4/6

Monday / Full Day / Intermediate

In this course, researchers from academia and industry introduce the basic concepts and uses of implicit surfaces in geometric modeling and computer graphics. In particular, the course covers techniques for modeling, visualizing, and animating implicit algebraic patches, skeletal surfaces, and fractal surfaces. Also covered: new twists related to dual boundary and constructive solid geometry representation schemes, parallel hardware for direct processing, and implicit techniques for non-manifold geometry.

Who Should Attend
Engineers involved with CAD, scientists involved with visualization, animators, programmers, or managers who use or build computer animation or geometric modeling tools.

Organizers
JAI MENON
IBM T. J. Watson Research Center

BRIAN WYVILL
University of Calgary

Lecturers
JULES BLOOMENTHAL
Microsoft Corporation

CHANDRAJIT BAJAJ
Purdue University

BAINING GUO
York University

JOHN HART
Washington State University

GEOFF WYVILL
University of Otago

12

Graphic Design for Usable GUIs

Room E1

Monday / Full Day / Beginning

This course explains what user interfaces are and how to design them well. Lectures reveal principles of effective visual communication for developing high-quality user interfaces for productivity tools, multimedia, and online services. Case studies and short design exercises show how to develop user-centered, task-oriented metaphors, mental models, navigation, appearance, and interaction that dramatically improve the usability and appeal of advanced products.

Who Should Attend
Users of user interface construction or multimedia/online authoring tools, programmers, and their managers, who are responsible for researching new tools or for ensuring the market success of applications, products, or services, and who want to acquire an understanding of user interfaces and techniques for designing them well.

Organizer
AARON MARCUS
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

Lecturers
JOHN ARMITAGE
VOLKER FRANK
PAMELA TIEN
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

13

Wavelets in Computer Graphics

Room 41/42/43

Monday / Full Day / Intermediate

This course is designed to introduce computer graphics practitioners to the many applications of wavelets: multi-resolution curve and surface modeling, image compression and processing, radiosity and radiance computations, solution of PDEs, and constrained optimization problems. It covers both wavelet fundamentals and application-driven algorithms, which can be put to immediate use by the participants.

Who Should Attend
Practitioners (students, researchers, implementors) in the field of computer graphics who want to come up to speed rapidly on this important new set of tools, as well as people already familiar with wavelets who want to find out about the current state of the art.

Organizers
PETER SCHRÖDER
California Institute of Technology

WIM SWELDENS
AT&T Bell Laboratories

Lecturers
DAVID SALESIN
University of Washington

MICHAEL COHEN
Microsoft Research

TONY DEROSE
Pixar

14

Introduction to Virtual Reality

Room 90/91/92

Monday / Full Day / Beginning

An introduction to virtual reality using immersive displays. This course covers system requirements, hardware, design of applications, and implementation of virtual worlds. The emphasis is on practical issues that must be addressed to begin working in virtual environments.

Who Should Attend
Those who wish to create immersive virtual environments.

Organizers
ANSELMO LASTRA
HENRY FUCHS
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Lecturers
PAT GELBAND
Sense8

STEPHEN GHEE
Division Limited

HANS WEBE
University of North Carolina

RANDY PAUSCH
University of Virginia

15

A Practical Guide to Recording Video Animation from Computer Graphics

Room 5/7/9

Monday / Full Day / Beginning

From presentations to scientific visualization to education, from the World Wide Web to multimedia desktop systems, video is playing an increasingly important role in our computing environment. Most producers of these new video applications need to increase the quality of their productions. This course provides entry-level education for the growing worldwide community of novice video producers.

Who Should Attend
People starting or planning to build a computer-based video animation recording system, including desktop video or visualization centers for industrial and presentation uses.

Organizer
ROBERT JUDD
Los Alamos National Laboratory

Lecturers
JIM COSTIGAN
University of Illinois at Chicago

ROSS GAUNT
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

JOHN MAREDA
Sandia National Laboratories

ANDY MARTINEZ
Los Alamos National Laboratory

16

Visualizing Scientific Data and Information: Focusing on the Physical and Natural Sciences

Room 10/12/14

Monday / Full Day / Intermediate

This course demonstrates the application of visualization tools and interactive techniques for examination and interpretation of scientific datasets. Highly illustrative atmospheric, oceanographic, and geographic examples are demonstrated in real time. Also highlighted: the process of developing effective visualization paradigms for supporting high-speed networking, database management, heterogenous computing platforms, user interface design, collaborative computing, science education, implementation of animation techniques, convergence of visualization methods with the World Wide Web, and the relationship between animation techniques and scientific information exploration.

Who Should Attend
Scientific researchers, educators, and computer graphics specialists interested in exploring particular issues associated with handling visual display of scientific information and large scientific datasets. Experience with scientific visualization systems and terminology is helpful, as well as understanding of graphics programming.

Organizer
THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Lockheed Martin/ US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

Lecturers
MIKE BOTTS
University of Alabama in Huntsville

BILL HIBBARD
University of Wisconsin-Madison

LLOYD TREINISH
IBM Corporation

17

Creating and Manipulating Sound to Enhance Computer Graphics I: Algorithms and Techniques

Room 44

Monday / Half Day / Intermediate

An introduction to concepts of digital sound synthesis and manipulation: theory, algorithms, and issues in the computation of sound alone and sound combined with graphics. Specific topics include psycho-acoustics, algorithms for audio synthesis and processing, and networked audio. Source and binary code are available via ftp.

Who Should Attend
Engineers and people interested in sound for long-range development involving virtual environments, VRML, and multimedia.

Organizer
PERRY COOK
Princeton University

Lecturers
ROBIN BARGAR
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

XAVIER SERRA
Pompeu Fabra University

ADRIAN FREED
University of California, Berkeley

18

Creating and Manipulating Sound to Enhance Computer Graphics II: Applications and Demonstrations

Room 44

Monday / Half Day / Intermediate

Specific applications and demonstrations illustrating the use of sound synthesis to enhance graphics applications. This course presents alternatives to sampling synthesis for those who want to apply more expression in the control of audio. Specific topics include sound in GUI-controlled applications, animations, virtual reality, HTML, and VRML. Source and binary code are available via ftp.

Who Should Attend
Engineers and people interested in sound for long-range development involving virtual environments, VRML, and multimedia.

Organizer
PERRY COOK
Princeton University

Lecturers
ROBIN BARGAR
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

XAVIER SERRA
Pompeu Fabra University

ADRIAN FREED
University of California, Berkeley

19

High Technology Marketing: An Introduction to Key Concepts and Tools for Strategic Marketing of Technology Products

Room 40

Monday / Half Day / Beginning

This course presents key concepts in strategic marketing that are critical to both startups and established firms. Concepts are presented using Web-based tools and information to show how to develop successful product marketing strategies and plans.

Who Should Attend
All entrepreneurs, product or engineering managers, and executives in startup or established companies who are involved in defining or directing business and marketing strategies.

Organizer
RANDY NICKEL
Technology Marketing Consulting

Lecturer
TIM SHETLER
Informix Software Inc.

20

Introduction to Digital Compositing

Ballroom II A/B

Monday / Half Day / Beginning

This course covers the basic terms and processes required to understand compositing, particularly as it applies to a production environment. It details the basic operations used to combine multiple image elements into a single seamless image or image sequence, including how to prepare and repair elements, and what is needed for a clean final composite.

Who Should Attend
Anyone who needs to create an image or sequence of images that contains elements from different sources. The course is presented from a production viewpoint, but the concepts apply to graphic design, engineering, scientific visualization, and fine art.

Organizer
RON BRINKMANN
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Lecturers
GARY JACKEMUK
Digital Domain

JEROME CHEN
Sony Pictures Imageworks

21

Intermediate Digital Compositing

Ballroom II A/B

Monday / Half Day / Intermediate

This course continues where Introduction to Digital Compositing ends. It summarizes how elements are prepared and repaired before compositing and explains several more advanced techniques typically used to seamlessly integrate images from multiple sources. Specific examples from real-world productions are discussed and analyzed.

Who Should Attend
Anyone who needs to create an image or sequence of images that contains elements from different sources. The course is presented from a production viewpoint, but the concepts apply to graphic design, engineering, scientific visualization, and fine art.

Organizer
RON BRINKMANN
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Lecturers
GARY JACKEMUK
Digital Domain

JEROME CHEN
Sony Pictures Imageworks

22

OpenGL and Window System Integration

Room 37/38/39

Monday / Half Day / Intermediate

Development options for writing portable, high-performance, OpenGL programs for the X Window System. In addition to the standard Xlib and Motif interfaces, the course introduces high-level toolkits and alternative OpenGL interfaces for non-X11 systems such as Win32, OS/2, and the Macintosh. It also explains how OpenGL is accelerated by various classes of 3D graphics hardware and how to tune the performance of OpenGL applications for these common hardware classes.

Who Should Attend
X or OpenGL programmers who want to learn how to write OpenGL programs that cleanly, efficiently, and portably interface with the X Window System. Also: programmers planning to port X11-based OpenGL applications to other window systems.

Organizer
MARK KILGARD
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Lecturer
BRIAN PAUL
University of Wisconsin-Madison

23

Programming with OpenGL: Advanced Rendering

Room 37/38/39

Monday / Half Day / Intermediate

Moving beyond the straightforward images generated by the novice, this course demonstrates the more sophisticated and novel techniques that are possible with the OpenGL library. Explanations of the concepts and demonstrations of the techniques required to generate images of greater realism and utility provide deeper insights into OpenGL functionality and computer graphics concepts.

Who Should Attend
Developers who need to generate more challenging or realistic images using OpenGL, anyone interested in the practical application of advanced rendering techniques, and application developers who want to use OpenGL with increased understanding and competence.

Organizer
TOM McREYNOLDS
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Lecturer
DAVID BLYTHE
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Monday
5 August

24
How to Survive as a Computer Graphics Entrepreneur

Room 40

Monday / Half Day / Beginning

Helpful approaches to finding the answer to a basic question: "Can I survive as a computer graphics entrepreneur?" Course presenters provide practical knowledge and experience, business advice, and an audience-participation session.

Who Should Attend
Individuals in the computer graphics field who intend to start or wish to investigate the possibility of launching their own computer-graphics-oriented business.

Organizer
MARK LEON
Forward Edge Technologies

Lecturers
DAVID HAMBY
Lightspan Partnership

NANCY COLLIER
Barking Dog Software

25
Life-Like, Believable Communication Agents

Ballroom II C

Monday / Full Day / Intermediate

This course is designed to give attendees a clear idea of how humans will be able to interact and communicate with computer agents of the future in a natural and life-like manner. The course first discusses the concept and characteristics of "believable" communication agents. Various state-of-the-art technologies are then presented with an emphasis on how they can be integrated with computer graphics technologies to realize next-generation agents.

Who Should Attend
Researchers who are interested in computer agents, especially investigators who have a background in computer vision and computer graphics and are willing to utilize computer agents.

Organizers
RYOHEI NAKATSU
KENJI MASE
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Laboratories

Lecturers
NAOKO TOSA
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Laboratories

SHIGEO MORISHIMA
Seikei University

ALEX PENTLAND
JUSTINE CASSELL
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

KEN PERLIN
New York University

Tuesday
6 August

26
Introduction to Curves and Surfaces

Room 40

Tuesday / Full Day / Beginning

The most commonly encountered concepts from CAGD are introduced using interactive demos and animations in an electronic book. Concepts include Bézier and B-spline curves and surfaces, their salient properties, and methods to handle them. Breakout sessions with all four speakers will be provided after the main presentation, both morning and afternoon.

Who Should Attend
CAD developers, programmers, analysts, animators, technical managers, researchers, and educators who want an introduction to curve and surface theory.

Organizer
ALYN ROCKWOOD
Arizona State University

Lecturers
HANS HAGEN
Universität Kaiserslautern

PETE CHAMBERS
VLSI Technology

THOMAS McINERNEY
Apple Computer, Inc.

27
Fractal Models for Image Synthesis, Compression, and Analysis

Room 58/59/60

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

As fractal geometry matures, its applications are extending beyond computer graphics image synthesis to closely related fields such as image analysis and image coding. This course teaches fractal concepts for modeling and analysis for computer graphics. It clarifies subtle differences in fractal representations, explains fractal image compression, and provides both presentation-quality and interactive methods for visualizing 3D fractal models. It develops a rigorous theory for demonstrated applications, ranging from botanical modeling to analysis of medical imagery.

Who Should Attend
Students and professionals who want a comprehensive view of fractals in computer graphics, with an emphasis on recent results.

Organizers
DIETMAR SAUPE
Universität Freiburg

JOHN HART
Washington State University

Lecturers
RICHARD VOSS
Florida Atlantic University

F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
Bethesda Softworks

CARL J.G. EVERTZ
Universität Bremen

PRZEMYSLAW PRUSINKIEWICZ
University of Calgary

28

Digital Color

Room 90/91/92

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

Computers have been used to generate synthetic images since the first SIGGRAPH conference, and to generate color images for nearly that long. But only recently has it become practical to create and reproduce digital images with predictable, accurate color, and easily move images from the SIGGRAPH world into video, film, and print. This course explains the science behind color reproduction, image digitization, and image reproduction in video, film, print, and computer graphics.

Who Should Attend
Hardware and software engineers, system designers, digital cinematographers, and advanced end users, including digital photographers.

Organizer
CHARLES POYNTON
Poynton Vector Corporation

Lecturers
THOR OLSON
Management Graphics

MICHAEL BOURGOIN
Adobe Systems, Inc.

JAN DE CLIPPELEER
Agfa-Gavaert

29

Representations of Geometry for Computer Graphics

Room 41/42/43

Tuesday / Full Day / Advanced

The latest research on the most important computational representations of geometry used in computer graphics. The emphasis is on their strengths and weaknesses and how to build a coherent system that supports multiple representations.

Who Should Attend
Industrial software engineers engaged in the implementation of computer-graphics, geometric-modeling, or visualization-based systems, and anyone who is conducting research in these "geometric computation" areas.

Organizer
BRUCE NAYLOR
Spatial Visions

Lecturers
CHANDRAJIT BAJAJ
Purdue University

HERBERT EDELSBRUNNER
University of Illinois

ARIE KAUFMAN
State University of New York at Stony Brook

JAREK ROSSIGNAC
IBM Corporation

30

Pixel Cinematography: A Lighting Approach for Computer Graphics

Room E2/E3

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

A comprehensive approach to lighting for computer graphics. Four experts from both traditional cinematography and digital studio backgrounds offer insight on several issues, including real-world lighting and how it relates to CG lighting, material properties, integration and compositing issues, and how lighting relates to storytelling.

Who Should Attend
Anyone interested in computer lighting from a visual perspective. Attendees should have some experience with computer graphics.

Organizer
JOHN KAHRS
Blue Sky Productions

Lecturers
SHARON CALAHAN
Pixar

STEVEN POSTER
A.S.C.

EUAN MACDONALD
Industrial Light & Magic

31

Practical 3D User Interface Design

Room E1

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

Principles and techniques for creating 3D user interfaces (3D UIs) for modeling, animation, information visualization, multimedia, video games, and other emerging interactive systems with an emphasis on real-world 3D UI problems and practical solutions. Speakers from leading-edge companies and the research community address their design principles and processes and the results of their final implementations. Special attention is focused on: working with low-end platforms, supporting the World Wide Web, mixing 3D and 2D workspaces, and scalability. The course includes spirited roundtable discussions, live demonstrations, and case-study presentations.

Who Should Attend
UI product designers and software engineers who wish to create new 3D UIs or extend their current UIs by incorporating 3D UI techniques into production-quality applications. Researchers can also gain an understanding of the demanding 3D UI needs of real-world systems, including scalability, robustness, consistency, and breadth of functionality.

Organizer
DANIEL ROBBINS
Microsoft Corporation

Lecturers
KEVIN MATTHEWS
Artifice, Inc. and University of Oregon

ROMAN ORMANDY
Caligari Inc.

NARENDRA VARMA
Microsoft Pty Ltd

MARK MINE
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

32

Introduction to VRML

Ballroom II A/B

Tuesday / Full Day / Beginning

How to use VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language) to author 3D virtual worlds on the World Wide Web. Participants learn the syntax of VRML, typical usage patterns, how to avoid common mistakes, and tricks and techniques for increasing performance and realism. The course includes details and techniques not available in the VRML specification or published texts.

Who Should Attend
This course is intended for those who are interested in authoring their own virtual worlds on the Web using VRML.

Organizer
DAVID NADEAU
San Diego Supercomputer Center

Lecturers
JOHN MORELAND
San Diego Supercomputer Center

MICHAEL HECK
Template Graphics Software, Inc.

33

Designing Real-Time 3D Graphics for Entertainment

Ballroom II C

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

This course explores creation of real-time 3D games on platforms ranging from game consoles to location-based entertainment systems. Topics include the hardware architectures of game machines, visual simulation tricks, 3D modeling, character animation, and game prototyping, programming, and tuning to the metal. Recent efforts to enable reuse of content across platforms are also explored, including cross-platform renderers, game authoring systems, VRML, and 3D toolkits for Java. Speakers draw examples from development of actual games, tools, and production environments.

Who Should Attend
Programmers, modelers, and individuals with technical backgrounds in computer graphics who are interested in how 3D games are created.

Organizer
JAMES HELMAN
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Lecturers
STEVE ROTENBERG
Angel Studios

PHILIPPE TARBOURIECH
Electronic Arts

SCOTT WATSON
Walt Disney Imagineering

ANDY BIGOS
3D Labs

34

Volume Visualization: Principles and Practice

Room 2/4/6

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

Volume visualization is a key technology for visualizing 3D-sampled, simulated, and synthetic datasets. This course provides an overview of the nomenclature, the technology, and the techniques, with an emphasis on algorithms, software tools, and applications. It covers different approaches in surface extraction, volume viewing, volume shading, volume synthesis, volumetric global illumination, commercially available software, and applications. Slides, videos, and live demos demonstrate state-of-the-art techniques.

Who Should Attend
Computer scientists and professionals who develop visualization techniques for volume data, and professionals in scientific, engineering, and biomedical disciplines who use or plan to use these techniques.

Organizer
ARIE KAUFMAN
State University of New York at Stony Brook

Lecturers
RICK AVILA
WILLIAM LORENSEN
LISA SOBIERAJSKI
General Electric Corporate Research and Development

RONI YAGEL
The Ohio State University

35

Interactive Walkthrough of Large Geometric Databases

Room 10/12/14

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

Techniques, algorithms, data structures, and databases for interactively displaying very large geometric databases (greater than one million polygons drawn at least 10 frames per second). Beginning with a discussion of basic techniques and leading to state-of-the-art algorithms, speakers address key issues in walkthrough, including visibility computations, automatic object simplification, and memory management through database subset pre-fetching. Speakers show real applications of these algorithms to a variety of areas, including visual simulation, virtual reality, architecture, and digital mockup.

Who Should Attend
Workers in simulation, animation, virtual reality, architecture, CAD, medical imaging, and scientific visualization who deal with geometric databases much larger than the interactive display capacity of their workstations.

Organizer
ERIC BRECHNER
Microsoft Corporation

Lecturers
BRIAN CABRAL
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

NED GREENE
Apple Computer, Inc.

JAREK ROSSIGNAC
IBM Corporation

THOMAS FUNKHOUSER
AT&T Bell Laboratories

36

Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, Multimedia, and Virtual Reality

Room 37/38/39

Tuesday / Full Day / Intermediate

This course investigates the increasingly important role that artificial life concepts are playing across the breadth of computer graphics, including image synthesis, modeling, animation, multimedia, and virtual reality. Attendees are systematically introduced to techniques for realistically modeling and animating living things. They also explore graphics techniques that emulate phenomena fundamental to biological organisms, such as biomechanics, behavior, growth, and evolution. Topics include modeling and animation of plants, animals, and humans; behavioral animation; communication and interaction with autonomous agents in virtual worlds; and artificial evolution for graphics and animation.

Who Should Attend
Graphics researchers and practitioners, including animators and VR enthusiasts, who seek a close encounter with "life" at the leading edge of graphics modeling.

Organizer
DEMETRI TERZOPOULOS
University of Toronto

Lecturers
PATTIE MAES
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

PRZEMYSLAW PRUSINKIEWICZ
University of Calgary

CRAIG REYNOLDS
Silicon Studios

KARL SIMS
Genetic Arts

DANIEL THALMANN
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology

37

So Real I Can Almost Touch It: The Use of Touch as an I/O Device for Graphics and Visualization

Room 44

Tuesday / Full Day / Advanced

The sense of touch is underexploited as an input/output device for computer graphics and scientific visualization. This course explores various tactile technologies and how to adapt them for use in human-computer interaction.

Who Should Attend
Graphics users who are working to enhance the human-computer interface by any means possible. The course is designed for the intermediate attendee, someone who has moderate 3D graphics programming experience and is now hoping to enhance that experience with knowledge of haptic input devices.

Organizer
MIKE BAILEY
University of California at San Diego

Lecturers
DAVID JOHNSON
TiNi Alloy Company

JIM KRAMER
Virtual Technologies, Inc.

THOMAS MASSIE
SensAble Devices, Inc.

RUSSELL TAYLOR
University of North Carolina

MARK YIN
Stanford University

38

Scene Modeling Tools in Open Inventor

Room 5/7/9

Tuesday / Half Day / Intermediate

Open Inventor is a high-level, cross-platform, object-oriented, 3D interactive graphics and animation toolkit. This course covers the knowledge required to create and organize scenes and objects in Open Inventor, including scene graph organization, shapes, properties, groups, lights, cameras, textures, Windows interfacing, VRML, and release 2.1 extensions. Basic concepts are illustrated with demonstration programs that execute on one screen while attendees examine associated source code on another.

Who Should Attend
Application developers, including those who are creating 3D, interactive, animated applications for Windows and UNIX platforms; multimedia developers who wish to use the Inventor library to handle rendering, interaction, and animation; OpenGL jocks who want to step up to a higher level of object-oriented specification; and graphics tinkerers with Windows boxes who want to develop cool models and applications.

Organizer
CHRIS BUCKALEW
California Polytechnic State University

Lecturers
LEWIS HITCHNER
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

JOHN READEY
Portable Graphics, Inc.

39

Programming Animation and Interaction in Open Inventor

Room 5/7/9

Tuesday / Half Day / Intermediate

This course covers the knowledge required to program animation and interaction in Open Inventor, including sensors, engines, manipulators, events, Windows interfacing, and performance optimization. Basic concepts are anchored with demonstration programs that execute on one screen while attendees examine associated source code on another.

Who Should Attend
Application developers, including those creating 3D, interactive, animated applications for Windows and UNIX platforms; multimedia developers who wish to use the Inventor library to handle rendering, interaction, and animation; OpenGL jocks who want to step up to a higher level of object-oriented specification; and VRML developers who want to extend their modeling knowledge.

Organizer
CHRIS BUCKALEW
California Polytechnic State University

Lecturers
LEWIS HITCHNER
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

JOHN READEY
Portable Graphics, Inc.

PAPERS

The annual international forum for intellectual achievement at the leading edge of computer graphics. Following each paper presentation, attendees and presenters are invited to meet in the Papers breakout room, Room 56, for continued discussion.

PANELS

Who are we? What is this technology? Where will we take it? Why are we going there? Presentations, debates, and audience questions on the past, present, and future of computer graphics technologies. Following each panel presentation, attendees and presenters are invited to meet in the Panels breakout room, Room 55, for continued discussion.

See pages 37–43 for Papers and Panels locations.

Wednesday
10:15 am to 5:15 pm

Thursday and Friday
8:15 am to 5:15 pm

Papers Chair
HOLLY RUSHMEIER
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center

Committee
JULES BLOOMENTHAL
Microsoft Corporation

FREDERICK P. BROOKS, JR.
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

TOM CALVERT
Simon Fraser University

ED CATMULL
Pixar

TONY DeROSE
Pixar

STEVEN FEINER
Columbia University

EUGENE FIUME
University of Toronto

KURT FLEISCHER
Pixar

A. ROBIN FORREST
University of East Anglia

PAT HANRAHAN
Stanford University

JESSICA HODGINS
Georgia Institute of Technology

DAVID KIRK
Crystal Dynamics

R. VICTOR KLASSEN
Xerox Corporation

MARC LEVOY
Stanford University

BILL LORENSEN
General Electric Company

NELSON MAX
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

GARY MEYER
University of Oregon

RICHARD PARENT
The Ohio State University

DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

HANS-PETER SEIDEL
Universität Erlangen

Francois Sillion
iMAGIS/CNRS

Richard Szeliski
Microsoft Corporation

GREG WARD
Ernest Orlando Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

TURNER WHITTED
Numerical Designs Limited

Papers Video Proceedings
ROBERT McDERMOTT
University of Utah

JAMES ROSE
Nichols Research Corporation

Panels Chair
THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Lockheed Martin/US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

Administrator
DAVID TAYLOR
Southwest Point Computing

Committee
WES BETHEL
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

LEO HOURVITZ
Pixar

DOROTHY SIMPSON KRAUSE
Massachusetts College of Art

BILL KROYER
Warner Brothers Feature Animation

BARBARA MONES-HATTAL
George Mason University

MARY WHITTON
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Wednesday
7 August

Wednesday
8:15 am to 9:45 am

Keynote Address/Award
Room E2/E3

SIGGRAPH 96 keynote speaker Douglas Adams reviews the future of the galaxy, followed by presentation of this year's Computer Graphics Achievement Award to Marc Levoy.

Wednesday
10:15 am to noon

PAPERS

Image-Based Modeling & Rendering
Ballroom II C

Chair
FRANCOIS SILLION
iMAGIS/CNRS

Modeling and Rendering Architecture from Photographs: A Hybrid Geometry- and Image-Based Approach
PAUL E. DEBEVEC
CAMILLO J. TAYLOR
JITENDRA MALIK
University of California at Berkeley

View Morphing: Synthesizing 3D Metamorphoses Using Image Transforms
STEVEN M. SEITZ
CHARLES R. DYER
University of Wisconsin-Madison

Light Field Rendering
MARC LEVOY
PAT HANRAHAN
Stanford University

The Lumigraph
STEVEN J. GORTLER
RADEK GRZESZCZUK
RICHARD SZELISKI
MICHAEL F. COHEN
Microsoft Research

Wednesday
10:15 am to noon

PANEL

The Future of Virtual Reality: Head-Mounted Displays Versus Spatially Immersive Displays
Room E2/E3

The head-mounted display (HMD) is the de facto display device for "true" virtual reality (VR) systems. However, walk-in spatially immersive displays (SIDs) such as CAVE and domed projection environments promise to challenge the HMD's role in VR display. This panel compares the ultimate utility of HMDs and SIDs in various VR applications. Issues include user mobility, single- and multi-user interactivity, stereoscopic viewing, applicability to augmented reality, visual quality, viewer fatigue, and sense of presence.

Organizer
ED LANTZ *Spitz, Inc.*

Panelists
DAVID BENNETT *Alternate Realities Corporation*
BERTRAND De La CHAPELLE *VIRTOOLS*
DAVID ZELTZER *MIT Research Lab of Electronics*
STEVE T. BRYSON *NASA Ames Research Center*
MARK T. BOLAS *Fakespace*

Wednesday
10:15 am to noon

PANEL

Roundtable: Art on the Web, the Web as Art
Ballroom II A/B

Web-specific artwork and art sites on the Web are fostering a seamless environment in which the boundary between the artwork itself and the "space" it inhabits is vanishing. The Web offers the promise of a direct and intimate connection between artist and audience, and requires a shift in aesthetics and approaches to storytelling, narrative, and interaction. This panel explores the interface of art and art space, and the dynamic qualities of art created for the Web.

Organizer
ANNETTE WEINTRAUB *City College of New York*

Panelists
REMO CAMPOPIANO *Virtual Real Estate, Inc.*
NAN GOGGIN *University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign*
JOHN SIMON *adaweb*
SHARLEEN SMITH *USA Networks*

Wednesday
7 August

Wednesday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm — PAPERS

Hierarchical Rendering Techniques
Ballroom II C

Chair
FREDERICK P. BROOKS, JR. *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

The Feudal Priority Algorithm on Hidden-Surface Removal
HAN-MING CHEN WEN-TENG WANG *National Taiwan University*

Hierarchical Polygon Tiling with Coverage Masks
NED GREENE *Apple Computer, Inc.*

Hierarchical Image Caching for Accelerated Walkthroughs of Complex Environments
JONATHAN SHADE DANI LISCHINSKI DAVID H. SALESIN
TONY DEROSE *University of Washington* JOHN SNYDER *Microsoft Research*

Hierarchical View-Dependent Structures for Interactive Scene Manipulation
NORMAND BRIÈRE PIERRE POULIN *Université de Montréal*

Wednesday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm — PANEL

VRML: Prelude and Future
Room E2/E3

As it enables interactive 3D graphics on the World Wide Web, the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) is triggering fundamental changes in accessibility, economics, mindset, and membership for the 3D graphics community. A panel of experts examines how this collaborative standards process works and where VRML is going next.

Organizer
DON BRUTZMAN *Naval Postgraduate School*

Panelists
MARK PESCE *Author* GAVIN BELL *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*
ANDRIES VAN DAM *Brown University* SALIM ABIEZZI *Microsoft Corporation*

Wednesday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm — PANEL

Breaking the Myth: One Picture is NOT (Always) Worth a Thousand Words
Ballroom II A/B

We need to understand both the power and frailty of images to effectively use new visualization and computer graphics technologies, especially on the World Wide Web. The panel and audience discuss and debate the weakness of images, including the difficulty of using them to represent information clearly; the dependency of visual and information perception on past memories, experiences, beliefs, and culture; the difficulty of making effective use of color; and what could be learned from the art and design communities.

Organizer
NAHUM D. GERSHON *The MITRE Corporation*

Panelists
ROBERT BRAHAM *IEEE Spectrum* DAVID FRACCHIA *Simon Fraser University*
ANDREW GLASSNER *Microsoft Research*
BARBARA MONES-HATTAL *George Mason University*
RUSS ROSE *Information Sciences Research Group*

Wednesday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm — PAPERS

Level of Detail
Ballroom II C

Chair
KURT FLEISCHER *Pixar*

Interactive Multi-Resolution Surface Viewing
ANDREW CERTAIN JOVAN POPOVIC TOM DUCHAMP
DAVID SALESIN WERNER STUETZLE *University of Washington*
TONY DEROSE *Pixar*

Progressive Meshes
HUGUES HOPPE *Microsoft Corporation*

Real-Time, Continuous Level of Detail Rendering of Height Fields
PETER LINDSTROM DAVID KOLLER WILLIAM RIBARSKY
LARRY F. HODGES NICK FAUST *Georgia Institute of Technology*
GREGORY TURNER *US Army Research Laboratory*

Simplification Envelopes
JONATHAN COHEN *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*
AMITABH VARSHNEY *State University of New York at Stony Brook*
DINESH MANOCHA GREG TURK HANS WEBER *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*
PANKAJ AGARWAL *Duke University*
FREDERICK P. BROOKS, JR. WILLIAM WRIGHT *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

Wednesday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm — PANEL

Digital Stunt Doubles: Safety Through Numbers
Room E2/E3

Logical precursors to computer-generated actors are digital stunt doubles, computer-generated human figures designed to stand in for human actors for visual effects that are either too dangerous, too expensive, or impractical to shoot with human doubles. In this panel, visual effects supervisors present and discuss their application of digital stunt doubles to feature film projects.

Organizer
JEFF KLEISER *Kleiser-Walczak Construction Company*

Panelists
RICHARD CHUANG *Pacific Data Images* JEFFREY B. LIGHT *Industrial Light & Magic*
FRANK VITZ *Kleiser-Walczak Construction Company*
SHAHRIL IBRAHIM *Boss Film Studios*

Wednesday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm — PANEL

Global Multi-User Virtual Environments
Ballroom II A/B

Networking technology and virtual environment technology are ready to enable shared, distributed, cooperative activities. This panel addresses infrastructure, systems, and applications related to multi-user virtual environments, especially the global (intercontinental/international) aspects of these issues.

Organizer
WOLFGANG FELGER *Fraunhofer Institute for Computer Graphics*

Panelists
LENNART E. FAHLEN *Swedish Institute of Computer Science*
R. BOWEN LOFTIN *NASA Johnson Space Center and University of Houston*
MICHAEL R. MACEDONIA *Fraunhofer Center for Research in Computer Graphics, Inc.*
GURMINDER SINGH *National University of Singapore*

Thursday
8 August

Thursday
8:15 am to 10 am

PAPERS

Animation
Ballroom II C

Chair
JESSICA HODGINS *Georgia Institute of Technology*

Position-Based Physics:
Simulating the Motion of Many Highly Interacting Spheres and Polyhedra
VICTOR MILENKOVIC *University of Miami*

Linear-Time Simulation Using Lagrange Multipliers
DAVID BARAFF *Carnegie Mellon University*

Efficient Generation of Motion Transitions Using Spacetime Constraints
BRIAN GUENTER *Microsoft Research* CHARLES F. ROSE *Princeton University*
BOBBY BODENHEIMER MICHAEL F. COHEN *Microsoft Research*

Limit Cycle Control and its Application to the Animation of Balancing and Walking
JOSEPH F. LASZLO MICHIEL VAN DE PANNE EUGENE FIUME *University of Toronto*

Thursday
8:15 am to 10 am

PANEL

How Can SIGGRAPH Be More Effective in Promoting Computer Graphics?
Room E2/E3

How can or should SIGGRAPH foster a vigorous public policy agenda for computer graphics research, development, and applications? SIGGRAPH has the potential to affect all walks of life, industry, and academia by actively addressing certain public policy issues. The panel and the audience define and debate the potential agenda.

Organizer
NAHUM D. GERSHON *The MITRE Corporation*

Panelists
JOSE ENCARNAÇÃO *Fraunhofer Institute for Computer Graphics* BOB ELLIS
ALAIN CHESNAIS *Alias | Wavefront* DONALD P. GREENBERG *Cornell University*
BRAN FERREN *Walt Disney Imagineering*

Thursday
8:15 am to 10 am

PANEL

Webbed Spaces: Between Exhibition and Network
Ballroom II A/B

Webbed Spaces, a roundtable panel discussion, brings together artists, curators, and theorists, each of them actively engaged with the Internet in their own practice. They discuss works that emphasize public installation and multi-user approaches, and use these works as points of departure to begin a critical discussion of the Internet and its implications for artmaking, representation, and interactivity.

Co-Organizers
PERRY HOBERMAN *Telepresence Research*
VICTORIA VESNA *University of California, Santa Barbara*

Panelists
LORNE FALK *Consultant* KEN FEINGOLD *School of Visual Arts*
LAURA KURGAN *University of Pennsylvania* STELARC *Performance Artist*

Thursday
10:15 am to noon

PAPERS

Geometry
Ballroom II C

Chair
JULES BLOOMENTHAL *Microsoft Corporation*

SKETCH: An Interface for Sketching 3D Scenes
ROBERT C. ZELEZNIK KENNETH P. HERNDON JOHN F. HUGHES
Brown University

OBB-Tree: A Hierarchical Structure for Rapid Interference Detection
STEFAN GOTTSCHALK DINESH MANOCHA *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*
MING LIN *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, US Army Research Office*

Free-Form Deformations with Lattices of Arbitrary Topology
RON MacCRACKEN KENNETH I. JOY *University of California, Davis*

Interpolating Subdivision for Meshes with Arbitrary Topology
DENIS ZORIN PETER SCHRÖDER *California Institute of Technology*
WIM SWELDENS *AT&T Bell Laboratories*

Thursday
10:15 am to noon

PANEL

Advanced Television for the United States: Status and Issues
Room E2/E3

An advisory commission on advanced television service (ACATS), appointed by the FCC, is recommending deployment of a new television system that includes interlace, 59.94 and 60 Hz, and non-square pixel spacing. These parameters are fundamentally incompatible with modern computer graphics displays, which do not use interlace, and which operate at display rates exceeding 70 Hz. The panel discusses and debates these issues.

Organizer
GARY DEMOS *DemoGraFX*

Panelists
ALVY RAY SMITH *Microsoft Corporation*
CRAIG BIRKMAIER *Pcube Labs*
GLEN REITMEIER *Sarnoff Labs*
MARK RICHER *Advanced Television Systems Committee*

Thursday
10:15 am to noon

PANEL

The Soul of the Machine: The Search for Spirituality in Cyberspace
Ballroom II A/B

In 1964, Marshall McLuhan prophesied a collective consciousness made possible by electronic technology. Thirty years later, through the Internet, virtual reality, and mass digitization, McLuhan's vision is being realized beyond even his wildest dreams. This panel brings together a diverse array of individuals actively involved in creating work that explores the spiritual impact and meaning of life in the digisphere.

Organizer
CELIA PEARCE *momentum media group*

Panelists
MARK PESCE *Author*
PAUL GODWIN *Gravity, Inc.*
CHAR DAVIES *Softimage*
RITA ADDISON *Artist*

Thursday
8 August

Thursday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

PAPERS

Storytelling
Ballroom II C

Chair
RICHARD PARENT *The Ohio State University*

Disney's Aladdin: First Steps Toward Storytelling in Virtual Reality
RANDY PAUSCH *University of Virginia*
JON SNODDY ERIC HASELTINE ROBERT TAYLOR SCOTT WATSON
Walt Disney Imagineering

IMPROV: A System for Scripting Interactive Actors in Virtual Worlds
KEN PERLIN ATHOMAS GOLDBERG *NYU Media Research Laboratory*

The Virtual Cinematographer:
A Paradigm for Automatic Real-Time Camera Control and Directing
LI-WEI HE MICHAEL F. COHEN *Microsoft Research*
DAVID H. SALESIN *University of Washington*

Comic Chat
DAVID KURLANDER TIM SKELLY *Microsoft Research*
DAVID H. SALESIN *University of Washington*

Thursday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

PANEL

Issues in Networking for Entertainment, Graphics, and Data
Room E2/E3

The next generation of networking combines the telecommunications and data communications industries. Experts discuss this phenomenon and other technologies and issues related to networking in the entertainment, graphics, and media fields. The discussion focuses on the technology behind integrated networking for film, video, and audio distribution, as well as generic computer networking.

Organizer
MARKE CLINGER *FORE Systems, Inc.*

Panelists
MARK VALENTI *Sextant Group*
CHUCK GARSHA *Paramount Pictures*
RAY FEENEY *RFX*
BOB AMEN *Cinesite*
JAMES D. McCABE *Full Spectrum Communications, LLC*

Thursday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

PAPERS

Reproduction/Postproduction
Ballroom II C

Chair
GARY MEYER *University of Oregon*

Reproducing Color Images as Duotones
JOANNA L. POWER BRAD S. WEST ERIC J. STOLLNITZ DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

A Model of Visual Adaptation for Realistic Image Synthesis
JAMES A. FERWERDA SUMANT PATTANAIK PETER SHIRLEY DONALD P. GREENBERG
Cornell University

Blue Screen Matting
ALVY RAY SMITH JIM BLINN *Microsoft Corporation*

Combining Frequency and Spatial Domain Information for
Fast Interactive Image Noise Removal
ANIL N. HIRANI TAKASHI TOTSUKA *Sony Corporation*

Thursday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

PANEL

Graphics PCs Will Put Workstation Graphics in the Smithsonian
Room E2/E3

Graphics accelerators for personal computers are rapidly becoming cheaper and more powerful. The panelists consider whether this development spells the end of graphics workstations as we have known them.

Organizer
SAMUEL P. USELTON *MRJ, Inc./NASA Ames Research Center*

Panelists
MICHAEL COX *S3, Inc.*
MICHAEL DEERING *Sun Microsystems Computer Company*
JAY TORBORG *Microsoft Corporation*
KURT AKELEY *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*

Thursday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

PANEL

Cognition, Perception, and Experience in the Virtual Environment: Do You See What I See?
Ballroom II A/B

Panelists compare and contrast cognitive, perceptual, and experiential modes of learning as they relate to immersive, interactive, real-time simulations. They also formulate an approach for applying these modes to design of useful virtual environments. This panel intends to establish a precedent: panelists and the audience will launch an effort within the SIGGRAPH community to establish a much-needed stylistic guide to designing, building, and displaying virtual environments.

Organizer
LINDA JACOBSON *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*

Panelists
CREVE MAPLES *MUSE Technologies*
BRENDA LAUREL *Interval Research*
MARK PESCE *Author*
CHAR DAVIES *Softimage*
ROB TOW *Interval Research*
MARK SCHLAGER *SRI International*

Friday
9 August

Friday
8:15 am to 10 am

PAPERS

Samples & Textures
Ballroom II C

Chair
A. ROBIN FORREST *University of East Anglia*

Consequences of Stratified Sampling in Graphics
DON P. MITCHELL *Microsoft Corporation*

Multiresolution Video
ADAM FINKELSTEIN CHARLES E. JACOBS DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

A Cellular Texturing Basis Function
STEVEN P. WORLEY *Worley Laboratories*

A Framework for Interactive Texturing Operations on Curved Surfaces
HANS KØHLING PEDERSEN *Stanford University*

Friday
8:15 am to 10 am

PANEL

Virtual Reality and Mental Disorders
Room E2/E3

Computer-augmented perception and the sense of presence in a controlled virtual environment can help treat mental disorders that are awkward, dangerous, or impossible to treat in the real world. This panel focuses on technical, psychological, and ethical issues related to such treatment.

Organizer
DOROTHY STRICKLAND *North Carolina State University*

Panelists
LARRY HODGES *Georgia Institute of Technology*
NAT DURLACH *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*
LEESE MOTHERWELL *Harvard Medical School*
SUZANNE WEGHORST *University of Washington*

Friday
10:15 am to noon

PAPERS

Surface Reconstruction
Ballroom II C

Chair
HANS-PETER SEIDEL *Universität Erlangen*

A Volumetric Method for Building Complex Models from Range Images
BRIAN CURLESS MARC LEVOY *Stanford University*

Fitting Smooth Surfaces to Dense Polygon Meshes
VENKAT KRISHNAMURTHY MARC LEVOY *Stanford University*

Automatic Reconstruction of B-Spline Surfaces of Arbitrary Topological Type
MATTHIAS ECK *University of Darmstadt* HUGUES HOPPE *Microsoft Corporation*

Reconstructing Curved Surfaces From Specular Reflection Patterns Using Spline Surface Fitting of Normals
MARK HALSTEAD *Apple Computer, Inc. and University of California, Berkeley*
BRIAN BARSKY STANLEY KLEIN ROBERT MANDELL
University of California, Berkeley

Friday
10:15 am to noon

PAPERS

Architectures
Room E1

Chair
DAVE KIRK *Crystal Dynamics*

Coarse-Grained Parallelism for Hierarchical Radiosity Using Group Iterative Methods
THOMAS A. FUNKHOUSER *AT&T Bell Laboratories*

Talisman: Commodity Real-Time 3D Graphics for the PC
JAY TORBORG JIM KAJIYA *Microsoft Corporation*

VC-1: A Scalable Graphics Computer with Virtual Local Frame Buffers
SATOSHI NISHIMURA TOSIYASU L. KUNII *The University of Aizu*

Rendering from Compressed Textures
ANDREW C. BEERS MANEESH AGRAWALA NAVIN CHADDHA *Stanford University*

Friday
10:15 am to noon

PANEL

Building Compelling VRML Worlds
Ballroom II A/B

This panel explores and compares several different directions in large-scale sites that use VRML to show what 3D on the Web can offer: multimedia, responsive, changeable, and expandable worlds. Being "large-scale" is not necessarily correlated with the heft of the files. A better goal is a balance between ideas, visual design, and navigability. With this balance in mind, each panelist explores one of several domains: formation of a vocabulary for "virtual architecture," reconstruction of a lost archaeological site, exploration of hybrid narrative and creation of a "procedural cinema," and creation of a VRML-based Web site business. Panelists present the ideas behind their work and address issues they all have in common: how one weaves motion, lighting, architecture, sound, history, navigation, and narrative into a fabric of interactive experience.

Organizer
DELLE MAXWELL *Independent Designer*

Panelists
CLAY GRAHAM *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*
DAVID BLAIR *Electronic Cinemamaker*
JAMES WALDROP *Construct*

Friday
9 August

Friday
noon to 1:30 pm

SPECIAL SESSION

Springing into the Fifth Decade of Computer Graphics: Where We've Been and Where We're Going

Room E2/E3

"Mover-and-shaker" computer graphics pioneers from academia and industry share their recollections and anecdotes about where the discipline has been over the past four decades and where it's going. Here's your chance to find out what really happened from some of those who made it happen.

Organizer
CARL MACHOVER *Machover Associates Corporation*

Panelists
FREDERICK P. BROOKS, JR. *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*
EDWIN E. CATMULL *Pixar*
SYLVAN CHASEN
ROBERT M. DUNN *Enterprise Solutions International*
BERTRAM HERZOG *University of Michigan*
ANDRIES VAN DAM *Brown University*

Friday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

PAPERS

Natural Phenomena

Ballroom II C

Chair
GREG WARD *Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory*

Display of Clouds and Snow Taking into Account Multiple Anisotropic Scattering and Sky Light
TOMOYUKI NISHITA *Fukuyama University*
EIHACHIRO NAKAMAE *Hiroshima Prefectural University*
YOSHINORI DOBASHI *Hiroshima University*

Modeling and Rendering of Metallic Patinas
JULIE DORSEY *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*
PAT HANRAHAN *Stanford University*

Visual Models of Plants Interacting with Their Environment
RADOMÍR MECH PRZEMYSLAW PRUSINKIEWICZ *University of Calgary*

Flow and Changes in Appearance
JULIE DORSEY *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*
HANS KØHLING PEDERSEN *Stanford University*
PAT HANRAHAN *Stanford University*

Friday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

PAPERS

Virtual Reality

Room E1

Chair
STEVEN FEINER *Columbia University*

Simulating Facial Surgery Using Finite Element Models
ROLF M. KOCH
MARKUS H. GROSS
DANIEL F. VON BÜREN
GEORGE FANKHAUSER
YOAV I.H. PARISH
FRIEDRICH R. CARLS
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology

Superior Augmented Reality Registration by Integrating Landmark Tracking and Magnetic Tracking
ANDREI STATE
GENTARO HIROTA
DAVID T. CHEN
BILL GARRETT
MARK LIVINGSTON
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Technologies for Augmented-Reality Systems: Realizing Ultrasound-Guided Needle Biopsies
ANDREI STATE
MARK A. LIVINGSTON
WILLIAM F. GARRETT
GENTARO HIROTA
MARY C. WHITTON
ETTA D. PISANO
HENRY FUCHS
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Adding Force Feedback to Graphics Systems: Issues and Solutions
WILLIAM MARK
SCOTT RANDOLPH
MARK FINCH
JAMES VAN VERTH
RUSSELL M. TAYLOR II
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Friday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

PANEL

Live Computer Animation

Ballroom II A/B

General-purpose graphics workstations typically used for computer-aided design, scientific computation, visual simulation, and film special effects have become highly sophisticated. They are able to generate high-quality, real-time computer animation for live creation of graphics and effects for television broadcast, a field typically dominated by special-purpose video processing hardware. And they are beginning to appear in a variety of innovative applications. The panel presents some of those innovative applications, reviews the advantages and difficulties of using general-purpose computers for television, discusses technical and business issues related to these applications, and speculates about future directions.

Organizer
TIM HEIDMANN *Shoreline Studios, Inc.*

Moderator
GREG ESTES *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*

Panelists
KEN FUHRMAN *Evolving Video Technologies*
TIM HEIDMANN *Shoreline Studios, Inc.*
CHUCK MOLYNEAUX *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*

Friday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

PAPERS

Illustration

Ballroom II A/B

Chair
R. VICTOR KLASSEN *Xerox Corporation*

Image-Guided Streamline Placement
GREG TURK *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*
DAVID BANKS *Mississippi State University*

A Resolution-Independent Representation for Pen-and-Ink Illustrations
MIKE SALISBURY CORIN ANDERSON DANI LISCHINSKI DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

Rendering Free-Form Surfaces in Pen and Ink
GEORGES WINKENBACH DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

Painterly Rendering for Animation
BARBARA J. MEIER *Walt Disney Feature Animation*

Friday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

PANEL

Imaging Features in Advanced Computer Graphics Architectures

Room E2/E3

Something new is happening in computer graphics. In addition to traditional polygonal rendering, the latest commercial graphics systems now incorporate 2D imaging and 3D volumetric capabilities. Why? This panel presents the different approaches used in commercially available systems and concludes with a discussion of which applications will be enabled by these capabilities.

Organizer
BOB MURPHY *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*

Moderator
HENRY FUCHS *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

Panelists
RANDY CRANE *Hewlett-Packard Company*
KURT AKELEY *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*
STEVE HOWELL *Sun Microsystems Computer Company*
ARIE KAUFMAN *State University of New York at Stony Brook*

Course Organizers

Ian Ashdown
Ledalite Architectural Products, Inc.
9087A - 198th Street
Langley, British Columbia V1M 3B1
CANADA

Michael J. Bailey
San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O. Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186
USA

Eric Brechner
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Ron Brinkmann
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
TriStar Building, Room 203A
Culver City, California 90232
USA

Chris Buckalew
California Polytechnic State University
Computer Science Department
San Luis Obispo, California 93407
USA

Perry Cook
Princeton University
Department of Computer Science
35 Olden Street
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
USA

David Ebert
University of Maryland Baltimore County
Computer Science Department
5401 Wilkens Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21228-5398
USA

Henry Fuchs
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Department of Computer Science
Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Nahum Gershon
The MITRE Corporation
1820 Dolley Madison Boulevard
McLean, Virginia 22102-3481
USA

John C. Hart
Washington State University
School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Pullman, Washington 99164-2752
USA

James Helman
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
MS 8U-590
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

Robert Judd
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Box 1663, MS B251
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545
USA

John Kahrs
Blue Sky Productions
100 Executive Boulevard
Ossining, New York 10562
USA

Arie Kaufman
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Department of Computer Science
2433 Computer Science Building
Stony Brook, New York 11794-4400
USA

Mark Kilgard
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
135 Sweetberry Court
San Jose, California 95136
USA

Anselmo Lastra
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Department of Computer Science
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Mark Leon
Forward Edge Technologies
4535 West Sahara Avenue, #115
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
USA

Tom McReynolds
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
MS 590
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

Aaron Marcus
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.
c/o Joe Dobrowolski
1144 65th street, Suite F
Emeryville, California 94608
USA

Jai Menon
IBM T. J. Watson Research Center
P.O. Box 704
Yorktown Heights, New York 10598
USA

Bonnie Mitchell
Syracuse University
Computer Graphics for the Visual Arts
102 Shaffer Art Building
Syracuse, New York 13244
USA

David Nadeau
San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O. Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186-9784
USA

Ryohei Nakatsu
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Laboratories
2-2, Hikaridai, Seika-cho, Soraku-gun
Kyoto, 619-02
JAPAN

Bruce Naylor
Spatial Visions
9 Beekman Terrace
Summit, New Jersey 07901
USA

Randy Nickel
Technology Marketing Consulting
1020 East Rose Circle
Los Altos, California 94024
USA

Fabio Pettinati
Apple Computer, Inc.
1 Infinite Loop, M/S 302-3KS
Cupertino, California 95014
USA

Charles Poynton
Poynton Vector Corporation
56A Lawrence Avenue East
Toronto, Ontario M4N 1S3
CANADA

Craig Reynolds
Silicon Studios
Mailstop 3L-980
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94039
USA

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin/US EPA
Scientific Visualization Center
86 Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709
USA

Daniel Robbins
Microsoft Corporation
10-N/2269
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Alyn Rockwood
Arizona State University
Computer Science Department
Tempe, Arizona 85287-5406
USA

Dietmar Saupe
Institut für Informatik
Universität Freiburg
Am Flughafen 17
Freiburg 79110
GERMANY

Peter Schröder
California Institute of Technology
Computer Science Dept. 256-80
Pasadena, California 91125
USA

William Schroeder
General Electric Corporate Research and Development Center
KW-C219
1 Research Circle
Niskayuna, New York 12309
USA

Wim Sweldens
AT&T Bell Laboratories
Room 2C-371
600 Mountain Avenue
Murray Hill, New Jersey 07974
USA

Demetri Terzopoulos
University of Toronto
Department of Computer Science
10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
CANADA

Graham Walters
Pixar Animation Studios
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804
USA

Brian Wyvill
University of Calgary
Department of Computer Science
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4
CANADA

Paper Author Contacts

David Baraff
Carnegie Mellon University
Robotics Institute
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA

Andrew C. Beers
Stanford University
P.O. Box 4929
Stanford, California 94309
USA

Normand Briere
Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128, Succ. Centre-Ville
Montréal, Québec H3C 3J7
CANADA

Andrew Certain
University of Washington
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195
USA

Han-Ming Chen
National Taiwan University
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Taipei, 10764, R.O.C.
TAIWAN

Jonathan Cohen
University of North Carolina
Department of Computer Science
CB #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Brian Curless
Stanford University
Gates Computer Science Building
Room 386, Wing 3B
Stanford, California 94305
USA

Paul Debevec
University of California at Berkeley
Computer Science Division
545 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720-1776
USA

Julie Dorsey
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Room 10-421M
77 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA

Matthias Eck
TH Darmstadt
FB Mathematik, AG 3
Schlossgartenstr. 7
Darmstadt, D-64289
GERMANY

James A. Ferwerda
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 Rhodes Hall
Ithaca, New York 14853
USA

Adam Finkelstein
University of Washington
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195
USA

Thomas A. Funkhouser
AT&T Bell Laboratories
600 Mountain Avenue, 2A-202
Murray Hill, New Jersey 07874
USA

Steven J. Gortler
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Stefan Gottschalk
University of North Carolina
Department of Computer Science
CB #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Ned Greene
Apple Computer, Inc.
MS 301-3J
1 Infinite Loop
Cupertino, California 95014
USA

Brian Guenter
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Mark Halstead
Apple Computer
M/S 301-3J
1 Infinite Loop
Cupertino, California 95014
USA

Li-Wei He
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Anil N. Hirani
Sony Corporation
Research Center
6-7-35, Kitashinagawa,
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo, 141
JAPAN

Hughes Hoppe
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Rolf M. Koch
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology
Department of Computer Science
Institute for Information Systems, ETH-Zentrum
Zurich, CH-8092
SWITZERLAND

Venkat Krishnamurthy
Stanford University
Gates Computer Science Building
Room 384, Wing 3B
Stanford, California 94305
USA

David Kurlander
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Joseph F. Laszlo
30 Charles Street, West #712
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1R5
CANADA

Marc Levoy
Stanford University
Gates Computer Science Building
Room 366, Wing 3B
Stanford, California 94305
USA

Peter Lindstrom
Georgia Institute of Technology
Graphics, Visualization, and Usability Center
College of Computing
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0280
USA

Ron MacCracken
University of California
Department of Computer Science
Davis, California 95616
USA

William Mark
University of North Carolina
CB #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Radomír Měch
The University of Calgary
Department of Computer Science
2500 University Drive N.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4
CANADA

Barbara J. Meier
1394 Mar Vista Avenue
Pasadena, California 91104
USA

Victor Milenkovic
University of Miami
Department of Math and Computer Science
P.O. Box 249085
Coral Gables, Florida 33124
USA

Don P. Mitchell
Microsoft Corporation
Building 9, Rm. 2294
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Satoshi Nishimura
The University of Aizu
Tsuruga, Ikki-machi, Aizu-Wakamatsu City
Fukushima, 965-80
JAPAN

Tomoyuki Nishita
Fukuyama University
Higashimura-cho
Fukuyama, 729-02
JAPAN

Randy Pausch
University of Virginia
Computer Science Department
Thornton Hall
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
USA

Paper Author Contacts
(continued)

Hans Køhling Pedersen
Stanford University
375 Gates Computer Science
Building 3B
Stanford, California 94305
USA

Ken Perlin
New York University
Media Research Laboratory
719 Broadway, Room 1224
New York, New York 10003
USA

Joanna Power
University of Washington
Department of Computer
Science and Engineering
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195
USA

William Ribarsky
Georgia Institute of Technology
Graphics, Visualization, and
Usability Center
College of Computing
Atlanta, Georgia 30332
USA

Mike Salisbury
University of Washington
Department of Computer
Science and Engineering
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195
USA

Steven M. Seitz
University of Wisconsin-Madison
Department of Computer
Sciences
1210 West Dayton Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
USA

Jonathan Shade
University of Washington
Department of Computer
Science and Engineering
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195
USA

Alvy Ray Smith
Microsoft Corporation
15600 NE 8th Street, #B1/155
Bellevue, Washington 98008
USA

Andrei State
University of North Carolina
CB 3175, Computer Science
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Jay Torborg
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Greg Turk
University of North Carolina
Department of Computer Science
CB #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Georges Winkenbach
University of Washington
c/o David Salesin
Department of Computer
Science and Engineering
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195-2350
USA

Steven P. Worley
Worley Laboratories
405 El Camino Real, Suite 121
Menlo Park, California 94025
USA

Robert C. Zeleznik
Brown University
Box 1910
Providence, Rhode Island 02912
USA

Denis Zorin
California Institute of Technology
Mail Stop 139-74
Pasadena, California 91125
USA

Panel Organizers

Don Brutzman
Naval Postgraduate School
Code UW/Br
Monterey, California 93943-5000
USA

Marke Clinger
FORE Systems, Inc.
174 Thorn Hill Road
Warrendale, Pennsylvania15086
USA

Gary Demos
DemoGraFX
3205 Ocean Park Boulevard
Santa Monica, California 90405
USA

Wolfgang Felger
Fraunhofer Institute for
Computer Graphics
Wilhelminenstrasse 7
Darmstadt, D-64283
GERMANY

Nahum Gershon
The MITRE Corporation
1820 Dolley Madison Boulevard
McLean, Virginia 22102-3481
USA

Tim Heidmann
Shoreline Studios, Inc.
960 Eastwood Place
Los Altos, California 94024
USA

Perry Hoberman
Telepresence Research
320 Gabarda Way
Portola Valley, California 94028
USA

Linda Jacobson
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
MS-800
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

Jeff Kleiser
Kleiser-Walczak Construction
Company
87 Marshall Street, Suite #3421
North Adams, Massachusetts 01247
USA

Ed Lantz
Spitz, Inc.
Route 1
P.O. Box 198
Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania 19317
USA

Delle Maxwell
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Building 14U-MS 982
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

Bob Murphy
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94042
USA

Celia Pearce
P.O. Box 690
Venice, California 90294
USA

Dorothy Strickland
North Carolina State University
Department of Electrical and
Computer Engineering
232 Daniels Hall, Box 7911
Raleigh, North Carolina 27695
USA

Samuel P. Uselton
MRJ, Inc.
MS T27A-1
NASA Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California 94035
USA

Victoria Vesna
University of California,
Santa Barbara
Department of Art Studio
Santa Barbara, California 93105
USA

Annette Weintraub
City College of New York
c/o 2 Bond Street
New York, New York 10012
USA

Theory-into-practice presentations that illustrate how computer graphics theory generates everyday, real-world solutions.

Hall C

Tuesday – Thursday
10 am to 5 pm

Chair
WARREN N. WAGGENSPACK, JR.
Louisiana State University

Committee
MICHAEL J. BAILEY
San Diego Supercomputer Center

MARC L. KESSLER
The University of Michigan Medical School

CHUCK HANSEN
Los Alamos National Laboratory

ALAN D. CHRISTIANSEN
Tulane University

BILL MALONEY
Imagine Multimedia

Tuesday
6 August

Tuesday
10 am

If All the World's a Stage: The Impact of Global Illumination on the Entertainment and Architectural Lighting Art
A demonstration of the practical benefits of integrating still and interactive photo-accurate images into the entertainment and architectural lighting design process.

ROBERT SHAKESPEARE
Theater Computer Visualization Center
Indiana University
400 East Seventh Street
Bloomington, Indiana 47401 USA
+1.812.855.8827
tcvc@indiana.edu

Tuesday
10:40 am

A Flock of Words: Real Time Animation and Video Controlled by Algorithmic Music Analysis
A composition that combines large-scale holograms, video projection, animation, robotic lighting effects, and computer music.

ERIC SINGER
esinger@graphics.nyu.edu

ROBERT ROWE
Department of Music and Performing Arts Professions
New York University
35 West 4th Street, Room 777
New York, New York 10012 USA
+1.212.998.5435
rower@acf2.nyu.edu

DORIS VILA
vila@dorsai.org

Tuesday
11:20 am

Life Forms: An Application of Computer Graphics to Support Dance Choreography
An application of computer graphics techniques to dance choreography, with a focus on how choreographers are using it for visualizing conceptual ideas for movement composition before applying them to studio work.

TOM CALVERT
SANG MAH
Graphics & Multimedia Research Lab
Centre For Systems Science
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5A 1S6 CANADA
+1.604.291.4369
+1.604.291.4424 fax
sang@cs.sfu.ca

Tuesday
1 pm

SCIRun: Applying Interactive Computer Graphics to Scientific Problems
Graphical user interfaces, high-performance graphics hardware, 3D interaction, scientific visualization, and advanced rendering methods applied to problems in computational medicine and computational fluid dynamics.

STEVEN G. PARKER
CHRISTOPHER R. JOHNSON
Department of Computer Science 3190 MEB
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112 USA
+1.801.581.8224
+1.801.581.5843 fax
sparker@cs.utah.edu

Tuesday
6 August

Tuesday
1:40 pm

Clinical Application of Computer Graphics for Design and Delivery of Conformal Radiation Therapy
Visualization techniques that exploit 3D computer graphics and medical image data to help design and deliver conformal radiation therapy treatments.

MARC L. KESSLER
Department of Radiation Oncology
The University of Michigan Medical School
B2C490, Box 0010
1500 East Medical Center Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 USA
+1.313.936.9342
+1.313.936.7859 fax
mkessler@umich.edu

Tuesday
2:20 pm

Computer Applications of the Visible Human Dataset
Some of the current and more practical computer-based applications of the U.S. National Library of Medicine's Visible Human Dataset.

JOHN CLYNES
DON MIDDLETON
Scientific Computing Division
National Center for Atmospheric Research
1850 Table Mesa Drive
Boulder, Colorado 80303 USA
+1.303.497.1236
+1.303.497.1298 fax
clyne@ncar.ucar.edu
don@ncar.ucar.edu

KARL REINIG
Center for Human Simulation
University of Colorado

Tuesday
3 pm

Terminator 2–3D
Production of a new theme park attraction composed of live actors, physical stage elements, and three 50-foot wraparound screens displaying a completely rendered 3D world.

AARON PFAU
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2853
+1.310.314.2888 fax
puffer@d2.com

Tuesday
3:40 pm

FlyThru The Boeing 777
An application developed to meet the need for greater analysis context has expanded to include a system for distributing CAD data and finding data of interest to groups of users.

BOB ABARBANEL
WILLIAM MCNEELY
Advanced Design Systems Research & Technology,
Boeing Information & Support Services
P.O. Box 3707, MS 7L-40
Seattle, Washington 98124 USA
+1.206.865.2734
+1.206.865.2965 fax
abar@boeing.com

ERIC BRECHNER
Microsoft Corporation

Tuesday
4:20 pm

Animations from NASA's Exploration of Outer Space: Use of Computer Graphics with Satellite Data
Various methods for displaying and animating remotely sensed data, putting the data into a context that is intuitive and useful to the viewer, and using computer graphics techniques to display data in a form that can convey more meaning, not only to the general public but also to the scientific community.

JEFF HALL
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
4800 Oak Grove Drive MS 168-414
Pasadena, California 91109 USA
+1.818.354.4249
+1.818.393.6962 fax
Jeffrey.R.Hall@jpl.nasa.gov

Wednesday
7 August

Wednesday
10 am

AAPE: Advanced 3D Acquisition, Analysis, Presentation, and Exchange Addressing Biological Complexity
A new facility for integrating musculo-skeletal mechanics and locomotory control of animals (insects) using three-dimensional reconstruction and dynamic simulation.

ROBERT J. FULL
DEVIN L. JINDRICH
Department of Integrative Biology
University of California, Berkeley
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
+1.510.642.9896
+1.510.643.6264 fax
rjfull@garnet.berkeley.edu
jindrich@uclink2.berkeley.edu

Wednesday
10:40 am

Virtual Neandertals
Creation of a series of new, photo-realistic images of a Neandertal "family."

PAUL F. NEUMANN
Biomedical Visualization Laboratory
1919 West Taylor Street, Room 213
AHPB M/C 527
Chicago, Illinois 60612 USA
+1.312.413.3092
pneumann@uic.edu

Wednesday
11:20 am

Computer Applications of the Visible Human Dataset
See Tuesday, 2:20 pm

Wednesday
1 pm

Terminator 2–3D
See Tuesday, 3 pm

Wednesday
1:40 pm

Real-Time Responsive Synthetic Dancers and Musicians
A virtual band is conducted by a person playing an electronic drum while a virtual actor "listens" and "dances" along, altering his dance style based on attributes of the music.

ERIC L. SINGER
CLILLY CASTIGLIA
KEN PERLIN
Media Research Lab
New York University
719 Broadway
New York, New York 10003 USA
+1.212.998.3462
+1.212.998.4122 fax
esinger@graphics.nyu.edu

Wednesday
2:20 pm

MaxHeadRoom of the 21st Century: Producing Realistic Talking Head Animations Using the Actors System
A system that swiftly produces startlingly realistic animations of a person speaking.

KENNETH C. SCOTT
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
4800 Oak Grove Drive MS 168-414
Pasadena, California 91109 USA
+1.818.354.8482
+1.818.393.6962 fax
Ken.Scott@jpl.nasa.gov

Wednesday
3 pm

Distributed Scientific Visualization of Ocean Models
Several advanced visualizations, including 2D animations of El Niño propagation, the spreading of radionuclide pollution, and 3D animations of an interactive circulation model running on a remote supercomputer.

DANIEL N. FOX
Naval Research Lab NRL Code 7323
Stennis Space Center, Mississippi
39529 USA
+1.601.688.5588
fox@nrlssc.navy.mil
http://www.erc.msstate.edu/thrusts/scivi/html/SC95.html

Wednesday
3:40 pm

Data Visualization of Geophysical and Oceanographic Data at the Naval Oceanograpic Office
Oceanographic data visualization that integrates GIS systems and in-house tools for 2D and 3D data analysis and display.

STEVEN LINGSCH
Naval Oceanographics Office
1002 Balch Boulevard / N533
Stennis Space Center, Mississippi
39522-5001 USA
+1.601.688.5313
lingsch@msrcnavo.navy.mil

Wednesday
4:20 pm

Interactive Visualization for Operational High-Resolution Weather Forecasting at the 1996 Centennial Olympic Games
Improved weather forecasting using a high-resolution regional weather satellite over four main Olympic venues.

LLOYD A. TREINISH
ZAPHIRIS D. CHRISTIDIS
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center
P.O. Box 704
Yorktown Heights, New York
10598 USA
+1.914.784.5038
+1.914.784.5130 fax
lloydt@watson.ibm.com
zaphiri@watson.ibm.com

Thursday
8 August

Thursday
10 am

Digital Architecture: From Digital Images to Virtual Walkthrough and Automated Model-Making
Advanced techniques for recording architectural information, planning alterations, and visualizing changes.

P. BOULANGER
G. GODIN
National Research Council of Canada
Visual Information Technology Laboratory, Building M-50
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0R6 CANADA
+1.613.993.1426
+1.613.952.0215 fax
Boulanger@iit.nrc.ca

F. PELLETIER
Digital Simulation Laboratory
Real Property Services
Public Works & Government Services of Canada
Sir Charles Tupper Building
Riverside Drive
Ottawa, Ontario CANADA
+1.819.775.7080
+1.819.775.7004 fax
pelletif@pwgsc.gc.ca

Thursday
10:40 am

Simulation of Human Flow in Architectural Spaces with Particle Systems
Crowd simulation software that computes the movement of tens of thousands of individuals interacting in real time.

EYAL COHEN
ERIC BOUVIER
ArSciMed
207, rue de Bercy
75012 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.44.68.87.87
+33.1.44.73.90.50 fax

Thursday
11:20 am

Animation and Imaging for Litigation Support
The animation process used to produce animation and imaging for courtroom presentation, from the discovery phase, story boarding, and 3D model building, to applying textures and scripting.

DENNIS M. BREWER
Expert Computer Graphics Inc.
P.O. Box 9064
Mandeville, Louisiana 70470 USA
+1.504.674.2612
104124.1265@compuserve.com

CHARLTON B. OGDEN III
Monroe & Lemann, Law Offices
201 St. Charles Avenue, 33rd Floor
New Orleans, Louisiana 70170 USA
+1.504.544.7237

Thursday
1 pm

Creating an Interactive Catalog for an Art College
An interactive catalog of visual information that allows remote users to explore campus facilities from their homes and meet faculty, staff, and students.

LUKE WANDER
STEVE LAVIETES
Savannah College of Art & Design
201 West Charlton Street
Savannah, Georgia 31401 USA
+1.912.239.1436
luke@scad.edu

Thursday
1:40 pm

FreeWalk: Supporting Casual Meetings in a Network
A desktop meeting environment that supports informal communication generated by accidental encounters in a 3D virtual passageway.

HIDEYUKI NAKANISHI
CHIKARA YOSHIDA
TOSHIKAZU NISHIMURA
TORU ISHIDA
Department of Information Science
Kyoto University
Kyoto, 606-01, JAPAN
+81.75.753.4821
+81.75.753.4820 fax
ishida@kuis.kyoto-u.ac.jp

Thursday
2:20 pm

The Remembering: An Interactive CDPlus Application
An enhanced music CD that combines high-resolution interactive 2D and 3D graphics to take the viewer back into the archetypal memories of childhood.

JAN BOZARTH
Blue Arrow Words, Music & Images
14224 Hunters Pass
Austin, Texas 78734 USA
+1.512.266.7440
+1.512.266.7449 fax
jbozarth@bluearrow.com

Thursday
3 pm

Visualization of Earth and Space Science Data at JPL's Science Data Processing Section
An overview of systems currently used to process, manipulate, and display remotely sensed imagery acquired by earth observations and planetary exploration spacecraft.

WILLIAM B. GREEN
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
4800 Oak Grove Drive,
Mailstop 168-527
Pasadena, California 91109 USA
+1.818.354.3031
Bill_Green@iplmail.jpl.nasa.gov

Thursday
3:40 pm

FlyThru The Boeing 777
See Tuesday, 3:40 pm

Thursday
4:20 pm

Animations from NASA's Exploration of Outer Space: Use of Computer Graphics with Satellite Data
See Tuesday, 4:20 pm

ANIMATOR SKETCHES

Useful new techniques, obscure and/or unfinished works, out-takes and bloopers, and tales of the production process. In Animator Sketches, the creators discuss their works in small, informal presentations designed to maximize interaction between the presenter and the audience.

Room 59

Wednesday – Thursday
10:15 am to 5:15 pm

ARTIST/DESIGNER SKETCHES

Artist/Designer Sketches illuminate the non-obvious aspects of artworks and provide a forum to share creative ideas and works in progress.

Room 60

Friday
10:15 am to 3:30 pm

Animator and Artist/Designer Sketches Chair
KEN MUSGRAVE
Bethesda Softworks

Animator Sketches Committee
DAVID BARAFF
Carnegie Mellon University

NED GREENE
Apple Computer, Inc.

Artist/Designer Sketches Committee
BARBARA MONES-HATTAL
Pacific Data Images, Inc.

LYNN POCOCK
Pratt Institute

Wednesday
7 August

Animator Sketches
TALES OF PRODUCTION

Wednesday
10:15 am to noon

THE ILMAJAM PROJECT
ILM artists created these personal pieces after hours.

MARJOLAINE TREMBLAY
SIMON CHEUNG
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
marjo@kerner.com

Cosmic Voyage: Scientific Visualizations for IMAX Film
Computing, simulating, and visualizing the relative size of things, from galactic clusters to quarks.

DONNA J. COX
National Center for Supercomputing Applications
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
cox@ncsa.uluc.edu

Terminator 2–3D
A Terminator 2–3D "how-to", including creation of the T-1,000,000 creature, an eight-legged, liquid-metal killing machine that protects Skynet.

BOB HOFFMAN
Digital Domain
bhoffman@d2.com

The Aerial Dogfight Sequences of "Independence Day"
The complexity of creating the "Independence Day" aerial dogfight sequences, incorporating the detail and action that director Roland Emmerich envisioned, required new animation techiques, including specialized intelligent flocking algorithms and importation and translation of a variety of motion-control and tracking data.

TRICIA ASHFORD
lmais@primenet.com

TARA TURNER

Animator Sketches
HUMOR

Wednesday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

Telling a Story with Automated Motion Synthesis
Inputs for automatic generation of character motion.

JON CHRISTENSEN
JOE MARKS
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
University of California, San Diego
3050 Urey Hall Addition
9500 Gilman Drive
La Jolla, California 92093 USA
+1.619.642.0343
+1.619.534.7654 fax
jmc@ece.ucsd.edu
http://sdchemw1.ucsd.edu/~jmc.

PMS: A Shared Story
The story of a woman's feelings during premenstrual syndrome.

RITA IVANISSEVICH
414 East 77th Street 1A
New York, New York 10021 USA
+1.212.879.3218
rita@heaven.com

Homer^3: The Simpsons Halloween Special (Treehouse of Horrors VI)
Production of the 3D segment that frightened Homer and delighted the computer graphics community.

JUDY CONNER
KEN BIELENBERG
Senior Animator
Pacific Data Images
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
ken@pdi.com

Thursday
8 August

Animator Sketches
ART

Thursday
10:15 am to noon

Using the Painting Process to Create Animation
Using the digital painting process to rapidly create expressive, painterly animation.

JEREMY SUTTON
Portrayals
245 Everett Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94301 USA
+1.415.325.3493
+1.415.325.3499 fax
jeremy@portrayals.com

Panopticon
The influence of time, space, perception, and experimental film on a graduate thesis animation.

KEVIN GEIGER
WEN HAW SEUM
7097 Alvern Street, D319
Los Angeles, California 90045 USA
nutball@cinenet.net

i used to dream
Subconscious thoughts, mixed messages, and ambiguity in 13 short dreams.

STEWART McSHERRY
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
mcsherry@sgi.com
http://www.sgi.com/employees/mcsherry

Animator Sketches
TECHNICAL

Thursday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

SoRender: A Graphical Interface from Softimage 3D to the RenderMan Standard
A graphical interface that seamlessly integrates Softimage 3D and RenderMan.

DAVID WALVOORD
Texas A&M Visualization Laboratory
416F Langford C
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843 USA
+1.409.845.3465
+1.409.845.4491 fax
davew@viz.tamu.edu

The Making of the Butterfly Shot for "The Craft"
A flock of thousands of butterflies created entirely on a PC using 3D Studio R4 and rendered in the 16 bits/pixel color depth aspect.

DAVID SCHAUB
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232 USA
+1.310.280.7603
+1.310.280.4397 fax

The Arrival
Computer-generated aliens rendered with life-like, organic detail.

JUDY CONNER
Pacific Data Images
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
jconner@pdi.com

Partnering 3D CGI and Photography to Create Visual Effects for "Independence Day"
Cinematic principles using photographic imagery and 3D CGI were utilized to create composite elements and animations with superior image quality within the given production schedule parameters.

Tricia Ashford
lmais@primenet.com

Joe Francis

Friday
9 August

Artist/Designer Sketches
TECHNOLOGY IN ART

Friday
10:15 am to noon

Gallery Guide
A performer wears a head-mounted display linked to live video and hosts a tour of a virtual gallery.

KEVIN ATHERTON
Chelsea College of Art & Design
kevin@chel-vr.demon.co.uk

ParkBench Public-Access Kiosks
Reaching out to those who lack the prerequisites for getting online.

NINA SOBELL
EMILY HARTZELL
Artists in Residence
NYU Center for Digital Multimedia
719 Broadway, 12th Floor
New York, New York 10003 USA
+1.212.998.3395
parkbnch@large.cs.nyu.edu
http://c4dm.nyu.edu/parkbench

Telematic and Telepresence Installations
Installations comprised of a wireless telerobot, regular phone lines, and remote spaces, in which viewers become participants.

EDUARDO KAC
Department of Art
207 Fine Arts Building
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506 USA
+1.606.257.2727
+1.606.257.3042 fax
ekac1@pop.uky.edu
http://www.uky.edu/FineArts/Art/kac/kachome.html

VOID: Performance
New technology and interaction fundamentally change the meanings of "performance" and "audience." Where is the experience of art when we meet the robot performer in its own environment?

ELIZABETH SWIFT
PETER IRELAND
A Room for Robots
liz@voidp.demon.co.uk

Artist/Designer Sketches
ARTWORKS DISCUSSED

Friday
1:45 pm to 3:30 pm

Illusions/delusions
Stereoscopic computer imaging procedures to construct artworks that explore the viewer's relationship to virtual/pictorial space.

TIM O'RILEY
Chelsea College of Art and Design
Manresa Road
London SW3 6LS
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.514.7750
+44.171.514.7777 fax
tim@chel-vr.demon.co.uk

SPACE|R A C E
An interactive multimedia piece about the 1960s U.S. Civil Rights movement and space program that encourages viewers to experience paradox and ambiguity as natural parts of human existence in a complex world.

COLETTE GAITER
Minneapolis College of Art and Design
2501 Stevens Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404 USA
+1.612.874.3608
+1.612.874.3704 fax
colette_gaiter@mn.mcad.edu

Dance of Death
The conjunction of digital technology and the artist's book in interface design for a CD-ROM.

PETER E. CHARUK
University of Western Sydney, Nepean
p.charuck@nepean.uws.edu.au

Without a Special Object of Worship
The making of an experimental interactive installation that explores Veneto-Byzantine architecture using an artist's book as the vehicle for interaction.

JACQUELYN MARTINO
Philips Research Labs
345 Scarborough Road
Briarcliff, New York 10510 USA
jam67@columbia.edu

Technical Sketches

Presentations of late-breaking results, fresh ideas, useful insights, and papers from selected graphics journals. Technical Sketches are smaller, less formal gatherings that delve more deeply into the types of technical issues addressed by SIGGRAPH 96 Papers.

Rooms 58–60

Wednesday
10:15 am to 5:15 pm

Thursday and Friday
8:15 am to 5:15 pm

Chair
KEN MUSGRAVE
Bethesda Softworks

Committee
JIM ARVO
California Institute of Technology

LOREN CARPENTER
Pixar

ANDREW GLASSNER
Microsoft Research

DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

Wednesday
7 August

ILLUMINATION

Room 58

Wednesday
10:15 am to noon

Simulated Photographic Development of Synthetic Images
The Virtual Darkroom, a system that simulates the photographic processing of black and white prints on computer-generated images.

JOE GEIGEL
Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA
+1.412.268.3911
geigel@psc.edu

Random Caustics: Natural Textures and Wave Theory Revisited
A novel approach to modeling caustics using a wave description of the propagation of light.

JOS STAM
INRIA
Rocquencourt BP 105
78153 Le Chesnay Cedex,
FRANCE

Fast Soft Shadows
A new algorithm that employs texture mapping and accumulation buffer hardware to produce shadows resulting from area light sources, in near real time.

MICHAEL HERF
PAUL S. HECKBERT
Computer Science Department
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania15213
USA
herf+@cmu.edu
ph@cs.cmu.edu

IMAGE-BASED MODELING

Room 58

Wednesday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

Hi-Lo Stereo Fusion
A technique for creating and storing stereo displays with minimal increase in the computational resources required for single-image displays.

DENNIS R. PROFFITT
Department of Psychology
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
USA
drp@virginia.edu.

MARY KAISER
NASA Ames Research Center

Constructing 3D Object Models from Photographs
A method for automatically creating spline surface models from a small set of calibrated photographs.

STEVE SULLIVAN
JEAN PONCE
Beckman Institute
University of Illinois
sullivan@cs.uiuc.edu

IMAGE-BASED MODELING

continued

Wednesday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

Vision-Based Modeling for Production-Quality Integration of Photographic Imagery and 3D Graphics

Work in progress toward achieving automatic vision-based modeling that will live up to the demands of professional film production.

ALI AZARBAYEJANI
ALEX PENTLAND
MIT Media Laboratory
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
ali@media.mit.edu

CHRIS PERRY
Rhythm & Hues Studios

Automatic Video Tracking by Probabilistic Propagation

A new algorithm that shows greatly improved tracking performance in clutter.

MICHAEL ISARD
ANDREW BLAKE
Robotics Research Group
University of Oxford, Parks Rd
Oxford OX13PJ,
UNITED KINGDOM
{misard,ab}@robots.ox.ac.uk

LEVEL OF DETAIL

Room 60

Wednesday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

Multi-Scale Viewing

A multi-scale viewing tool that creates understandable distortion patterns while including or extending the functionality of other detail in context-viewing tools.

M. SHEELAGH
T. CARPENDALE
DAVID J. COWPERTHWAITE
F. DAVID FRACCHIA
School of Computing Science
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6
CANADA
carpenda@cs.sfu.ca

Effective Removal of Detail for a Multi-Resolution Viewer

A method for removing detail from a wavelet description, which is important for interactive viewing of multi-resolution models.

KARI PULLI
University of Washington

TONY DEROSE
Pixar

Finding the Target for Level of Detail Management

This evaluation shows that high frame-rate means are important, while standard deviation is only important at low means.

BENJAMIN WATSON
NEFF WALKER
BILL RIBARSKY
VICTORIA SPAULDING
AILEEN WORDEN
Graphics, Visualization & Usability Center
Georgia Institute of Technology
watsonb@cc.gatech.edu

VISUALIZATION

Room 58

Wednesday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

GhostSpace

An effective 3D data transmission system for remote collaborative CAD/CAM applications.

MIKIO NAGASAWA
DAISUKE NISHIOKA
MASATO TSUKAKOSHI
FUMIO NODA
Central Research Laboratory
Hitachi Ltd.
1-280 Higashi-Koigakubo
Kokubunji, Tokyo 185 JAPAN
+81.423.23.1007
m-nagasa@crl.hitachi.co.jp

PAVE: A Distributed Visualization Application to Support Environmental Decision Making

A flexible and distributed application to visualize multivariate gridded environmental datasets.

STEVE THORPE
North Carolina Supercomputing Center
3021 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27708 USA
+1.919.248.1161
thorpe@ncsc.org

Cogito: A System for Computer-Aided Visualization

A system that allows users to effectively find personally meaningful visualizations.

D.H. HEPTING
F.D. FRACCHIA
J.C. DILL
R.D. RUSSELL
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5A 1S6 CANADA
{dhepting,fracchia,dill,rdr}@sfu.ca

Interacting with Virtual Gorillas: Investigating the Educational Use of Virtual Reality

A virtual gorilla environment for students in grades K-12.

DON ALLISON
BRIAN WILLS
LARRY F. HODGES
JEAN WINEMAN
Graphics, Visualization & Usability Center
Georgia Institute of Technology
don@cc.gatech.edu

Thursday
8 August

GEOMETRY
Room 58

Thursday
8:15 am to 10 am

D-NURBS for Physics-Based Shape Modeling
A prototype modeling environment based on D-NURBS that demonstrates the usefulness of D-NURBS in graphics and geometric modeling.

HONG QIN
Department of Computer and Information Science and Engineering
E301 CSE Building
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32611 USA
+1.352.393.1226
+1.352.392.1220 fax
qin@cis.ufl.edu

Surface Simplification Inside a Tolerance Volume
A technique for simplifying a triangulated surface while respecting a set of given approximation error bounds.

ANDRÉ GUÉZIEC
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center
P.O. Box 704
Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 USA
gueziec@watson.ibm.com

Efficient Sampling of CSG Models
Conversion of CSG models into implicit functions defined by grids of point samples.

GEORGE SEALY
Department of Computer Science
University of Otago
Box 56
Dunedin, NEW ZEALAND
george@piglet.otago.ac.nz

HUMAN FIGURE ANIMATION
Room 58

Thursday
10:15 am to noon

Modeling of Expressive Movement of Musicians
A program that reads a MIDI-encoded drum score and renders a 3D animation of the drummer's performance in real time.

ADAM WOOD-GAINES
F. DAVID FRACCHIA
TOM CALVERT
School of Computing Science
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5A 1S6 CANADA
woodgain@cs.sfu.ca

Efficient Dynamic Simulation and Control of Articulated Figures
An animation system for articulated figures based on efficient forward dynamics, fast collision response, and adaptive control.

EVANGELOS KOKKEVIS
DIMITRI METAXAS
NORMAN J. BADLER
Department of Computer and Information Science
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 USA
evagelo@graphics.cis.upenn.edu

MODELING AND RENDERING
Room 58

Thursday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

Stripe: A Software Tool For Efficient Triangle Strips
A software tool for constructing triangle strips from partially triangulated models.

FRANCINE EVANS
STEVEN SKIENA
AMITABH VARSHNEY
Department of Computer Science
SUNY
Stony Brook, New York 11794 USA
evans@cs.sunysb.edu

Fast and Flexible Polygonization of Height Fields
A simple algorithm for generating quality polygonal approximations of arbitrary height fields.

MICHAEL GARLAND
PAUL S. HECKBERT
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 USA
garland@cs.cmu.edu

Fast Rendering of Subdivision Surfaces
A method for rendering Loop's subdivision surfaces that is fast, uses minimum memory, and is simple in structure.

KARI PULLI
University of Washington

MARK SEGAL
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

A Spatially and Temporally Coherent Object-Space Visibility Algorithm
A conservative algorithm that identifies a superset of visible polygons, exploits spatial and temporal coherence, and is easily parallelizable.

SATYAN COORG
SETH TELLER
Laboratory for Computer Science
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
545 Tech Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 USA
+1.617.258.7885
+1.617.253.6652 fax
seth@graphics.lcs.mit.edu

GEOMETRY AND DYNAMICS
Room 58

Thursday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

The Average Window is Small
A mathematical model for the expected-time analysis of line-clipping algorithms. An improved variant of the Cohen-Sutherland clipping algorithm, QuickClip, is shown to be 2.43 times faster on the average.

FRANK DEVAI
School of Computing and Mathematics
University of Ulster
Magee College, Northland Road
Londonderry BT48 7JL
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1504.37.5327
+44.1504.37.5470 fax
FL.Devai@ulster.ac.uk

Real-Time Collision Detection for Motion Simulation within Complex Environments
A method, based on bounding-volume trees, for collision detection for objects moving within complex environments.

MARTIN HELD
JAMES T. KLOSOWSKI
JOSEPH S.B. MITCHELL
SUNY
Stony Brook, New York 11794 USA
{held,jklosow,jsbm}@ams.sunysb.edu

Fast and Accurate Computation of Polyhedral Mass Properties
A very fast algorithm for computing polyhedra that tends to minimize numerical errors.

BRIAN MIRTICH
University of California, Berkeley
mirtich@cs.berkeley.edu

Marching Cubes in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates
An extension of a common iso-surface extraction algorithm to visualize data sampled in non-rectangular coordinate systems.

JEFF GOLDSMITH
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
jeff@tintin.jpl.nasa.gov

ART

Room 60

Thursday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

Implementing the Four Perspectives of Renaissance Painters

Implementation of linear, atmospheric, color, and planes of focus perspective for synthetic imagery.

Nadia al'Greimil
George Washington University
nadia@seas.gwu.edu

F. Kenton Musgrave
Bethesda Softworks
musgrave@seas.gwu.edu

Autographic Halftoning for Artist-Printmakers

A program that allows fine-art printmakers to incorporate their own graphic "handwriting" into the halftoning process.

NAREN BARFIELD
GEORGE WHALE
Camberwell College of Arts
London, UNITED KINGDOM

"Toon Shaders" for Simulating Cel Animation

Ongoing development of 3D computer graphics rendering software for use in synthesizing images that simulate the appearance of cel animation.

MICHAEL ARIAS
Softimage Special Projects
Microsoft Corporation
michael.arias@softimage.com

Traditional Cel Animation Look with 3D Renderers

A combination of rendering and image processing techniques that produce a cel animation look.

REV LEBAREDIAN
Warner Brothers Digital Studio
+1.213.665.8151
revl@netcom.com

Friday
9 August

MEDICAL

Room 58

Friday
8:15 am to 10 am

Modeling of Human Jaw Motion in Sliding Contact

A geometric approach to sliding motion modeling of complex objects at interactive speeds.

KAROL MYSZKOWSKI
OLEG G. OKUNEV
TOSIYASU L. KUNII
The University of Aizu
Aizu-Wakamatsu 965-80 JAPAN
+81.242.37.2601
+81.242.37.2747 fax
c-myszk@u-aizu.ac.jp

A New Growing Algorithm to Determine the Topology of Serially Sectioned Objects

A new solution to the correspondence problem designed to overcome the difficulties of reconstructing invertebrate palaeontological specimens.

MALCOLM HERBERT
Department of Informatics
University of Wales
Lampeter, Dyfed SA48 7ED
Wales, UNITED KINGDOM
malc@lampeter.ac.uk

Creating Volume-Based Virtual Anatomy for Bioengineering Analysis

An anatomical modeling system, based on a finite-element framework, for creating realistic virtual anatomy for bioengineering and medical applications.

GORDON D. MALLINSON
DAVID BULLIVANT
PETER J. HUNTER
The University of Auckland
Private Bag 92019
Auckland, NEW ZEALAND
http://www.esc.auckland.ac.nz/Groups/Bioengineering

NATURAL PHENOMENA

Room 59

Friday
10:15 am to noon

Terrain Modeling with Semantic Features

A technique to model intrinsic physical features as transfinite constraints in scattered data interpolation.

THOMAS A. FOLEY
LANG S. YUN
Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85287 USA
+1.602.921.8343
+1.602.239.3073 fax
yun@asu.edu

Controlling Fluid Animation

Embedded controllers are used as an interface between the animator and a general tool for calculating three-dimensional fluid flow.

NICK FOSTER
DIMITRI METAXAS
Center for Human Modeling and Simulation
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
USA
dnm@graphics.cis.upenn.edu

Interactive Modeling of Branching Structures

A rule-based modeling system that allows graphical interactive definition of botanical structures such as plants, including partial and global constraints and free-form deformations.

BERND LINTERMANN
Institute for Dialog and Operating Systems
University of Karlsruhe
76128 Karlsruhe, GERMANY

OLIVER DEUSSEN
Institute for Simulation and Graphics
University of Magdeburg
39016 Magdeburg, GERMANY

VIRTUAL REALITY

Room 58

Friday
10:15 am to noon

The Go-Go Interaction Technique for Direct Manipulation of VR

Using a growing-arm metaphor, this technique allows seamless direct manipulation of both close objects and those at a distance.

IVAN POUPYREV
MARK BILLINGHURST
SUZANNE WEGHORTS
TADAO ICHIKAWA
HIT Lab
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98195 USA
poup@hitl.washington.edu

A Networked Virtual Skiing System

Accurate motion simulation from signals produced by a ski training machine equipped with several sensors.

KOZO SATODA
NOBUTATSU NAKAMURA
AKIHISA KENMOCHI
KEIJI NEMOTO
Information Technology Research Laboratories
NEC
satoda@joke.cl.nec.co.kp

Distributed, Physically-Based VR with Tactile Feedback

Visual insight into theories of continuum mechanics.

THOMAS J. IMPELLUSO
University of California, San Diego
9500 Gilman Drive
La Jolla, California 92093 USA
+1.619.534.7231
impellus@ames.ucsd.edu

Distributed ALIVE

A shared virtual space among several computers that allows two or more people to interact visually with autonomous agents and each other.

KENNETH B. RUSSELL
BRUCE M. BLUMBERG
ALEX PENTLAND
PATTIE MAES
MIT Media Lab
{kbrussel, bruce, sandy, pattie}@media.mit.edu

INTERFACES

Room 58

Friday
1:30 pm to 3:15 pm

Physically-Based Modeling in Information Categorization

A new information categorization, visualization, and retrieval method.

JIM X. CHEN
Department of Computer Science
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia 22030 USA
+1.703.993.1720
jchen@cs.gmu.edu

Visualizing WWW Document Term Relations

Content-based visualizations of documents and keywords in 3D spaces.

RICHARD H. FOWLER
JORGE L. WILLIAMS
WENDY A.L. FOWLER
Department of Computer Science
University of Texas - Pan-American
1201 West University
Edinburg, Texas 78539 USA
+1.210.381.3452
+1.210.384.5099 fax
fowler@panam.edu

WebToons: A Method for Organizing and Humanizing Web Documents

Imagemaps that use cartoons to summarize Web documents and link to corresponding text.

PAMELA P. WALATKA
MRJ at NASA Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California 94035 USA
walatka@nas.nasa.gov
http://www.nas.nasa.gov/NAS/TechReports/NASreports/NAS-96-002

MOTION CAPTURE

Room 58

Friday
3:30 pm to 5:15 pm

Visually Animated Characters

A system that uses self-calibrating wide-baseline stereo cameras to perform real-time (30Hz) visual motion capture.

ALEX AZARBAYEJANI
BRUCE BLUMBERG
ALEX PENTLAND
MIT Media Laboratory
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 USA
ali@media.mit.edu

Insight, inspiration, and intellectual exploration of how to teach and apply computer graphics at every educational level.

University Track
Room 2/4/6

K-12 Track
Room 10/12

Friday
8:30 am to 5:15 pm

Educators Program Chair
ROSALEE WOLFE
DePaul University

Co-Chair
MARC J. BARR
Middle Tennessee State University

Assistant
DAN KUSSWORM
Baxter Healthcare

University Track Organizer
SCOTT GRISSOM
University of Illinois-Springfield

K-12 Track Organizers
JUDY SACHTER
IBM Corporation

LAURA ANNE LONDON
Autodesk, Inc.

CD-ROM Production Editor
STEPHAN R. KEITH
Sterling Software

University Track

Session I

TEACHING COMPUTER GRAPHICS

8:30 am

Welcome

8:45 am

Interactive Teaching Modules for Computer Graphics
AVI C. NAIMAN
Hong Kong University of Science & Technology
Department of Computer Science
Clear Water Bay
Kowloon, HONG KONG

9:15 am

uisGL: A Teaching Tool
SCOTT GRISSOM
University of Illinois-Springfield
Computer Science Department
Springfield, Illinois 62794 USA

9:45 am

How to Teach Graphics Using X (And Live to Tell About It)
THEO PAVLIDIS
SUNY
Department of Computer Science
Stony Brook, New York 11794-4400
USA

10:15 am

Break

10:30 am

Identifying and Addressing Student Problems in Learning Computer Graphics
AMNON SHABO
MARK GUZDIAL
JOHN STASKO
Georgia Institute of Technology
College of Computing
GVU Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0280 USA

Session II

DISTANCE LEARNING IN THE ARTS

11 am

Graphics Technologies in the Classroom
SURYA VANKA
UIUC
143 Art and Design Building
408 East Peabody Drive MC-590
Champaign, Illinois 61820 USA

11:30 am

Corcoran Online: A Unique, College-Level Distance Learning Experience
HARRY ST.OURS
The Corcoran School of Art
500 Seventeenth Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20006 USA

noon

Lunch

Session III

MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS IN SCIENCE AND ARCHITECTURE

1:30 pm

Utilizing CD-ROMs in Large Science Classes
PAUL F. RAMP
CAROLYN I. STAPLES
The University of Tennessee
The General Biology Program
301 Hesler Biology Building
Knoxville, Tennessee 37996 USA

2 pm

Multimedia Diversity at Clemson University
STEPHEN DAVID FLAGG
ROBERT JOSEPH KOSINSKI
Clemson University
Biology Program
330 Long Hall, Box 341902
Clemson, South Carolina
29634-1902 USA

2:30 pm

The Virtual Meiji Village
HITOSHI NAKATA
The Virtual Meiji Village Group
Kinjo Gakuin University
2-1723 Omori, Moriyama-Ku
Nahoya, 436 JAPAN

3 pm

Break

Session IV

DOES TECHNOLOGY FACILITATE ART?

3:15 pm

Software and Visual Sophistication: How Software Affects Student Performance
MARLA MAYERSON
Columbus State Community College
Graphic Communications Department
550 East Spring Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215 USA

3:45 pm

Development of a Basic 2D Design Course: A Comparison Between Traditional and Computer-Generated Methods
ROSALYN MUSKOVITZ
Grand Valley State University
Department of Art/Design
College Landing
Allendale, Michigan 49401 USA

K-12 Track

9 am

Welcome

9:15 am

Novel Uses of Graphics to Support Physics Lab Work in a Distance Learning Environment
RAYMOND RAVAGLIA
GARY OAS
Stanford University
Education Program for Gifted Youth
Ventura Hall
Stanford, California 94305 USA

9:45 am

Sneaking Analytic Geometry Right by Them Using 3D Graphics
MIKE BAILEY
University of California at San Diego
San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O. Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186 USA

10:15 am

Break

10:30 am

ExploreNet: Constructionism in a Multimedia MUD
MIKE MOSHELL
University of Central Florida
Computer Science Department
Orlando, Florida 32816 USA

11 am

Image Manipulation in the K-12 Art Curriculum
SCOTT LANG
United Nations International School
24-50 FDR Drive
New York, New York 10010 USA

11:30 am

Preparing for the Age of the Image
TIM COMOLLI
South Burlington High School
550 Dorset Street
South Burlington, Vermont 05403 USA

noon

Lunch

1:30 pm

Kids and the WWW: A Metaview
IDIT HAREL
MaMaMedia
The Soho Building
110 Greene Street, #805
New York, New York 10012 USA

2 pm

World Wide Web: A Springboard to Student Involvement
KATHY MATHISON
First Colony Middle School
5422 Brook Bend
Sugar Land, Texas 77479 USA

2:30 pm

Teaching Students to Create WWW Pages in a Secondary School Curriculum
JODY GIROUX
The Allen-Stevenson School
132 East 78th Street
New York, New York 10021 USA

3 pm

Break

3:15 pm

The Use of Hypertext in Educational Settings
JANICE STUHLMAN
KIM FOSSEY
Louisiana State University
223 Peabody Hall
Baton Rouge, Lousiania 70803 USA

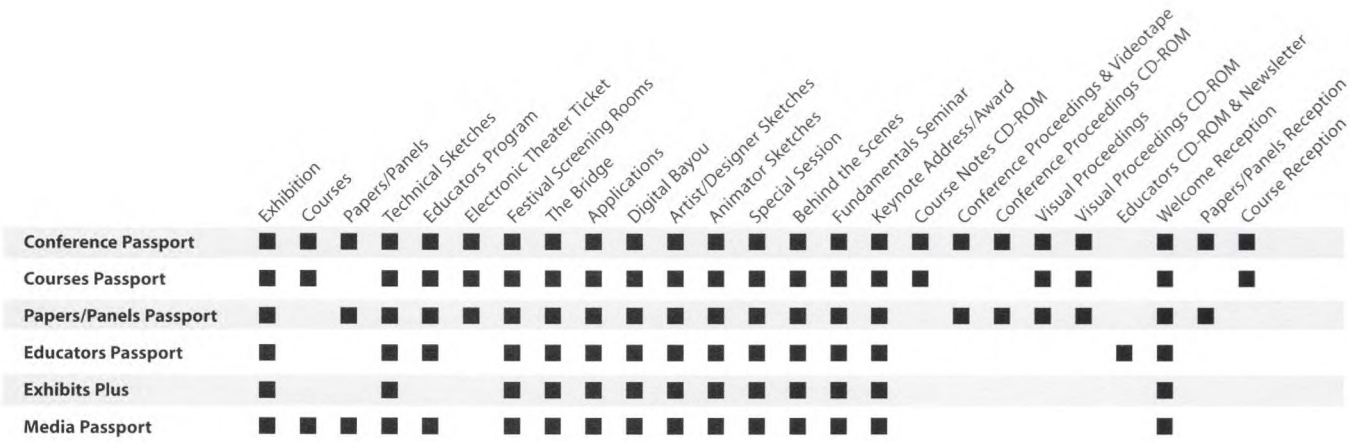
JOHN HUBBEL
Southern University

4:15 pm

The Digital Construction Zone: Turning Educational Fixer-Uppers into High-Rise Programs
WILL FOWLER
San Jose Middle School
1000 Sunset Parkway
Novato, California 94949 USA

ANTHONY HARRIS
Hill Middle School

Programs, events, and materials included with your registration



Member Discounts

You must include your current national ACM or SIGGRAPH membership numbers to receive member discounts. If you do not provide a valid membership number, you will be charged non-member rates. If you are a student, you must show a copy of your 1996 ACM student membership card or your valid student identification card. If you do not show your ACM membership card or your valid student identification card, you will be charged the full non-member registration fee.

Registration Hours

If you registered by Tuesday, 16 July, please go to the advance registration Hall D lobby. Otherwise, proceed to onsite registration in Hall D. Registration hours:

Saturday, 3 August	**7 pm to 10 pm**
Sunday, 4 August	**10 am to 9 pm**
Monday, 5 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Tuesday, 6 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Wednesday, 7 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Thursday, 8 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Friday, 9 August	**8:30 am to 1 pm**

Media Headquarters Hours

Room 97

Sunday, 4 August	**10 am to 7 pm**
Monday, 5 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Tuesday, 6 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Wednesday, 7 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Thursday, 8 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Friday, 9 August	**8:30 am to 1 pm**

Media Registration

Media representatives must register in the Media Headquarters office.

Media-only Information and Events

Media Briefing
Tuesday, 6 August
8 am to 8:45 am
Room 100/102

The official SIGGRAPH media briefing is the place for you to hear about what's new and what's hot at SIGGRAPH 96. See a preview of the Electronic Theater, and receive insight into new venues such as the Digital Bayou, The Bridge, and Applications.

Media Tours

Exhibition Floor Tour
Immediately Following the Media Briefing
Tuesday, 6 August
9 am to 10 am

Gain access to the exhibit floor before its opening to the general public for a "sneak preview" of the latest products and applications offered by more than 250 exhibitors. Small groups of media representatives will be escorted onto the exhibit floor.

Exhibitor Media Events

A schedule of various exhibitor media events will be available in the Media Headquarters office (*Room 97*).

Special Policies

- The Exhibition is only open to badged attendees.
- Children under 16 are not permitted in the Exhibition. For more information on child care, see page 60.
- No cameras or recording devices are permitted at SIGGRAPH 96.

SIGGRAPH 96 and the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center offer several services during the conference to make your week more enjoyable.

Audio/Visual Services

Hall F

Direct all questions about audio/visual needs to this office. Office hours are Sunday – Thursday, 7 am to 7 pm and Friday, 7 am to 2 pm. For more information on audio/visual services for speakers, see Speaker Prep Room, page 61.

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show Office

Room 66

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Business Center

Hall E Lobby

Exhibitor Concierge is on hand to provide copy, fax, courier, desktop publishing services and office supplies for a fee.

Career Center

Room 85/86

Saturday, 3 August	**7 pm to 10 pm**
Sunday, 4 August	**10 am to 9 pm**
Monday, 5 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Tuesday, 6 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Wednesday, 7 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Thursday, 8 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Friday, 9 August	**8:30 am to 5 pm**

If you're looking for a new position, or if you're searching for talented employees, check out the SIGGRAPH 96 Career Center. Post your employment opportunities. Request resumes from job candidates. Ask us to distribute your resume to specific employers. Schedule interviews in private meeting rooms.

Career Center facilities and services are available free of charge to SIGGRAPH 96 exhibitors and attendees who are exploring job opportunities. Non-exhibitor employers must make arrangements with the Exhibition Management office to use the Career Center.

Check Room

Hall E Lobby

Luggage check services for briefcases, backpacks, and other small items are available during registration hours. Items cannot be checked overnight. Charges are $2 for bags and $1 for coats. Any items left in the check room after 5 pm on 9 August will be turned over to the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center security.

Child Care

Rooms 11 and 13

To leave messages for the Child Care area contact Accent on Arrangements: +1.504.524.1227

Accent on Arrangements provides age-appropriate child care activities for children from three months to 16 years of age at the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center. Children must be registered for a minimum of three hours. Individualized evening child care is also available on a limited, first-come, first-served basis.

If you need to cancel a registration, you must call 24 hours in advance to qualify for a full refund of your child care fees. The Accent on Arrangements staff is certified in infant and child CPR. Child care services are guaranteed to be available during the following hours:

Sunday, 4 August	**11:30 am to 7 pm**
Monday, 5 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Tuesday, 6 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Wednesday, 7 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Thursday, 8 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Friday, 9 August	**8 am to 6 pm**

Onsite registration prices: $7 per hour for the first child per family; all others from the same family $5 per hour per child.

Fees include snacks and beverages in the morning and afternoon.

Computer Animation Festival Office

Room 83

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Conference Management Office

Room 89

If you have questions regarding SIGGRAPH 96, call +1.504.544.6004 or stop by this office at anytime.

Conference Policies

- Smoking is not permitted at any of the conference locations.
- No cameras or recording devices are allowed.
- Children under 16 are not permitted on the Exhibition floor.
- SIGGRAPH 96 is not responsible for lost badges. Lost badges must be repurchased by the attendee.

Digital Bayou Office
Hall C
Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Electronic Theater Tickets
See Tickets, page 62.

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center Accessibility
The convention center is wheelchair accessible. It has no curbs, and there are elevators to the second and third floors.

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center Parking
SIGGRAPH 96 attendees can park in two lots adjacent to the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center:

- Downtown Parking, between the New Orleans Hilton and the Convention Center, 6 am to midnight, $7 for 4-10 hours, no in/out privileges.
- Fulton Street Garage, across the street from Hall C, 6 am to 9 pm, $5/day, no in/out privileges.

Exhibition Management Office
Hall F
If you have questions regarding the SIGGRAPH 96 Exhibition, feel free to call +1.504.544.6006 or visit a staff member here.

Exhibitor Registration
Hall F
Exhibitors should pick up their badges at the exhibitor registration counter, which is open during the registration hours.

First Aid
Hall E
A registered nurse or paramedic is on duty at the first aid areas during registration hours.

Food Services
The Ernest N. Morial Convention Center operates several food concession areas for the convenience of SIGGRAPH 96 attendees, including the Cafe between Halls B & C and a temporary restaurant in Hall F. Food carts and casual seating are also available throughout the convention center.

Information Booths
Hall D Lobby and Hall F Lobby
Stop here for answers to questions about SIGGRAPH 96 and information on how to find conference destinations.

Internet Access Center
Hall F
Complete Internet access to your home, office, and colleagues around the world, available to all attendees every day during registration hours beginning Sunday.

Lost and Found
Security
All items should be turned over to the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center security office. To inquire about lost items, call +1.504.582.3040 (24 hours a day, seven days a week).

Merchandise
Hall D
SIGGRAPH 96 merchandise is available for sale in Hall D. Merchandise must be purchased and picked up by 1 pm, Friday, 9 August.

Merchandise Sold After the Conference
SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Proceedings and Proceedings CD-ROM. The SIGGRAPH 96 technical program at the conference, including Papers and abstracts of Panels.

SIGGRAPH 96 Visual Proceedings and Visual Proceedings CD-ROM. The art and interdisciplinary programs at SIGGRAPH 96, including The Bridge, the Computer Animation Festival, Sketches, Applications, and Digital Bayou.

SIGGRAPH 96 Course Notes CD-ROM. Notes from all courses presented at the conference.

SIGGRAPH 96 Slide Set Bundle. The Technical and Art Show slide sets.

SIGGRAPH Video Review. Animations presented in the Electronic Theater and Festival Screening Rooms.

To order, contact:
ACM Order Department
P.O. Box 12114
Church Street Station
New York, New York 10257 USA
800.342.6626
+1.212.626.0500
+1.212.944.1318 fax
orders@acm.org

Message Center
Hall F Lobby
Messages are posted on bulletin boards in the Message Center.

Registration
Advance Registration
Hall D Lobby

Onsite Registration
Hall D

Registration counters are open:

Saturday, 3 August	**7 pm to 10 pm**
Sunday, 4 August	**10 am to 9 pm**
Monday, 5 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Tuesday, 6 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Wednesday, 7 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Thursday, 8 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Friday, 9 August	**8:30 am to 1 pm**

Restaurant/Tour Information Desk
Hall D Lobby
Menus from local restaurants are available here. Staff members can assist you with restaurant selection and reservations. Information on New Orleans attractions, tours, and diversions is also available. The desk is open during registration hours.

Shipping Desk
Hall D
For your convenience, a shipping desk at SIGGRAPH 96 provides next-day air, second-day air, and regular ground shipping services to destinations throughout the world.

Speaker Prep Room
Room 52

Saturday, 3 August	**2 pm to 8 pm**
Sunday-Thursday, 4-7 August	**7 am to 7 pm**
Friday, 9 August	**7 am to 2 pm**

All speakers must check in at the Speaker Prep Room at least 24 hours before their presentation.

Speakers and contributors should use the contributor registration desk in the Hall D Lobby to pick up registration credentials.

Speakers use the Speaker Prep Room to prepare for their presentations, preview slides and videotapes, sort slides, and obtain slide carousels.

Changes in audio/visual equipment needs in presentation rooms should be directed to the speaker prep room.

Special Assistance Desk

Hall D Lobby

Staff members at the special assistance desk help attendees resolve a wide range of possible problems and concerns, including:

- Credit card problems (validations, errors)
- Lost badges
- Misspelled names on conference materials
- Payments submitted without registration forms
- Registration forms submitted without payments
- Substitute registration (only if authorized on company letterhead)

Tickets

Additional Purchases

Electronic Theater

One ticket per person is included with Conference, Courses, and Papers/Panels Passport registrations. Every attempt is made to accommodate your requested Electronic Theater evening. All performances contain the same material.

Badged attendees may purchase up to four Electronic Theater tickets (subject to availability) at onsite registration beginning at 7 pm Saturday. If additional tickets are available, they will be sold at the Saenger Theatre box office just before showtime. Last-minute tickets may be available at the door.

Receptions

Badged attendees may purchase additional tickets for the course reception and papers/panels reception at onsite registration.

Telephone Numbers

Audio/Visual Services
+1.504.544.6001

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show Office
+1.504.544.6002 (Convention Center)
+1.504.566.1005 (CAC)

Computer Animation Festival Office
+1.504.544.6003

Conference Management Office
+1.504.544.6004

Digital Bayou Office
+1.504.544.6005

Emergencies (ambulance, fire, police)
+1.504.582.3040

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
+1.504.582.3000

Exhibition Management Office
+1.504.544.6006

First Aid Office
+1.504.582.3096

Flying Colors
+1.504.544.6007

Greater New Orleans Tourist & Convention Commission, Inc.
+1.504.566.5031

International Center
+1.504.544.6008

Media Headquarters
+1.504.544.6009

Message Center
+1.504.544.6000

Registration
Advance Registration
+1.504.544.6010

Onsite Registration
+1.504.544.6011

Speaker Slide-Making Room
+1.504.544.6012

Speaker Prep Room
+1.504.544.6013

In the International Center, the temporary headquarters of the worldwide computer graphics community, members of the International Committee are available to answer questions and provide information about SIGGRAPH 96. During the conference, student volunteers provide assistance and conference information. Look for their yellow vests with flags that indicate their language fluency.

Hall E Lobby

Saturday
7 pm to 10 pm

Sunday
10 am to 9 pm

Monday and Tuesday
8 am to 7 pm

Wednesday and Thursday
8 am to 6 pm

Friday
8:30 am to 1 pm

SIGGRAPH 96
International Committee

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE CHAIR
Carolina Cruz-Neira (Spanish)
Iowa State University
Iowa Center for Emerging Manufacturing Technology
2062 Black Engineering
Ames, Iowa 50011 USA
+1.515.294.5685; +1.515.294.5530 fax
carolina@siggraph.org

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE
Igor S. Alexandrov (Russian)
Mobile Technologies Corporation – Rusintrust Group
14, 2nd Obydensky per.
Moscow 119857 RUSSIA
+7.095.202.5721; +7.095.202.6314 fax
Igorsa@aol.com

Luis A. Barcena (Spanish)
Computer Arts & Developments
Anita Vindel,10
Madrid 28023 SPAIN
+34.1.3572751; +34.1.3070339 fax
luis@comarts.es

Christian Bauer (German)
Christian Bauer & Freunde
Hoettinger Gasse 8
A-6020 Innsbruck, AUSTRIA
+43.512.29.57.60; +43.512.28.16.98 fax
Christian.Bauer@uibk.ac.at

Dick Bennett (English)
Parkland College
2400 West Bradley Avenue
Champaign, Illinois 61821 USA
+1.217.351.2549; +1.217.373.3878 fax
dbennett@parkland.cc.il.us

Paul Borrel (French)
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center
Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 USA
+1.914.784.6232; +1.914.784.7667 fax
borrel@watson.ibm.com

Paul Brown (English)
44 Ruth Street
Highgate Hill QLD 4101 AUSTRALIA
+61.7.3844.1486; +61.7.3875.7877 fax
p.brown@gu.edu.au

Felipe Gonzalez Carrasco (Spanish)
Playa Pichilingue #144
Colonia Reforma Iztaccihuatl
Mexico, D.F. 08840 MEXICO
+52.5.6529666 x 210; +52.5.6532176 fax
felipeca@spin.com.mx

Paul Cutt (German) **Pin Fong** (Mandarin)
140 Sunridge Drive
Scotts Valley, California 95066 USA
+1.408.439.0600; +1.408.439.8845 fax
cutt@netcom.com

Rodolfo A. Fiorini (Italian)
Politecnico di Milano
32 P.za Leonardo da Vinci
20133 Milano, ITALY
+39.2.2399.3350; +39.2.2399.3360 fax
fiorini@ipmel1.polimi.it

Thierry Frey (French)
Apt A305
8, rue du Cdt Rene Mouchotte
75014 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.40.99.67.53; +33.1.43.27.93.71 fax
thierry@ensad.fr

Mohammad Fudzail (Malay)
Information Technology TV3 MALAYSIA
P.O. Box 11124 50736
Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA
+60.3.7166333; +60.3.7160975 fax
fudzail.tv3@mol.net.my

Matjaz Gorjup (Slovenian)
Kobetova 4
SLO-61108 Ljubliana, SLOVENIA
+386.61.12.72.704
gorjup@mbox.tu-graz.ac.at

Masa Inakage (Japanese)
The Media Studio, Inc.
2-24-7 Shichirigahama-Higashi
Kamakura, Kanagawa JAPAN
+81.467.32.7941; +81.467.32.7943 fax
inakage@media-studio.co.jp

Mark Jones (English)
School of Design and Manufacture
DeMontfort University, Leicester
The Gateway Leicester LE1 9BH UK
+44.116.257.7531; +44.116.257.7574 fax
mjones@dmu.ac.uk

Myeong Won Lee (Korean)
Software Research Laboratories
Korea Telecom
17 Umyon-dong, Socho-gu
Seoul 137-792 KOREA
+82.2.526.6567; +82.2.526.5909 fax
mwlee@pine.kotel.co.kr

Marcelo Knorich Zuffo (Portuguese)
Av. Prof. Luciano Gualberto, 158 Trav 3
Sao Paulo, SP 05508-900 BRAZIL
+55.11.818.5254; +55.11.211.4574 fax
mkzuffo@lsi.usp.br

Maria Grazia Mattei (Italian)
MGM Digital Communication s.r.l.
Via Vivaio 23
20122 Milano, ITALY
+39.2.798760; +39.2.798701 fax
mgm@mi.camcom.it

Jorge Montoya (Spanish)
Virtual Reality Laboratory
Center for Digital Systems Engineering
Research Triangle Institute
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709-2194 USA
+1.919.541.6807; +1.919.541.6965 fax
rjm@es.rti.org

Marilenis Olivera (Spanish)
Av. Urdaneta . Esq. de Urapal.
Edif. Banco Exterior. Piso 9
Direccion de Planificacion de Sistemas . CANTV
Caracas, VENEZUELA 1010
+58.2.572.9740; +58.2.500.3580 fax
olivera@usb.ve

John Michael Pierobon (Spanish/Portuguese)
276 Allenwood Drive
Lauderdale-by-the-Sea, Florida 33308 USA
+1.305.771.0252; +1.305.771.0252 fax
pierobon@siggraph.org

Bruno Roy (French)
3510, boul. Saint-Laurent
Bureau 202
Montreal, Quebec H2X 2V2 CANADA
+1.514.777.4442; +1.613.736.3178 fax
royb@magi.com

Ann Steer (French)
1000 Sherbrooke Street West, #2534
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2R2 CANADA
+1.514.285.8203; +1.514.285.6759 fax
csteer@aei.ca

Kornel Szabo (German)
MultiMedia Laboratory
Computer Science Department
University of Zurich
Winterthurerstrasse 190
CH-8057 Zurich, SWITZERLAND
+41.1.257.4346; +41.1.363.0035 fax
szabo@ifi.unizh.ch

Rasmus Tamstorf (Danish)
Skodsborgvej 190-612
DK-2850 Naerum, DENMARK
+45.45.50.51.71 x 4612
rt@imm.dtu.dk

Steve Shi-Nine Yang (Mandarin)
Department of Computer Science
National Tsing Hua University
Hsin-Chu TAIWAN 300
+886.35.731074; +886.35.723694 fax
snyang@snyang.cs.nthu.edu.tw

Information Booths

The SIGGRAPH information booths provide information about these services and activities.

ACM

Hall E Lobby

ACM, the first society in computing and sponsor of the SIGGRAPH conference, serves as an umbrella organization to information-technology professionals. Through its magazines, journals, books, and conferences, ACM offers its members access to information on the latest developments in cutting-edge technology, the transfer of ideas from theory to practice, and opportunities for information exchange. ACM is the resource for lifelong learning in the rapidly changing information technology field.

For more information contact:
ACM
1515 Broadway
New York, New York 10036 USA
800.342.6626 (Continental US and Canada)
+1.212.626.0500 (Metro New York and International)
+1.212.944.1318 (North America)
+32.2.774.9602 (Europe)
+32.2.774.9690 fax (Europe)
acmhelp@acm.org
acm_europe@acm.org

ACM SIGGRAPH

Hall E Lobby

The SIGGRAPH organization booth provides information about membership, organization activities, and volunteer opportunities. Stop by to meet key people in the SIGGRAPH organization. SIGGRAPH members receive a small gift for stopping by and saying "hi". For more information on the ACM SIGGRAPH organization please refer to page 130 or contact Steve Cunningham at cunningham@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH 97

Hall D Lobby

Welcome to SIGGRAPH 97! Here's your source for complete information on next year's worldwide convergence of computer graphics technology, imagination, products, people, and prospects in Los Angeles. Pick up a copy of the SIGGRAPH 97 Call for Participation. Meet the SIGGRAPH 97 Committee. And start planning your role in the next international extravaganza of computer graphics and interactive techniques.

SIGGRAPH 97
Los Angeles
3-8 August 1997
Los Angeles Convention Center
Los Angeles, California USA

For more information contact:
SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph97@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH Education Committee

Hall E Lobby

The Education Committee booth features SPACE, a juried exhibition of student animations and posters, and a display of student slides submitted by faculty from around the world. The booth also serves as a central meeting area for educators who wish to make contact with others and to exchange information. The SIGGRAPH Education Committee is involved with K-12 and university-level activities, and it sponsors the SIGGRAPH Educators Program.

For more information contact:
MARC J. BARR
Associate Professor Radio/TV/Photography
#58 Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132 USA
+1.615.898.5118
+1.615.898.5682 fax
barr@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH One More Time

Hall D

SIGGRAPH once again makes back issues of all publications, including slide sets, proceedings, and CD-ROMs of the SIGGRAPH conference, as well as other conference proceedings, available to SIGGRAPH 96 attendees. Come early – many interesting materials are in very short supply.

For more information contact:
STEPHEN SPENCER
spencer@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters

Hall E Lobby

The Professional Chapters of ACM SIGGRAPH, formerly called Local Groups, exist in over 30 cities in 10 countries around the world. They form an international multi-cultural network of like-minded people who develop, continue, and extend the work and achievements presented at the annual ACM SIGGRAPH Conference. Each chapter includes members involved in education, research, development, industry, and entertainment who are interested in the development of computer graphics and its related technologies and applications. Here is your opportunity to continue your SIGGRAPH experience by joining a professional chapter. If there is no professional chapter in your local area, inquire at the SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters Booth about how to form one.

For more information contact:
SCOTT LANG
SIGGRAPH Director for Professional Chapters
lang@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH Video Review

Hall D

SIGGRAPH Video Review is the world's most widely circulated video-based publication. Since 1979, SIGGRAPH Video Review has illustrated the latest concepts in computer graphics and interactive techniques/technologies. Over one hundred programs provide an unequaled opportunity to study advanced computer graphics theory and applications. SIGGRAPH Video Review tapes are available at SIGGRAPH 96 in NTSC VHS and PAL VHS.

For more information contact:
SIGGRAPH Video Review
c/o ACM
P.O. Box 12114
Church Street Station
New York, New York 10257 USA
800.342.6626 (USA/Canada)
+1.212.626.0500 (overseas)
+1.212.944.1318 fax
svrorders@siggraph.org
http://www.siggraph.org/publications/video-review/svr.html

SIGGRAPH Travel Coordinator

Hall D Lobby

A representative from Flying Colors (SIGGRAPH Travel Coordinator) is available to assist you with your travel and housing needs at the following times:

Saturday, 3 August	**7 pm to 10 pm**
Sunday, 4 August	**10 am to 9 pm**
Monday, 5 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Tuesday, 6 August	**8 am to 7 pm**
Wednesday, 7 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Thursday, 8 August	**8 am to 6 pm**
Friday, 9 August	**8:30 am to 1 pm**

If you wish to rent a car, special discounted rates have been arranged with Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. Your Flying Colors agent can book a car reservation for you or you can call Alamo directly at 800.732.3232 and mention SIGGRAPH ID #75148.

Shuttle Service

SIGGRAPH 96 provides free shuttle service between most conference hotels and the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center. Schedules are displayed at the hotels. See the Conference Locator for complete details on shuttle service. For assistance with handicap service, please call +1.504.592.1991. SIGGRAPH 96 provides buses with wheelchair lifts and tiedowns.

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center Shuttles to Receptions, the Electronic Theater, and the Contemporary Arts Center

Course Reception – Monday

Cajun & Creole Queen Paddleboats and New Orleans International Terminal

Shuttles to join the Course Reception parade begin departing for the Marriott at 7 pm from all hotels except those within walking distance (Routes 2, 4, and 7). Shuttles directly to the Cajun & Creole Queen Paddleboats begin departing from all hotels except the Hilton, which is within walking distance, at 7:30 pm.

Return transportation is available until 11:30 pm.

Papers/Panels Reception - Thursday

New Orleans Marriott Grand Ballroom

Beginning at 7:30 pm, shuttles depart from all hotels except those within walking distance (Routes 2, 4, and 7). Return transportation to most conference hotels is available until 11:30 pm.

Electronic Theater - Monday Through Thursday

Saenger Theatre

Shuttles from Hall F, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, to the Saenger Theatre begin service one hour prior to show time. For the 9 pm Tuesday showing, shuttle service begins at 8 pm from all conference hotels. Shuttles also provide transportation directly from the Saenger Theatre to the Course and Papers/Panels Receptions. See the Conference Locator for details.

Contemporary Arts Center

Shuttle service is available from the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center to The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show at the Contemporary Arts Center. See the Conference Locator for details.

Airport Shuttle

Hall D Lobby

Airport Shuttle booth hours:
Wednesday - Thursday, 8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8:30 am to 1 pm

One way $10. If you make your return reservation at the Airport Shuttle Desk, you will receive $1 off. Return reservations should be made at least one day prior to your departure. You may call Airport Shuttle direct at +1.504.522.3500.

Hotel Map

Headquarters Hotel
1 New Orleans Marriott
555 Canal Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.581.1000
+1.504.581.5749 fax

2 Bourbon Orleans
717 Orleans Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70116
+1.504.523.2222
+1.504.525.8166 fax

3 Chateau Dupre
131 Rue Decatur
New Orleans, LA 70130
+1.504.569.0600
+1.504.569.0606 fax

4 Chateau Sonesta
800 Iberville Street
New Orleans, LA 70140
+1.504.586.0800
+1.504.553.2387 fax

5 Comfort Inn Downtown
1315 Gravier Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
+1.504.586.0100
+1.504.527.5263 fax

6 Comfort Suites
346 Baronne Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
+1.504.524.1140
+1.504.523.4444 fax

7 Dauphine Orleans Hotel
415 Rue Dauphine
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
+1.504.586.1600
+1.504.586.1409 fax

8 Days Inn
1630 Canal Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
+1.504.586.0110
+1.504.581.2253 fax

9 Doubletree Hotel
300 Canal Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.581.1300
+1.504.522.4100 fax
+1.504.599.3000 fax

10 Embassy Suites Hotel New Orleans
315 Julia Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.525.1993
+1.504.522.3044 fax

11 Fairmont Hotel
123 Baronne Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.529.7111
+1.504.581.4515 fax

12 French Market Inn
501 Rue Decatur
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.561.5621
+1.504.566.0160 fax

13 Hampton Inn
226 Carondelet
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.529.9990
+1.504.529.9996 fax

14 Hilton Riverside
Poydras at the Mississippi River
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.561.0500
+1.504.525.8636 fax

15 Holiday Inn Chateau
Le Moyne
301 Rue Dauphine
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
+1.504.581.1303
+1.504.523.5709 fax

16 Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza
333 Poydras
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.525.9444
+1.504.568.9312 fax

17 Holiday Inn French Quarter
124 Rue Royale
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.529.7211
+1.504.566.1127 fax

18 Holiday Inn Select
881 Convention Center Boulevard
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.524.1881
+1.504.528.1005 fax

19 Holiday Inn West Bank
100 West Bank Highway
New Orleans, Louisiana 70053
+1.504.366.2361
+1.504.362.5814 fax

20 Hotel Inter-Continental
444 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.525.5566
+1.504.523.7310 fax

21 Hotel Provincial
1024 Rue Chartres
New Orleans, Louisiana 70116
+1.504.581.4995
+1.504.581.1018 fax

22 Le Meridien
614 Canal Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.525.6500
+1.504.586.1543 fax

23 Maison Dupuy
1001 Toulouse Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
+1.504.586.8000
+1.504.525.5334 fax

24 Monteleone
214 Rue Royale
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.523.3341
+1.504.528.1019 fax

25 New Orleans Travelodge West
2200 West Bank Expressway
Harvey, Louisiana 70058
+1.504.366.5311
+1.504.368.2774 fax

26 Omni Royal Crescent
535 Gravier Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.527.0006
+1.504.523.0806 fax

27 Omni Royal Orleans
621 St. Louis Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.529.5333
+1.504.529.7089 fax

28 Pallas Hotel
1732 Canal Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
+1.504.558.0201
+1.504.529.1609 fax

29 The Pelham Hotel
444 Common Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.522.4444
+1.504.539.9010 fax

30 The Pontchartrain
2031 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.524.0581
+1.504.529.1165 fax

31 The Prytania Park Hotel
1525 Prytania Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.524.0427
+1.504.522.2977 fax

32 Radisson Hotel New Orleans
1500 Canal Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.522.4500
+1.504.525.2644 fax

33 Ramada Hotel-St. Charles
2203 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.566.1200
+1.504.581.1352 fax

34 Royal Sonesta Hotel
300 Bourbon Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
+1.504.586.0300
+1.504.586.0335 fax

35 The Saint Ann Marie Antoinette Hotel
717 Rue Conti
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.525.2300
+1.504.524.8925 fax

36 St. Charles Inn
3636 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70115
+1.504.899.8888
+1.504.899.8892 fax

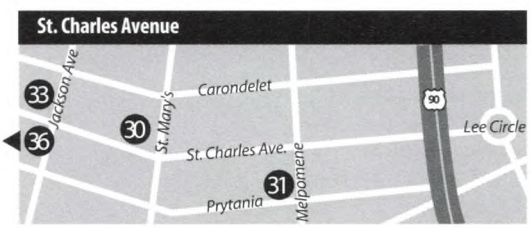
37 The St. Louis Hotel
730 Rue Bienville
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.581.7300
+1.504.524.8925 fax

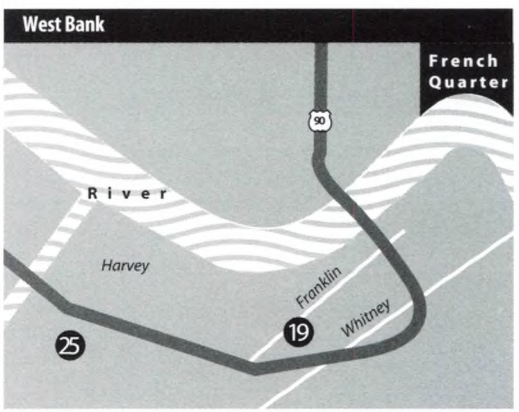
38 Sheraton New Orleans
500 Canal Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.525.2500
+1.504.561.0178 fax

39 Windsor Court Hotel
300 Gravier Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.523.6000
+1.504.596.4513 fax

40 Wyndham New Orleans Hotel
701 Convention Center Boulevard
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
+1.504.524.8200
+1.504.681.1018 fax

Downtown New Orleans
Louisiana Superdome
Union Passenger Terminal
Saenger Theatre
French Quarter
St. Louis Cathedral
Jackson Square
Moonwalk
Lee Circle
Contemporary Arts Center
World Trade Center
Aquarium of the Americas
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
Riverwalk
Mississippi River
Algiers
Tulane
Elk Place
Basin
N. Rampart
Burgundy
Dauphine
Bourbon
Royal
Chartres
Decatur
Loyola
S. Rampart
O'Keefe
Baronne
Carondelet
Gravier
Common
Canal
Poydras
Girod
St. Charles
Camp
Magazine
Julia
St. Joseph
Howard Ave.
Tchoupitoulas
S. Peters
N. Peters
Bienville
Conti
St. Louis
Toulouse
St. Peter
St. Ann
Dumaine
St. Phillip
Front St. / Convention Center Blvd.
1/4 mile
1/2 mile
3/4 mile
1 mile
1 1/4 miles
1 1/2 miles


St. Charles Avenue
Jackson Ave.
St. Mary's
Carondelet
St. Charles Ave.
Prytania
Melpomene
Lee Circle


West Bank
French Quarter
River
Harvey
Franklin
Whitney

Overview

Computer networking has become an integral part of both the computer graphics community and the SIGGRAPH conference. As part of the conference infrastructure, SIGGRAPH 96 has installed a state-of-the-art intranet linking programs and exhibitors within the conference to the global graphics community. The networked graphics environment created at SIGGRAPH 96 provides an international communications forum for attendees, exhibitors, contributors, and remote participants.

Creating such an environment requires supporting the transport of full-motion video, high-resolution graphics, audio, and raw data. A high-bandwidth, low-latency, reliable network is required to support such transport. The ATM-based switched internetwork that was considered technical innovation as recently as SIGGRAPH 95 is now expected by contributors and exhibitors.

The process for meeting the above requirements began with an analysis of the multitude of applications supported last year and expected growth at SIGGRAPH 96. This analysis led to the design and implementation phase that resulted in this year's GraphicsNet configuration.

Requirements

A major growth area in the design was the requirement for more Internet support. This was driven by exhibitors and contributors relying on the World Wide Web for their demonstrations. Additionally, all of the technical programs have networked computers for access to the WWW during presentations. Internet access will be available to all conference participants. The SIGGRAPH 96 information kiosks, composed of clusters of Hewlett-Packard workstations, connect to the conference Web server and provide onsite up-to-date information about the conference. Each individual connection is not a significant consumer of bandwidth by itself. However, the aggregate bandwidth is well above 10 Mbps, necessitating a T3 (45Mbps) Internet connection as part of the solution.

Internal to the conference, there are several high-bandwith applications that require the ATM transport capability. For instance, live video from the Keynote Address is distributed into the Digital Bayou and Applications area. Also, some exhibitors and Digital Bayou contributors are participating in interactive simulations using the Distributed Interactive Simulation (DIS) virtual environment. Yet another high-bandwidth application is an onsite oceanographic simulation with real-time access to a remote supercomputer. External WAN (wide-area network) connections are required in at least two areas. The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art show will have two sites, one at the convention center and another at the New Orleans Contemporary Arts Center (CAC). These two sites require a network link for presentation of interactive technologies and collaborative efforts. The second WAN is for offsite speakers in the Papers and Panels programs.

Architecture

This year, GraphicsNet features LAN Emulation over ATM (ATM Forum LANE 1.0 standard). LANE provides transparent support for multiple network protocols over an ATM backbone. Using ATM and LANE allows segregation of the logical network design from the physical network infrastructure. This leads to a simplified flat addressing network design, that supports high-bandwidth requirements and multicasting. Direct ATM-attached workstations, ATM/Ethernet (edge of backbone) devices providing distributed routing functions, and the T3 Internet and WAN services are connected to a backbone of ATM switches distributed throughout the convention center.

Design and Implementation

The main SIGGRAPH 96 networking goal was an intranet that was simple to setup, easy to maintain, reliable, and state-of-the-art. The Ernest N. Morial Convention Center has an extensive network infrastructure in place. The facility provides fiber and 10BaseT connectivity to almost any internal location on a timely basis and at a competitive price. Using network utilization information from SIGGRAPH 95, ATM technology, and the existing cable plant design, we quickly developed a baseline network backbone design.

NetSuite Professional Design software was used to help design the network. This tool provided network diagrams, physical design and topology validation, a database for IP address planning and asset reporting, and automatic HTML generation. In effect, NetSuite was the network database, ideal tool for design, implementation, and management of this complex network.

Network Software

Sun's Netra Internet Servers are being used to host Web and email services and provide Domain Name Services (DNS) for SIGGRAPH 96. The servers use the POP2/3 and IMAP mail protocols and include the latest available software from JavaSoft and Netscape with a complete security/firewall facility. The DNS configuration and management are handled by Inter Commerce Corporation (ICC). ForeThought networking software is used to manage the ATM switch backbone infrastructure and the LANE intranetwork. This software also supports VLAN bridging and router support within the intranet. The network management platform is ForeView running under SunNetManager on Sparcstations.

Network Hardware

The ATM backbone is composed of one FORE Systems ForeRunner ASX-1000 ATM switch and 25 FORE Systems ForeRunner ASX-200BX ATM switches. The ASX-1000 is the main switch, and each of the other switches is linked to it by either a 155 Mbps multi-mode OC-3c connection or a 622 Mbps multi-mode OC-12c connection. The switches are placed in equipment rooms, catwalks above the exhibit floor, or individual rooms.

The T3 Internet link is connected to a Cisco 7500 series router located in the convention center's demarcation room. This router is directly connected to an ASX-200BX switch and to another Cisco 7500 series router at the CAC. The T3 Internet link and the circuit between the CAC and the convention center are provided by Inter Commerce Corporation. External WAN connections also terminate in the demarcation room and are connected to the ASX-200BX located there.

Ethernet connectivity is via FORE Systems ES-3810 Ethernet Workgroup Switches and FORE Systems PowerHub 7000 Intelligent Switching hubs. The ES-3810s provide ATM LANE connectivity for 10BaseT desktop ports or four port Ethernet hubs. The PowerHubs provide distributed routing functionality for the LANE intranetwork and additional 10BaseT segments. The switches and hubs are located in the catwalks above the exhibit floor or the convention center telephone closets.

Individual computers are connected to the network in one of three ways: direct ATM connection, 10BaseT switched Ethernet connection, or 10BaseT shared Ethernet connection. Ethernet hubs from both LANCAST and D-Link Systems are connected to the ATM/Ethernet switches to provide shared Ethernet connections.

Video is distributed over the ATM backbone with Nemesys Research's ATM video encoding and decoding products: the AVA 300 and ATV 300.

The Network Operations Center is the central point for configuring, monitoring, and maintaining GraphicsNet. It is located in Room 8 on the second floor of the convention center. Two other troubleshooting areas are located in the Digital Bayou offices and the Exhibitor Service Center.

The SIGGRAPH 96 Online kiosks use Hewlett-Packard C110 Visualize-48 workstations.

Acknowledgements

GraphicsNet 96 Committee
BRUCE WHITTET
Sandia National Laboratories

LUIS MARTINEZ
Sandia National Laboratories

SHAWN FITZGERALD
FORE Systems

FRANK YEH
FORE Systems

RALPH ORLICK
University of Illinois at Chicago

C.J. MURZYN
University of Illinois at Chicago

The Onsite Team
DAVID SPOELSTRA
SIGGRAPH 96 Electronic Support Chair

STEVE VAN FRANK
SIGGRAPH 97 Networking Chair

ERIC WIELING
Inter Commerce Corporation

GERRY DE GRUITER
Inter Commerce Corporation

Special thanks to these individuals and their employers for their personal and corporate contributions of time, expertise, and creativity.

SIGGRAPH 96 gratefully acknowledges the support of the following companies in making GraphicsNet an outstanding technology demonstration:

FORE SYSTEMS
ATM switch hardware
ForeThought Internetworking software
ATM/Ethernet switch hardware
ForeView management software

SUN MICROSYSTEMS
Netra Internet Servers
Sparcstations

CISCO SYSTEMS
Internet gateway and intersite routers

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
Kiosk workstations

LANCAST
10BaseT Ethernet hubs

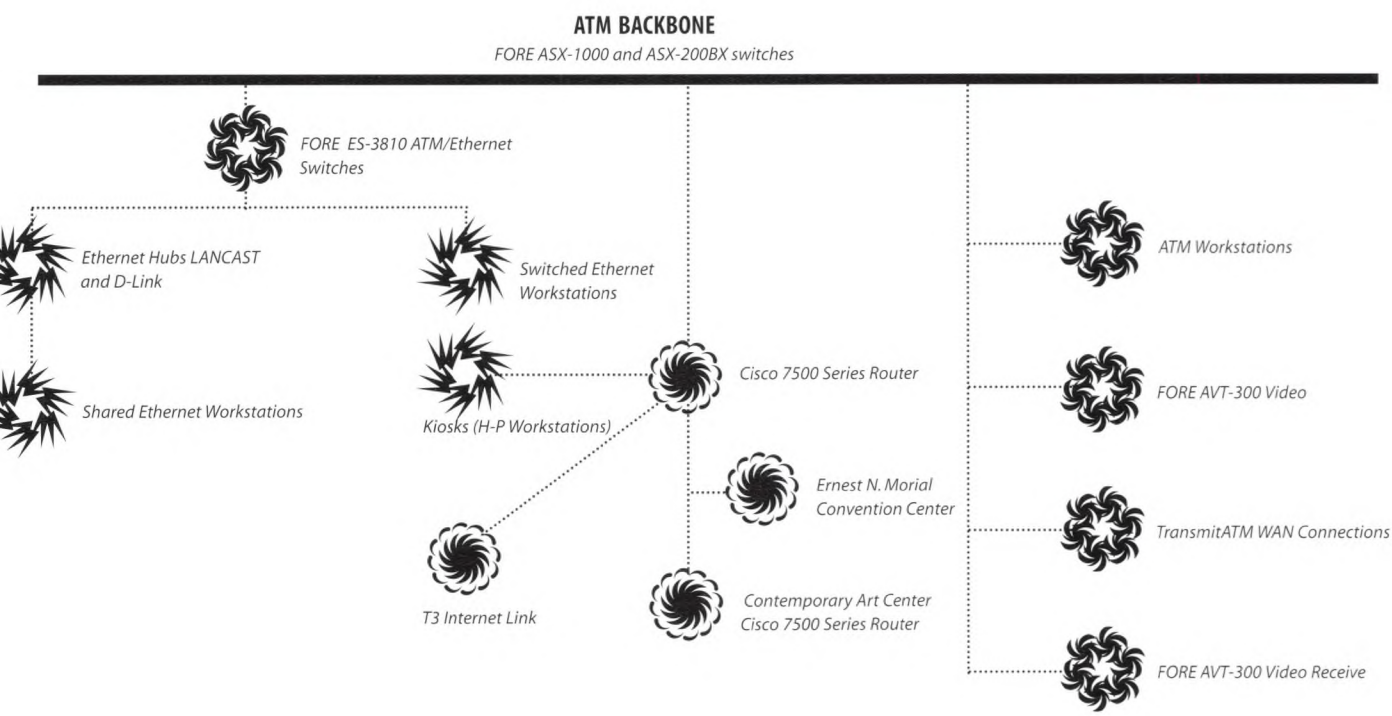
D-LINK
10BaseT Ethernet hubs

NETSUITE
Network design software

Inter Commerce Corporation
Networking support

Finally, the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center networking staff deserve special recognition for the support and technical excellence they contributed to GraphicsNet's success.

SIGGRAPH 96 Networking Chair
JEFF JORTNER
Sandia National Laboratories



All the tools that power the digital revolution. This year's most advanced hardware. Software that converts inspiration to reality. Systems that solve problems and support creativity. And a vast array of expertise and experience. All in the largest annual gathering of companies that supply the world's most dynamic industry. The SIGGRAPH 96 Exhibition features a special innovation:

STARTUP PARK (see page 111 for list of exhibitors)

New technology from the small companies that hope to become tomorrow's industry leaders. This area of the exhibition offers emerging suppliers of the latest products and services an easy entry into the ever-expanding computer graphics marketplace.

Halls B2, C, D, E, and portions of F

Tuesday and Wednesday
10 am to 6 pm

Thursday
10 am to 3:30 pm

Exhibits Plus Registration

With Exhibits Plus, you receive admission to the Exhibition, Technical Sketches, Festival Screening Rooms, The Bridge, Applications, Digital Bayou, Artist/Designer Sketches, Animator Sketches, Special Session, Behind the Scenes, Fundamentals Seminar, Keynote Address/Award, and Welcome Reception. Exhibits Plus registration is non-refundable.

Space Reservation

To purchase exhibition space for SIGGRAPH 97, call or write:

SIGGRAPH 97 Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA
+1.630.850.7779
+1.630.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org

Products and Services on Display

- Animation
- Artificial Intelligence
- Business and Financial Graphics
- CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/Robotics
- Cameras and Scanners; Scan Converters
- Computer-Video Interfacing
- Desktop Publishing
- Electronic Publishing
- Encoders/Decoders
- Geographic Information Systems
- Graphic Art Systems
- Graphic Design Systems
- Graphics Accelerator Boards
- Graphics Standards Software
- Hardcopy Devices: Photographs/Slides
- HDTV
- High-Performance Graphics Processors
- High-Resolution Graphic Display Systems
- Image Processing
- Input Devices: Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice
- Low-Cost Graphics Systems
- Mapping and Cartography
- Medical Imaging Software
- Multimedia/Hypermedia
- Networking: Hardware, Software, Services
- OEM Components
- Paint Systems
- PC Add-On Products
- PC-Based Systems
- PDAs (Personal Digital Applications)
- Printers and Plotters
- Projectors
- Publications
- Rendering and Image Synthesis Software
- Scientific Visualization
- Software
- Storage Devices: Tape/Disk
- Terminals, Monitors, and Displays
- Video Technology
- Virtual Reality

3D Construction Company
Booth 129

Route #1
Box 502
Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643 USA
+1.423.543.8917
+1.423.543.4011 fax
70750.633@compuserve.com
http://www/3dconstruction.com

John D. Merritt
President

3D Builder software makes it easier and faster to build dimensionally accurate 3D models of your real-world data from photos. It features automatic texture mapping from the photo and optional camera calibration for improved accuracy. Offering a valuable alternative to constructing 3D models of existing objects, 3D Builder works seamlessly with the major rendering and animation packages, freeing you to concentrate on the creative possibilities.

3D/EYE
Booth 2255

700 Galleria Parkway, Suite 400
Atlanta, Georgia 30339 USA
+1.770.937.9000
+1.770.937.0700 fax
info@eye.com
http://www.eye.com

Angie Ciarloni
Marketing Communications Manager

3D/EYE presents TriSpectives Professional: The New Standard for 3D, a complete 3D design program for Windows 95 and Windows NT. It combines precise ACIS-based solid modeling, photo-realistic 3D illustration, drag-and-drop real-time 3D animation, and comprehensive import/export features.

3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
Booth 2037

415 Clyde Avenue, Suite 105
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.934.2400
+1.415.934.2424 fax
info@3Dfx.com
http://www.3Dfx.com

Wendy Allen
Marketing Communications Manager

3Dfx Interactive, Inc., founded in 1994, is a privately held company headquartered in Mountain View, California that brings together a team of leading professionals from the 3D graphics, PC, video game, and semiconductor industries to provide new levels of entertainment.

3Dlabs, Inc.
Booth 1750

181 Metro Drive, Suite 520
San Jose, California 95110 USA
+1.408.436.3455
+1.408.436.3458 fax
info@3dlabs.com
http://www.3Dlabs.com

Catherine Crawford
Marketing and Sales Coordinator

3Dlabs is leading the revolution in high-performance 3D graphics on the PC, selling silicon, software, and technology for 3D acceleration. The new GLINT 500TX provides workstation-class 2D and 3D graphics on a single PCI chip, accelerating Gouraud shading, depth buffering, anti-aliasing, and texture mapping to 500,000 polygons/second. The GLINT Delta accelerates the 3D geometry pipeline to one million polygons per second on a standard PC. The new PERMEDIA provides high-performance 2D, video, and 500,000 texture-mapped 3D polygons per second in a single low-cost chip. 3Dlabs supplies reference designs and optimized drivers for OpenGL, Direct3D, Heidi, and QuickDraw 3D, enabling OEMs to rapidly integrate 3D into their products.

3NAME3D
Booth 1442

1202 West Olympic Boulevard,
Suite 101
Santa Monica, California 90404 USA
+1.310.314.2171
+1.310.314.2181 fax
steve@ywd.com
http://www.ywd.com

Steven Wallock
Creative Director

3NAME3D will work with you to design, model, sculpt, digitize, and texture-map your project and bring it to life. 3NAME3D is successful in completing projects for games, VRML applications, LBE, television, and film. 3NAME3D also offers CYBERPROPS, a 3D model library available for sale or licensing.

3rd Dimension Technologies, Inc.
Booth 2362

31225 La Baya Drive, Suite 107
Westlake Village, California 91362 USA
+1.818.865.8210
+1.818.865.8213 fax
kmclaine@adnetsol.com
http://www.3dt.net/3d-art

Kevin McLaine
Vice President

3rd Dimension Technologies, Inc. is the world leader in providing photo-textured 3D-models to graphics designers, video game companies, and animators. 3rd Dimension has launched "The Virtual World Project," a collection of 20,000 photomesh 3D models that will bring inexpensive Hollywood-level 3D-effects to the home PC by the year 2000.

4DVISION
Booth 2544

4800 Happy Canyon Road, Suite 250
Denver, Colorado 80237 USA
+1.303.759.1024
+1.303.759.0928 fax
http://www.4dvision.com

Janet Susmann
Dealer Relations/Trade Show Coordinator

4DVISION develops, publishes, and markets software that plugs into Autodesk, Inc.'s 3D Studio Max rendering and animation system. 4DVISION's flagship plug-in products include Sculptor, a NURBS modeler, and 4D Paint, a full 3D paint system, for Autodesk's 3D Studio Max in Windows NT.

5D Ltd.
Booth 537

3 Swan Court Station Road
Pulborough RH20 1RL
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.0.1798.874425
+44.0.1798.874423 fax
steve@five-d.com
http://www.five-d.com/5d

Steve Clement-Hayes
Marketing Director

Special effects plug-ins for Discreet Logic Flint/Flame/Inferno and Comunicacion Integral Jaleo post-production environments.

5DT [Fifth Dimension Technologies]
Booth 2306

P.O. Box 5
Persequor 0020 SOUTH AFRICA
+27.12.349.1400
+27.12.349.1404 fax
5DT@pixie.co.za

Paul Olckers
President

5DT is virtual reality! Virtual reality data gloves, virtual reality system development (PC-based), immersive conferencing systems, motion capture (hands and lip-sync), and virtual reality training simulators (high-voltage, mining, flight, and vehicle simulators). A virtual reality experience says more than a million words. Come and experience it for yourself.

A K Peters, Ltd.
Booth 523

289 Linden Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181 USA
+1.617.235.2210
+1.617.235.2404 fax
akpeters@tiac.net
http://www.tiac.net/users/akpeters

Alexandra Benis
Assistant Editor

A K Peters continues to build upon its tradition of excellence in sci-tech publishing. Browse innovative new books on computer graphics, CAD, wavelets, and more. View the award-winning animated videos "Outside In" and "Not Knot," highlights of past SIGGRAPH Electronic Theaters. And don't miss the debut of the "Journal of Graphics Tools"!

ABC NEWS Videosource
Booth 2310

125 West End Avenue
New York, New York 10023 USA
+1.212.456.5421
+1.212.456.5428 fax
vsource@ccabc.com
http://www.footage.net:2900/clients/abcnewsvi

David Seevers
Manager, Sales & Marketing

Exclusive North American representative for the following footage collection, all available for licensing: ABC News (complete collection since 1963), Worldwide Television News (international news agency, daily feeds since 1963), British Movietone News (1929-1979), and Universal Newsreel (highlights from Universal).

Academic Press, Inc.
Booth 1522

525 B Street, Suite 1900
San Diego, California 92101-4495 USA
800.321.5068
800.874.6418 fax
ap@acad.com
http://www.apnet.com/

Customer Service

If you're looking to save up to 30% on the books you need, look no further than Academic Press. Highlights include: *Groupware and Authoring*, *Digital Media and Electronic Publishing*, *The Multimedia Dictionary*, and (place your order now for) *Curves and Surfaces*, FOURTH EDITION, due out this fall.

AccelGraphics, Inc.
Booth 527

1942 Zanker Road
San Jose, California 95112 USA
+1.408.467.5017
+1.408.467.5078 fax
aginfo@ag3d.com
http://www.accelgraphics.com

Janette Clark
Marketing Communications Manager

AccelGraphics, Inc. is the award-winning supplier of high-performance 3D graphics for Windows NT. AGI provides workstation-class performance and functionality with full 3D support for the animation, CAD, and visualization markets.

Accom, Inc.
Booth 211

1490 O'Brien Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025 USA
+1.415.328.3818
+1.415.327.2511 fax
INFO@ACCOM.COM
http://www.accom.com

Trish Borrmann
Marketing Communications Manager

Accom, designs, manufactures, sells, and services a complete line of digital video processing, recording, and editing equipment for the worldwide television production, post production, broadcasting, and computer video marketplaces. Our products include the WSD Desktop Digital Disk Recorder line and the ELSET Virtual Set.

ACM/IEEE SUPERCOMPUTING '96
Booth 505

4400 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 USA
+1.214.423.4323 fax
questions96@mail.supercomp.org
http://www.supercomp.org/sc96/

Vivian Benton
SC'96 Publicity Chair

SUPERCOMPUTING '96 will be held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 17-22, 1996. SC'96 is the ninth in a series of supercomputing conferences, sponsored by ACM & IEEE, on high-performance computing and communication technologies. An international audience will assemble to exchange information and participate in a technical program featuring results and experiences related to the theme "Computers at Work." The program covers a broad range of topics and will appeal to those in any aspect of high-performance computing.

Acuris Inc.
Booth 1043

1098 Washington Crossing Road
Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania
18977 USA
+1.215.493.4302
+1.215.493.4305 fax
webmaster@acuris.com
http://www.acuris.com

Deborah Shavel
Director of Marketing/Advertising

Acuris sets the standard for affordable 3D model collections and services. All Acuris model collections are available on PC, Mac, and UNIX platforms, pretextured, unlocked, royalty-free, ready-to-render, and they support all file formats.

Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc., a United Technologies company
Booth 2551

54 Cambridge Park Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140 USA
+1.617.864.0201
+1.617.484.5549 fax
info@aoainc.com
http://www.aoainc.com

Anderson Maddocks
Director of Marketing

Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc., a United Technologies company, makes MultiTrax, FaceTrax, and the Creative Motion Editor real-time motion capture and analysis systems and software for computer animation, game development, and special effects. AOA also offers on-location motion capture services, high-speed image acquisition systems, and application-specific software. Applications are supported on SGI's, Mac's, and PC's. AOA is a contributor to the Digital Bayou.

Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
Booth 1605

One Jacob Way
Reading, Massachusetts 01867 USA
+1.617.944.3700
+1.617.944.9039 fax
http://www.aw.com/cseng

Please stop by our booth to see such new titles as: *3D With HOOPS*, by Wm Leler and Jim Merry; *Distributed Multimedia*, by Palmer Agnew and Anne Kellerman; *Bringing Design to Software*, by Terry Winograd; *Digital Illusion: Entertaining the Future with Interactive Technology*, by Clark Dodsworth; *Interactive Computer Graphics with OpenGL*, by Ed Angel; *The VRML 2.0 Handbook*, by SGI; *OpenGL Programming for the X Window System*, by Mark J. Kilgard; *3D Graphics File Formats*, by Keith Rule; *Graphics Programming with Direct3D*, by Rob Glidden; and *OpenGL Programming for Windows 95 and Windows NT*, by Ron Fosner.

Adobe Systems Inc.
Booth 1819

1585 Charleston Road
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.961.4400
+1.415.962.5554 fax
http://www.adobe.com

Donna Urban
Trade Show Coordinator

Adobe hardware and software products and technologies enable users to create, view, communicate, and print electronic documents across platforms. The company licenses industry-standard AdobePostScript software to over 65 leading computer and printer manufacturers worldwide. Retail products include Adobe Acrobat, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe FrameMaker, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe PageMaker, and the Adobe Type Library.

Advanced Imaging
Booth 942

445 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, New York 11747 USA
+1.516.845.2700
+1.516.845.2797 fax

Charles Grecky
Publisher

Advanced Imaging is a monthly magazine specifically designed to meet the needs of professionals using all forms of electronic imaging technologies. It offers "hands-on" coverage of video/digital video, graphics, animation, photo, and document-based imaging technologies used for the capture, manipulation, display, storage, output, transmission, and communication of images. Editorial features report on the impact of these technologies for broadcast and professional video, document imaging, government, graphic arts, manufacturing, medical, military, publishing, scientific, and research markets.

Advanced Media Production Center
Booth 1647

1250 Bellflower Boulevard
Long Beach, California 90840-2802
USA
+1.310.985.4352
+1.310.985.5292 fax
amp@csulb.edu
http://www.uces.csulb.edu/ampc

Lorraine A. Crane
Assistant Coordinator, SGI Lab

The Advanced Media Production Center at California State University, Long Beach offers continuing education programs on a variety of high-end animation software packages. Using Silicon Graphics equipment, students get quality hands-on experience as they learn software from Alias | Wavefront, Softimage, and 3D Studio Max. Courses and facilities are also available for demo reel creation.

Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
Booth 1438

300 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 USA
+1.617.890.4300
+1.617.890.8287 fax
info@avs.com
http://www.avs.com

Teri Murphy
Manager, Tradeshow Events

Advanced Visual Systems is showcasing its latest release of AVS/Express, the industry's leading software for applying 3D visualization and imaging techniques to complex data and applications. Release 3.0 of AVS/Express now offers two editions of the product: a Visualization Edition for end-users, and a Developer Edition for technical and commercial application developers.

AirWorks
Booth 2522

One Thornton Court, Suite 700
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2E7 CANADA
+1.403.424.9922
+1.403.424.9993 fax
http://www.airworks.com

Griff McRee
Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

AirWorks has created proprietary, innovative products that make using professional music in productions fast, flawless, and easy. TuneBuilder is the world's first self-editing music software. TuneFinder provides the easiest way to find music and track its use. AutoConform automatically synchs dialogue to picture. S-Link batch converts between any file formats.

Alias | Wavefront
Booth 1419

110 Richmond Street East
Toronto, Ontario M5C 1P1 CANADA
800.447.2542
+1.416.362.0630 fax
http://www.aw.sgi.com

Alias | Wavefront is the world's leading supplier of professional 3D graphics and compositing software. Our customers create stunning imagery for films, television, games, industrial design, and automotive styling. Demonstrated products include PowerAnimator, Studio, Composer, and MediaStudio, as well as special previews of "Maya", our next-generation animation system.

Alien Skin Software, LLC
Booth 2720

800 St. Mary's Street, Suite 100
Raleigh, North Carolina 27605-1457
USA
+1.919.832.4124
+1.919.832.4065 fax
alien-skinfo@alienskin.com
http://www.alienskin.com/alienskin

Alien Skin Software was founded with a mission to create add-on technology for graphical applications. Alien Skin's The Black Box, a set of plug-ins for Photoshop, gained critical acclaim as "the most solid special-effects collection out there" and Stylist, a plug-in for Illustrator 6, gives users more control over their artwork.

Amazon Paint (Interactive Effects)
Booth 1837

102 Nighthawk
Irvine, California 92714 USA
+1.714.551.1448
+1.714.786.2527 fax
info@ifx.com
http://www.ifx.com/ie/

Tom Benoist
President

Amazon Paint: multi-layered scriptable paint system used in films such as "Toy Story" and "Apollo 13." 3D paint: paint directly into 3D models imported from 3D systems such as Alias, Softimage, and others. Piranha Animator: proxy-based animation and compositing system. Motion tracking/stabilization, 16-bit-per-channel output for film, motion blur, and more.

American Showcase Inc.
Booth 2038

915 Broadway, 14th Floor
New York, New York 10010 USA
+1.212.673.6600
+1.212.673.9795 fax
info@nmsilow.com

Lisa Wilker
Communications Administration Manager

New Media Showcase is the singular resource devoted to the digital artistry that is revolutionizing visual communication today. This creative sourcebook features only artists specializing in electronic imaging, from interactivity to Web site design. It's the inspiration superhighway for anyone designing or hiring in the constantly evolving universe of new media technology.

Anacapa Micro Products
Booth 2431

2465 Portola Road
Ventura, California 93003 USA
+1.805.339.0305
+1.805.339.0353 fax
debaun@anacapamicro.com

Richard F. DeBaun
Marketing Director

Now you can get 100% compatible Anacapa memory and storage upgrades for your SGI, Sun, Apple, and PC systems manufacturer-direct. Improve operating speeds, reduce system hang-ups, and protect your files. Ask about our custom solutions that give you top performance from your imaging and graphics software.

Analogus Inc.
Booth 133

41 Freelon Street
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
+1.415.546.7167
+1.415.974.5279 fax
gatekeeper@analogus.com
http://www.analogus.com

Ali Kord
Chief Operations Officer

Manufacturer of a patented motion-capture hardware system designed for real-time rendering and accurate digital acting recordings, running on PC or SGI platforms, eliminating many difficulties with optical, magnetic, and sonar mocap systems. This product has never appeared before at any show.

AniCom
Booth 2127

P.O. Box 16907
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27516 USA
+1.919.942.5950
+1.919.942.1580 fax
info@3dchor.com
http://www.3dchor.com

Alena Harrod
Vice President, Operations

AniCom is presenting 3D Choreographer, an award winning animation tool (Windows Magazine's Win 100 Award) that allows you to quickly and easily create 3D animations for training modules, Web pages, business presentations, or other multimedia applications. It comes with hundreds of characters, each with hundreds of built-in actions.

Animation Magazine
Booth 2409

30101 Agoura Court, Suite 110
Agoura Hills, California 91301 USA
+1.818.991.2884
+1.818.991.3773 fax
Animag@AOL.com
http://animag.com

Marisa Materna
Trade Show and Promotions Coordinator

Animation Magazine is the international trade publication for the animation industry, covering television, feature films, videos, commercials, post-production, multimedia, computer technologies, historical perspectives, licensing, schools, and animation art collecting. Regular columns include CGI, viewpoints from industry professionals, and up-to-the-minute information on the people and companies that are influencing the world of animation.

AP PROFESSIONAL
Booth 1518

525 B Street, Suite 1900
San Diego, California 92101 USA
800.321.5068
800.874.6418 fax
app@acad.com
http://www.apnet.com/approfessional

Customer Service

Stop by our booth and browse our newest graphics titles, including Graphical Treasures on the Internet and The C++ Graphics Programming Handbook. We also have titles dedicated to Web publishing and the complete Graphics Gems series (I-V).

Apple Computer, Inc.
Booth 1219

1 Infinite Loop
Cupertino, California 95014 USA
+1.408.996.1010
http://www.apple.com

Bahman Dara
Technical Solutions Manager

Create your masterpiece on the Macintosh and then deliver that content on any media, anywhere, anytime. Visit our "Digital Video/3D Studio" in the theater and meet the experts who have taken Apple's QuickTime VR and QuickDraw 3D technologies to the limit! Check out the winning entries in Apples' QuickTime on the Web contest.

Apunix Computer Services
Booth 1917

9555 Chesapeake Drive, Suite 105
San Diego, California 92123 USA
+1.619.495.9229
+1.619.495.9230 fax
sales@apunix.com
http://www.apunix.com

Sylvia Berens
Vice President

Let your imagination run wild. Apunix introduces new state-of-the-art imaging peripherals and software for Sun workstations, including a new high-resolution, low-cost color scanner, very low-cost dye sublimation printers, and the latest in film printing and backup and archiving. In addition, Apunix demonstrates the latest multimedia technology.

(Art)^n Laboratory
Booth 946

BIRL-Northwestern University
1801 Maple Avenue
Evanston, Illinois 60201-3135 USA
+1.847.491.5929
+1.847.491.5923 fax
ellen@artn.nwu.edu
http://www.artn.nwu.edu/

Ellen Sandor
Director

(Art)^n Laboratory invented and owns the technology for creating real digital 3D hardcopy (full-color without glasses) called Virtual Photography/PHSColograms. Applications include Picker International's epi-View, real-time desktop, direct VR output, and 3D with animation for backlift and reflective display advertising and fine art.

Artbeats Software, Inc.
Booth 2722

2611 South Myrtle Road
Myrtle Creek, Oregon 97457 USA
+1.541.863.4429
+1.541.863.4547 fax
artbeats@pioneer-net.com
http://www.artbeatswebtools.com

Lenny Kissell
Marketing Manager

Artbeats is a leading developer of background textures for desktop publishing, multimedia, video, and 3D rendering. We are introducing our new animated textures product (REELTextures), which contains broadcast-quality seamless looping clips. Also see our collection of seamless surface maps for 3D rendering.

Ascension Technology Corporation
Booth 511

P.O. Box 527
Burlington, Vermont 05401 USA
+1.802.860.6440
+1.802.860.6439 fax
ascension@world.std.com
http://world.std.com/~ascen/

Jack Scully
Vice President

Ascension exhibits its award-winning magnetic trackers. MotionStar, the leading choice of animators worldwide, will be shown capturing human motion in real time for interaction with synthetic characters. For a virtual experience, come and play Straylight's 3D.XTC. It features SpacePad, our revolutionary new tracker for VR games and rides.

AtLightSpeed
Booth 2012

1825B North Third Street
Jacksonville Beach, Florida 32250 USA
+1.904.246.4184
+1.904.246.4883 fax
75121.637@compuserve.com

Tony Fox
Vice President Sales & Marketing

AtLightSpeed is a leading-edge developer and manufacturer of ultra-acceleration hardware and software. Featuring reprogrammable hardware and an expandable library of image processing software, the AtLightSpeed ultra-accelerator plug-in board is compatible with all Silicon Graphics Indigo2 workstations including IMPACT. The AtLightSpeed board offers five to 200 times faster processing for most market applications including film and video, medical imaging, mapping, and satellite interpretation.

AT&T
Booth 1446

400 Interpace Parkway
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054 USA
+1.201.331.4217

Tom Pearson

Let AT&T put your business on the global Internet with AT&T Easy World Wide Web. AT&T provides a complete Web hosting solution by handling the entire implementation and operation of your Web presence, along with our reliability and security, on which you have come to depend.

auto.des.sys, Inc.
Booth 1923

2011 Riverside Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43221 USA
+1.614.488.8838
+1.614.488.0848 fax
formz@aol.com
http://www.formz.com

Alexandra Yessios
Marketing Director

form.Z RenderZone is an award winning 3D solid and surface modeler with drafting and photo-realistic rendering, featuring Boolean operations, 3D form editing and sculpting, terrain modeling, curved splines and meshes including NURBS, 3D Text, object rounding, symbol instances and libraries, deformations, helical objects, unfolding, and direct format translators.

Autodesk
Booth 819

See Kinetix

Autologic Information International
Booth 2724

1050 Rancho Conejo Boulevard
Thousand Oaks, California 91320 USA
+1.805.498.9611
+1.805.499.1167 fax
cphillips@autologic.com
http://www.autoiii.com

Cheri Phillips
Sales Administration Manager

Autologic Information International, aii, is featuring: Excelsior Laser Cinema Recoder for motion picture film, Nucleus Server for managing high-resolution images prior to output, Proton RAID Array for storage of high-resolution images, and DLT for archiving high-resolution images on tape.

AutoMedia Ltd.
Booth 2040

P.O. Box 17043
Tel-Aviv 61170 ISRAEL
+972.3.6997164
+972.3.6416816 fax
automedi@netvision.net.il

Ehud Spiegel

Integrate automated video retouching, rotoscoping, painting, and special effects into your post-production software and systems. AutoMasker - AUTOMATED VIDEO MASK CUTTER - the world's first software for accurate isolation of colored, moving, and changing objects, from any dynamic background, in a fraction of the time used in conventional masking, "manual" keying or "cleaning" techniques. Following initial rough marking, AutoMasker locates the exact object border in subsequent frames. TV-Technology NAB96 top 10.

Autometric, Inc.
Booth 1762

5301 Shawnee Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
+1.703.658.4000
+1.703.658.4021 fax
lgasztonyi@auotmetric.com
http://www.autometric.com

Laszlo Gasztonyi
Business Development Manager

Imagery Systems Group (ISG), a leader in interactive, 3D simulation, modeling, and terrain visualization, debuts the EDGE Product Family, Release 2, which allows users to interactively visualize and create movies or simulations involving spatial relationships between objects. Available for design and production, ISG provides special-effects services and experienced multimedia developers and integrators.

Avid Technology, Inc.
Booth 1805

Metropolitan Technology Park
One Park West
Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876 USA
+1.508.640.6789
+1.508.640.1366 fax

Avid is showcasing its family of special effects products for film, video, and multimedia, including Media Spectrum, a comprehensive online environment for high-end, effects-intensive applications; MediaIllusion, a new paint, effects, and compositing environment; Matador paint & 2D animation software; Elastic Reality morphing and warping software; and Jester digital ink and paint software for cartoons.

AXA Corporation
Booth 2730

601 North Parkcenter Drive #215
Santa Ana, California 92705 USA
+1.714.560.8800
+1.714.560.8809 fax
axacorp@ix.netcom.com
http://www.axacorp.com

Kent Braun
Vice President, Sales

The AXA Animation Series is the leading digital ink and paint system used in professional animation studios to produce Saturday morning cartoon series like "Casper the Friendly Ghost," TV commercials like Cheerios, CD-ROMs, CD-Is and video games. Hand-drawn images are quickly captured into a traditional exposure sheet for storage and timing control. AXA Pencil Test lets you preview multiple scenes with up to 100 levels of animation, including camera moves and a synchronized sound track. Running on a PC under Windows (3.1, 95, NT), the AXA Animation Series is the easiest and most cost-efficient digital ink and paint system available.

Axial Systems, Inc.
Booth 2060

12901 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 4
Saratoga, California 95070 USA
+1.408.996.3100
+1.408.996.3381 fax
andy@axial.com
http://www.axial.com

Andrew Hess
Product Manager

Axial Systems is the technology leader for Moving Worlds (VRML 2.0) compliant browsing and authoring systems. Creators of the next generation of 3D multimedia authoring technology for the World Wide Web, Axial provides revolutionary new VRML authoring systems and browsers that bring truly interactive 3D to the Internet.

Balboa Capital
Booth 2030

2030 Main Street
Irvine, California 92714 USA
800.950.2050
+1.714.756.2565 fax
info@balboacapital.com
http://www.balboacapital.com

Jonathan Albin
Marketing Manager

Balboa Capital offers a variety of leasing and financing products for a wide range of equipment. We specialize in financing high-tech, high-obsolescence items including audio/video, multimedia, and computer equipment. We provide no-penalty upgrades, varied payment schedules to match cash flow, and equipment value curves and plans that maximize tax benefits and preserve bank lines.

If you can imagine the shape, you can build it with form•Z the 3D form synthesizer

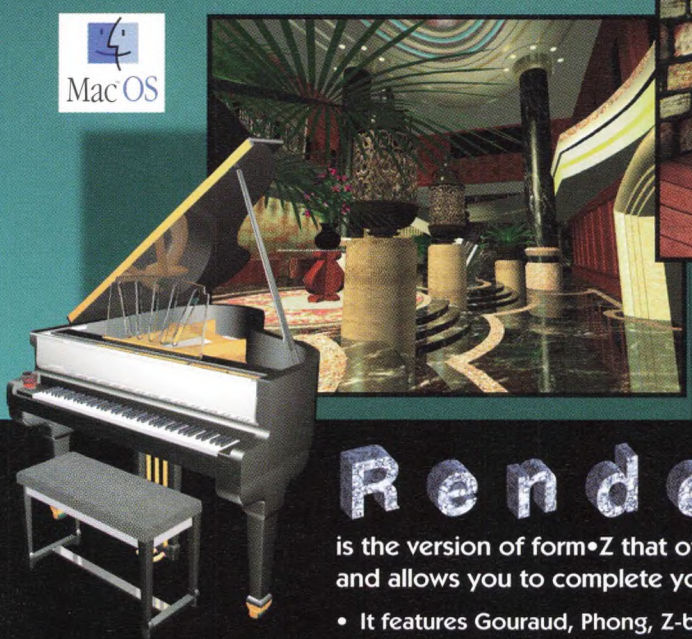
• Model designs with ease and versatility, whatever your profession or style of design may be.

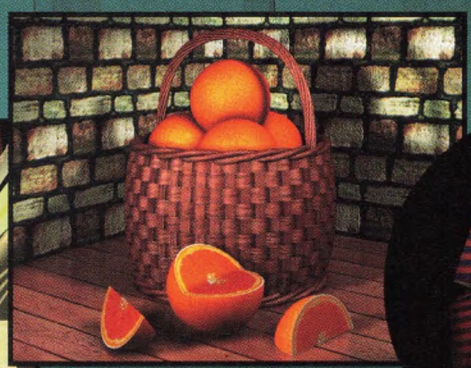
• Sketch your ideas, then explore and articulate your creations with accuracy and detail, using a design tool with unparalleled capabilities and a range of modeling tools not found in any other software package.

• With over ten continuously updated import/export formats, form•Z models can easily be transported to other rendering and animation applications running on a variety of platforms.

Available for
Mac OS and
Windows 3.1, NT, and 95

Mac OS





CREDITS: *Clockwise from left:*
Piano by M. Del Grosso;
Hong Kong Hyatt by Teresa Williams;
Basket by M. Schneider;
Pharaoh by R. Harris;
Le Corbusier's Ronchamp by Mark Niemi;
CyberWasp by David Teich.

RenderZone

is the version of form•Z that offers photorealistic rendering, and allows you to complete your project without ever leaving form•Z.

• It features Gouraud, Phong, Z-buffer, and Raytracing, at impressive speeds.
• State of the art shaders offer procedural and precaptured textures, environmental maps, bumps, transparencies, reflections and refractions, antialiasing, backgrounds, depth effects, decals, both soft and hard shadows, and three types of lights that can even glow.

Please see us at booth # 1923

autodessys INC
2011 Riverside Drive Columbus, Ohio 43221
Phone: (614) 488-8838 • Fax: (614) 488-0848

MW EDITORS' CHOICE · NGA EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD · MacUser RECOMMENDS · DV · INFO WORLD TOP SCORE · MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST · score card MacWEEK

BARCO, Inc.
Booth 1337

1235A Kennestone Circle
Marietta, Georgia 30066 USA
+1.770.590.7900
+1.770.590.8836 fax

Earlene Bentley
Marketing Communications Manager

BARCO continues its leadership in development of high-performance displays for color-critical imaging markets and large-screen projection systems with its 29-inch Megacalibrator monitor and the latest additions to the company's CRT and LCD light-valve projector lines. With twice the viewing area as a standard 21-inch display, the award winning Megacalibrator leads the industry with 2000 x 1600 resolution. BARCO's comprehensive line of large-screen display projection systems offers powerful imaging solutions to match any budget.

BioVision
Booth 2111

1580 California Street
San Francisco, California 94109 USA
800.866.3463
+1.415.292.0333
+1.415.292.0344 fax
info@biovision.com
http://www.biovision.com

Jarrod Phillips
Sales Coordinator

BioVision offers state-of-the-art motion capture services for the animation and video game industries. BioVision software along with our 3D optical system captures, calculates, and animates motion accurately and efficiently. This allows you to produce a better product, in less time, at lower cost.

Bit 3 Computer Corporation
Booth 930

8120 Penn Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431-1393 USA
+1.612.881.6955
+1.612.881.9674 fax
info@bit3.com
http://www.bit3.com

Jerry Medley
Director of Sales

Bit 3 computer bus connection solutions. Expansion units: PCI, cPCI, PMC, and VMEbus transparently to PCI; 132 Mbytes/second rates; mini-tower and rackmount. Bus-to-bus adaptors: memory-mapped connections from IBM, Digital, Sun, SGI, and HP workstations and PCs to VMEbus and MULTIBUS systems; 26 Mbytes/second rates. VMEbus REPEATER.

Black Sun Interactive, Inc.
Booth 2155

50 Osgood Place, Suite 330
San Francisco, California 94133 USA
+1.415.273.7000
+1.415.273.7001 fax
info@blacksun.com
http://www.blacksun.com

Dia Cheney
Marketing Manager

Black Sun Interactive, Inc. develops high-performance, multi-user servers and authoring tools for interactive 3D user communities of any size. Using CyberHub, Black Sun's high-performance multi-user interaction server, organizations can create compelling 3D environments such as "live" customer service areas and engaging 3D show rooms. Using CyberHub's multi-user VRML client, visitors can see each other as "avatars".

Bushey Virtual Construction
Booth 2022

951 South Cypress Street, Suite F
La Habra, California 90631 USA
+1.714.447.3587
+1.714.447.1812 fax
vircon@caprica.com

Michael Bushey
Computer System Consultant

Bushey Virtual Construction offers turn-key solutions for graphics, animation, and non-linear editing for their Alpha-based workstations. Teraclipse workstations start at $2995 for a complete 166 Mhz DEC Alpha system and are upgradeable to 333 MHz. Systems have a two-year limited warranty. New to BVC is a Pentium 133 system for integration in a network environment.

CGSD Corporation
Booth 119

2483 Old Middlefield Way, Suite 140
Mountain View, California 94043-2330 USA
+1.415.903.4920
+1.415.967.5252 fax
rlatham@cgsd.com
http://www.cgsd.com

Roy Latham
President

CGSD integrates custom virtual reality systems using off-the-shelf components and custom software and hardware. CGSD also provides consulting services for all phases of system design, from market surveys through patenting.

CAD Institute
Booth 2728

4100 East Broadway
Phoenix, Arizona 85040 USA
+1.602.437.0405
+1.602.437.5695 fax
cad@cadinst.com
http://www.cadinst.com

JD Schmid
Promotion Coordinator

CAD Institute is the college for advancing computer technology, offering a BA in multimedia/virtual reality and a BAS in CAD technology with specialties in manufacturing, AEC/civil, and VR. Short-term training is available. VR application development and multimedia projects are available through The Computer Reality Center.

CalComp
Booth 2233

2411 West LaPalma Avenue
Anaheim, California 92801 USA
800.932.1212
+1.714.821.2832 fax
http://www.calcomp.com

CalComp, a leading provider of computer graphics peripherals for more than 35 years, is demonstrating an extensive line of input and output devices, including, in their SIGGRAPH debut, new members of the popular TechJET family of wide-format color inkjet plotters and printers. The DrawingSlate II family of small-format graphics tablets is also being demonstrated.

Caligari Corporation
Booth 1905

1959 Landings Drive
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.390.9600
+1.415.390.9755 fax
support@caligari.com
http://www.caligari.com

Kevin Rogan
Marketing Coordinator

Caligari is demonstrating its award-winning 3D graphics and animation packages (trueSpace/SE and trueSpace2) and its VRML authoring and browsing package (Pioneer). Make sure to stop by and see the latest in multimedia and online 3D graphics.

Cambridge Animation Systems
Booth 427

20 Cambridge Place
Cambridge CB2 1NR
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1223.578122
+44.1223.578121 fax
sales@animo.com
http://www.animo.com

Richard Ashton
Head of Communications

Cambridge Automation Systems develops and markets ANIMO, the leading cartoon animation system for film, TV, and multimedia production. Animo is installed in about 200 studios worldwide, including Warner Brothers, DreamWorks, and Nelvana. Animo offers automated assistance for all stages of the cartoon process and features unique animation and shading technology.

Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
Booth 337

Via Ansperto, 5
Milano 20123 ITALY
+39.2.8515.5212
+39.2.8515.5227 fax
dimmi@mi.camcom.it
http://www.mi.camcom.it/dimmi

Alessandra Modenese
Project Manager

D.I.M.M.I. is the showcase of Italian know-how in the multimedia sector and a point of access to Italian technologies, services, and products. 1996 activities: a telematic forum on multimedia; CD-ROM catalogue; a database of multimedia companies, products, and services; a workshop on the potential of multimedia in various industries; and participation in international fairs.

Canon U.S.A., Inc.
Booth 1229

One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, New York 10042 USA
+1.516.488.6700
http://www.usa.canon.com

Russell Marchetta
Senior Manager, Corporate Communications

Canon displays its three color laser printers: the CLC320, CLC700, and CLC800 with its ColorPass series of controllers. The company also displays its C LBP 360PS color laser printer.

If you work with visual computing applications, you understand the need for image storage and retrieval that's fast – as fast as you think. You need to see results in real time. Ciprico RAID disk array products are storage solutions for critical, performance-driven visual computing applications like yours.

Our RAID solutions have the performance for any real-time need – from 20 MB/sec. SCSI-2 to 100 MB/sec. Fibre Channel. Whatever your application, and whatever real-time means to you, Ciprico's disk arrays easily provide the performance, capacity and fault-tolerance to keep up with you – and your imagination.

So don't limit yourself. Get storage power that's as fast as you think.

Call us at 1.800.727.4669 in the U.S. Or visit us on the Web at http://www.ciprico.com

See fast at our Siggraph Booth #517.

CIPRICO

Corporate Headquarters (U.S.): 612.551.4000 (voice); 612.551.4002 (fax).
Ciprico International (U.K.): 44.1635.873666 (voice); 44.1635.871996 (fax). Ciprico International (Singapore): 65.293.2381 (voice).
All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders, owners or companies. © 1996 Ciprico, Inc.

CBS News Archives
Booth 424

524 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019 USA
+1.212.975.2875
+1.212.975.5442 fax

Neil Waldman
Director of Archives Development and Sales

Over 40 years of news and stock film and video. Excellent quality, service, and rates, with quick turnaround. Call us for your reality-based moving picture needs.

CELCO
Booth 906

1150 East 8th Street
Upland, California 91786 USA
+1.909.985.9868
+1.909.982.2464 fax
CELCO@Compuserve.Com
http://www.celco.com

John Constantine
Director of Sales & Marketing

CELCO's eXtreme digital color film recorders feature ultra-high resolution and unmatched recording speed. Long-term exposure stability and wide dynamic range make the eXtreme the choice for large-scale digital imaging projects including animation and special effects in the feature films "Independence Day", "Twister," and "Mission Impossible".

CGI–Computer Generated Imaging Magazine
Booth 2658

3rd Floor,
30/31 Islington Green
London N18DU UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.226.8585
+44.171.226.8586 fax

Debbie Sutton/Michael Prochack

Charles River Media, Inc.
Booth 2020

403 VFW Drive
P.O. Box 417
Rockland, Massachusetts 02370 USA
+1.617.871.4184
+1.617.871.4376 fax
chrivmedia@aol.com
http://www.algorithm.com/crm

Dave Pallai
President

Charles River Media Inc. publishes books and software for computing professionals. Our titles include *JavaScript CD Cookbook*, the *Ray Dream Handbook*, the *Macintosh 3D Handbook*, and the HTML TemplateMASTER CD (tutorials and templates for creating your own Web pages). For more details and ordering information, stop by our booth.

Chromatek Inc.
Booth 2333

11450-F North Fulton Industrial Boulevard
Alpharetta, Georgia 30201 USA
+1.770.772.9852
+1.770.663.4726 fax
Chromatek@aol.com
http://www.chromatek.com

Manufacturer of ChromaDepth 3-D Optical Film and marketer of the ChromaDepth 3-D Process. ChromaDepth 3-D is a low-cost, easy-to-implement stereoscopic 3-D process for all color display media. ChromaDepth 3-D images look normal until viewed with the patented ChromaDepth 3-D optics. Then they jump into dramatic 3-D!

Chyron Corporation
Booth 844

5 Hub Drive
Melville, New York 11747 USA
+1.516.845.2046
+1.516.845.3896 fax
rmw@chyron.com
http://www.chyron.com

Ron Witko
Vice President, North America Sales

Chyron demonstrates the latest version 5.5 software for Liberty Paint and Animation for the SGI Indigo2 Impact, the iNFiNiTi real-time graphics system with new Transform II digital effects, and the Chyron/RT-SET Virtual Studio System demonstration tape.

Cinebase Software
Booth 2005

10866 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 970
Sherman Oaks, California 91403 USA
+1.310.475.7959
+1.310.475.2878 fax
info@cinesoft.com
http://www.cinesoft.com

Wesley Hein
Executive Vice President

Cinebase Software demonstrates Cinebase, the leading visual asset management system available for SGI, Macintosh, and Windows platforms. Cinebase employs a client/server architecture, allowing multiple concurrent users to archive, manage, and distribute any type of digital content. Cinebase supports both local and wide-area networks and offers file I/O and device control.

Ciprico Inc.
Booth 517

2800 Campus Drive
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441 USA
+1.612.551.4000
+1.612.551.4002 fax
http://www.ciprico.com

Sue Leenerman
Director of Marketing

Ciprico, Inc., an ISO-certified company, designs, manufactures, markets, and services disk arrays for the high-performance imaging and digital media markets. At SIGGRAPH 96, Ciprico introduces its new 64/6500 Series of disk arrays and demonstrates it with a video-on-demand application. In addition, the company demonstrates its 7000 Series Fibre Channel disk arrays along with its 6900 Series of UltraSCSI disk arrays.

CIRAD - Unite de modelisation des plantes
Booth 1541

B.P. 5035
Montpellier 34032 FRANCE
+33.67.10.15.75
+33.67.10.15.99 fax

Cogswell Polytechnical College
Booth 2109

1175 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089-1299 USA
+1.408.541.0100
+1.408.747.0764 fax
618-3314@mcimail.com
http://www.cogswell.edu

Tim Harrington
Department Chair

Cogswell College offers a comprehensive Bachelor of Arts degree in computer and video imaging. Concentrations are available in character animation, interactive media, digital art (fine and experimental), electronic media, and game design. Courses include: Computer Imaging Concepts, Storyboarding, Computer/Video Production, Drawing for Animation, Natural Kinematics, Sound Design, and Scriptwriting.

Computer Graphics World
Booth 1009

Ten Tara Boulevard
Fifth Floor
Nashua, New Hampshire 03062-2801 USA
+1.603.891.0123
+1.603.891.0539 fax
http://www.cgw.com

Betsy Quinn
Marketing Communications Manager

Computer Graphics World, a recognized leader in 3D graphics technology since its inception, gives professional animators the critical information they need to do their jobs – with real world application features, technical advice, and product comparisons. Only CGW has been rated SIGGRAPH's Best Read Magazine for more than 10 years.

WHEN CGW

...windows were installed by carpenters

...surfing required athletic ability

STARTED ITS 10-YEAR RUN AS

...3D previews required funny glasses

...mail was delivered door to door

"BEST READ MAGAZINE" AT

...the Web was a spider's home

SIGGRAPH...

FROM 1985 TO 1995, WHEN SIGGRAPH ATTENDEES WERE ASKED WHAT PUBLICATIONS THEY READ, MORE PEOPLE NAMED *COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORLD* THAN ANY OTHER MAGAZINE.

MANY THINGS HAVE CHANGED IN THE PAST TEN YEARS, BUT ONE THING REMAINS THE SAME. *COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORLD* IS STILL THE LEADING COMPUTER GRAPHICS PUBLICATION FOR ENGINEERING AND ANIMATION PROFESSIONALS.

FIND OUT WHY *CGW* IS CONSISTENTLY THE BEST-READ MAGAZINE AT SIGGRAPH — STOP BY BOOTH 1009 FOR YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION! WE WILL BE DISTRIBUTING COPIES OF OUR AUGUST ISSUE WHICH WILL INCLUDE THE *DIGITAL MAGIC* SPECIAL REPORT ON CHARACTER ANIMATION.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORLD

CGW

MODELING ANIMATION MULTIMEDIA

PennWell Publishing, Ten Tara Boulevard, 5th Floor, Nashua, NH 03062-2801
For Subscription Information Call: 918-835-3161 ext. 400

Comunicacion Integral, S.L.
Booth 943

Huelva 8
Madrid 28002 SPAIN
+34.1.413.7497
+34.1.416.9914 fax
inma@comic.es

Inma Blanquer
Director of Marketing & Sales

Jaleo Composite: Requires SGI machines with an R4000 processor and compressed video hardware (Cosmo/Galileo) to input-output video images. Images from other applications can be used. For the first time ever, Jaleo for Impact offers D1 quality uncompressed editing and compositing on a desktop platform (requires HighImact and Ciprico UltraSCSI). Jaleo Plus Real Time: supports uncompressed D1 quality using the Sirius+ disk arrays. Jaleo Compress: the only post-production system that truly integrates editing and compositing for compressed quality video and audio material.

Consan Storage Solutions
Booth 442

1320 Tower Road
Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 USA
+1.847.519.1060
+1.847.519.1248 fax
scsiman@ix.netcom.com
http://www.consan.com

Todd Grimm
Regional Manager

Consan is a nationwide distributor of computer related hardware storage solutions. Products include: high-capacity SCSI disk drives and custom RAID and DLT tape drives and tape libraries. Optical products include: CD-ROM, CD recorders and magneto optical drives as well as CD-ROM towers and CD-recordable juke boxes.

Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
Booth 243

985 University Avenue, Suite 31
Los Gatos, California 95030 USA
+1.408.395.4537
+1.408.395.6351 fax
marketing@coryphaeus.com
http://www.coryphaeus.com

John Murphy
Vice President of Marketing

Coryphaeus provides industry leaders with real-time 3D graphics software for the visual simulation and entertainment markets. Coryphaeus products simulate real-world performance in synthetic environments and promote high productivity for both engineering and non-programming users, creating interactive instrumentation, out-the-window scenes, virtual reality, and game authoring applications on Silicon Graphics platforms.

Creative Digital Research
Booth 2328

7291 Coronado Drive
San Jose, California 95129 USA
+1.408.255.0999
+1.408.255.1011 fax
info@cdrl.com
http://www.cdrl.com

Paula Terrell
Decision Maker

Presenting CDR Publisher cross-platform desktop CD recording software that can be used in Windows, UNIX, and Macintosh environments. All versions of CDR Publisher can create compliant CD-ROMs supporting PC (ISO9660), Unix (Rock Ridge), Macintosh (HFS), and Windows 95 (Joliet) formats integrated on a single CD.

Creative Equipment International
Booth 2644

5555 West Flagler Street
Miami, Florida 33134 USA
+1.305.266.2800
+1.305.261.2544 fax
cei@gate.net

Dawn Miller
Vice President, Sales

Blossom: finally, an all-inclusive, fully integrated desktop non-linear video editing system that is broadcast quality, powerful, and affordable. Record and edit video, add stunning special effects, create breathtaking 3D animations, overlay professional titling, and precisely mix digital audio. It's all here: the computer, the monitor, the software and hardware, in an easy-to-use package. The Blossom Desktop System, completely configured and ready to plug in and edit.

Crystal River Engineering
Booth 418

4245 Technology Drive
Fremont, California 94538 USA
+1.510.252.4245
+1.510.252.4400 fax
scadet@CRE.com
http://www.cre.com/cre

Stephanie Cadet
Sales Manager

Crystal River Engineering, the technology leader in real-time 3D spatialized audio, exhibits its line of PC and UNIX workstation-based virtual acoustic displays. Crystal River's hardware and software products are used for simulation, entertainment, and training applications as well as artistic and educational exhibits. CRE also demonstrates the Accoustetron II, a turnkey, real-time renderer for use with UNIX or DOS.

CST Entertainment, Inc.
Booth 2419

5901 Green Valley Circle
4th Floor
Culver City, California 90230 USA
+1.310.417.3444
+1.310.417.3500 fax

Jennifer Weinberg
Director, Sales & Marketing

CST is the world's only company that can digitally colorize black and white film for commercials, music videos, and motion pictures. As it colorizes your black and white or color D-1 material, our proprietary software can also add or change color in specific parts or all of your source.

CTX Opto, Inc.
Booth 2161

1257 Tasman Drive, Suite B
Sunnyvale, California 94089 USA
+1.408.541.6060
+1.408.541.6068 fax

Mark Levitt
Marketing Manager

CTX Opto, shows its ultra-light EzPro 500 LCD Personal Projector. Weighing only 9.25 pounds with 270 ANSI lumens of brightness, the EzPro 500 redefines "portable LCD projector." Also featured and available now is the future of desktop, the super flat Pano View series of LCD monitors.

Cyberware
Booth 1730

2110 Del Monte Avenue
Monterey, California 93940 USA
+1.408.657.1450
+1.408.657.1494 fax
sales@cyberware.com
http://www.cyberware.com

Chris Noble
Sales Manager

Bring a world of objects into your workstation in seconds with 3D scanners that capture both the shape and color of the human body or design models. Scan objects for animation, special effects, simulation, research, and design. Resulting meshes can be intelligently reduced, combined, and translated into many industry formats.

Datapath Limited
Booth 131

Alfreton Road
Derby, Derbyshire, DE21 4AD
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1332.294441
+44.1332.290667 fax
sales@realimation.com
http://www.realimation.com

Brett Butcher
Managing Director

RealiMation is Datapath's virtual reality simulation game and multimedia development toolkit designed to ease creation and development of applications. RealiMation is the first VRSG development system to combine a very powerful delivery API and fully functional space-time editor. Delivery platforms can be anything from high-end games consoles through PCs right up to high-end SGI workstations. Support for a whole host of delivery environments is available. Seeing is believing, so see us at SIGGRAPH 96.

Denim Software
Booth 2261

2459 208th Street
Torrance, California 90501 USA
+1.310.618.9700
+1.310.618.9110 fax
johsie@cc-inc.com
http://www.creativecomputers.com

John Sievers
Director of Marketing

Denim Software presents the World Premiere of Illuminaire, a powerful video painting, compositing, and special-effects program for the PC and Macintosh. The paint capabilities allow for complete control and editing of vector-based graphics over time. The compositor provides editing of clips in a 3D environment for an infinite number of unique special-effects and graphics filtering.

DeskStation Technology, Inc.
Booth 2521

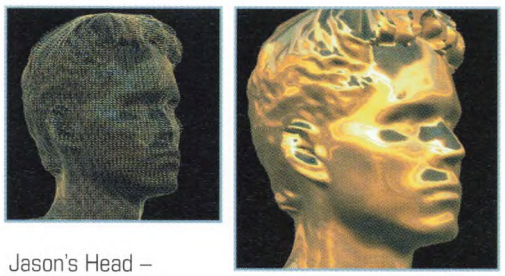
13256 West 98th Street
Lenexa, Kansas 66215 USA
+1.913.599.1900
+1.913.599.4024 fax
mark@dti.com
http://www.dti.com

Mark Jaimes
Business Development Manager, Entertainment

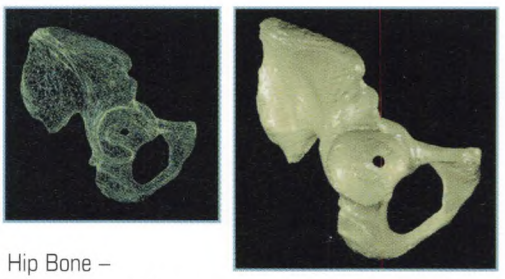
DeskStation Technology manufactures and designs high-performance Windows NT workstations utilizing RISC processors such as MIPS, Pentium Pro, and Dec Alpha. The Raptor Reflex contains an exchangable processor module that can be replaced when faster technology becomes available. At SIGGRAPH 96, we present a technology demonstration of the 500MHZ Alpha processor.

Scanners & Tools

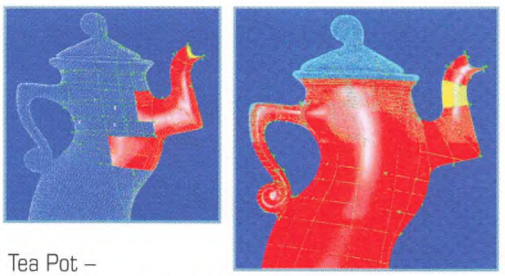
for productive 3D modeling



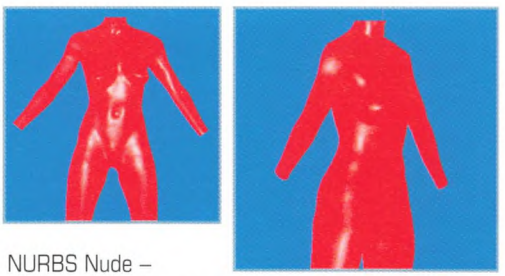
Jason's Head –
Live subject. **Cyberware 3030RGB/PS Scanner**. Converted to DXF. Smoothed and rendered in 3D Studio. 15 minutes.



Hip Bone –
Zippered multiple scans. High resolution polygon model. Rendered in 3D Studio.

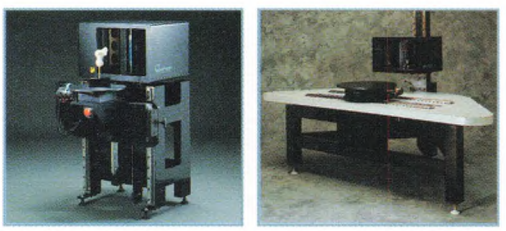


Tea Pot –
Cyberware 3030RGB/MS Scanner. Multiple scans combined into point cloud. Shown is creation of NURBS surface using Imageware's Surfacer.



NURBS Nude –
Live subject. **Cyberware WB4 Body Scanner**. NURBS surface from point cloud. Surfacer software.

Eros Kissing Psychi –
Cyberware 3030RGB/HIREZ/MM Scanner. Polygon mesh surface. Courtesy Archeological Museum of Cyprus, Higher Technical Institute, Hellenistic Period 300 B.C.



3030RGB/HIREZ/MM 3D Scanner **3030RGB/MS 3D Scanner**

Cyberware
COLOR 3D SCANNERS

2110 Del Monte Ave • Monterey, CA 93940
T: +1 408 657 1450 • F: +1 408 657 1494
sales@cyberware.com • http://www.cyberware.com/

Cyberware is a registered trademark and WB4 is a trademark of Cyberware Laboratory, Inc. Surfacer is a trademark of Imageware, Inc.

Desktop Engineering Magazine
Booth 2718

174 Concord Street
Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458
USA
+1.603.924.9631
+1.603.924.4004 fax

Desktop Engineering focuses on the latest desktop engineering software and hardware systems. Each issue provides extensive product reviews, comparisons, tutorials, technology updates, application stories, product resource guides, and new products.

Desktop Images
Booth 1631

1805 West Magnolia Boulevard
Burbank, California 91506 USA
+1.818.841.8980
+1.818.841.8023 fax
cheryl@desktopimages.com
http://www.desktopimages.com/desktop

Cheryl Olson
Marketing

Desktop Images produces instructional videotapes for the computer graphics industry. These tapes allow the user to quickly become familiar with programs and concepts, and easily produce professional-quality graphics. We feature professionals currently working in the computer graphics field on such shows as Babylon 5, Hypernauts, seaQuest DSV, Star Trek TNG, and many others.

Diamond Multimedia
Booth 417

2880 Junction Avenue
San Jose, California 95134 USA
+1.408.325.7821
+1.408.325.7411 fax
kelliec@diamondmm.com

Kellie Crawley
Trade Show Coordinator

Diamond Multimedia accelerates with exciting solutions that support multiple operating systems, including Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and DOS. See the latest in 3D and 2D graphics acceleration and digital video, complete solutions for CAD, as well as an ISDN solution for high-speed communications.

Diaquest
Booth 1037

1440 San Pablo Avenue
Berkeley, California 94702 USA
+1.510.526.7167
+1.510.526.7073 fax
diaquest@diaquest.com
http://www.diaquest.com

Dan Lindheim

Diaquest features 3D/AV, its new Digital Media Production Suite within 3DStudio MAX. 3D/AV integrates high-quality digital audio/video into the 3D animation design process. Also featured: Animaq/Digital, automated image transfer/device control software for leading DDRs via SCSI and Ethernet on Mac, NT, and SGI platforms; and Diaquest's Animaq line of frame-accurate VTR control products.

Digimation, Inc.
Booth 2029

150 James Drive East, Suite 140
St. Rose, Louisiana 70087 USA
+1.504.468.7898
+1.504.468.5494 fax
sold@digimation.com
http://www.digimation.com

LaVina Larkey
Vice President

Digimation is the world's largest producer and distributor of plug-ins and accessory products for 3D Studio and 3D Studio Max and other 3D applications. Along with their 3D plug-ins, Digimation is also showing World Builder 2.0, a complete stand-alone 3D landscape rendering and animation package for Windows NT.

Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
Booth 117

3309 Onyx Road
Miramar, Florida 33025-2850 USA
+1.954.438.9541
+1.954.438.9541 fax

Marti G. Moore
Vice President

The Optical Bench is a digital compositor that features a graphical user interface; a visual timeline; support for numerous image formats; glows, blurs, and shadows; an extensive preview system featuring a built-in flipbook and shotbox system, which allows you to create and compare up to five versions of a composited frame; and conditional compositing operations. Added features for '96 include support for Fast Forward Video's BANDIT DDR and added TIF format.

Digital Equipment Corporation
Booth 805

129 Parker Street
Maynard, Massachusetts 01754 USA
+1.508.493.1459
+1.508.493.1450 fax
Patt@ICS.enet.dec.com
http://www.alphastation.digital.com

Jeff Patt
Workstations Marketing Manager

Let Digital show you how Alpha Animates Windows NT. Our Alpha and Intel workstations are ideal for today's leading graphics and animation applications like SoftImage and 3D Studio Max. Our solutions take you from content creation through production. We'll show you how to use the power of Alpha to animate your web pages. Stop by the Proving Ground Cafe for a cup of joe and a talk with our experts.

Digital Processing Systems
Booth 929

11 Spiral Drive
Florence, Kentucky 41042 USA
+1.606.371.5533
+1.606.371.3729 fax
info@dps.com
http://www.dps.com

Brad Nogar
President

DPS showcases its complete line of digital disk recorders for animation and non-linear video editing applications, including a new uncompressed model featuring serial D-1 I/O. The popular DPS Perception Video Recorder featured, along with the new Perception A4V Digital Audio for Video Recorder and the Perception F/X Transition Accelerator card.

Digital Semiconductor
Booth 730

77 Reed Road
Hudson, Massachusetts 07149 USA
+1.508.568.6138
+1.508.568.6447 fax
http://www.digital.com/info/semiconductor

Marie Palatino
Events Manager

Digital Semiconductor features Alpha systems based on its latest and fastest microprocessors to demonstrate superior performance of the industry's most widely used video and multimedia applications for Windows NT. At booth 730, an Alpha system that breaks the 500MHz barrier squares off against workstations from Silicon Graphics and Intergraph to run Softimage, 3D Studio Max, Lightwave, and other image rendering applications. Adobe Photoshop software is also demonstrated with Digital FX!32 software, which enables Alpha to run all 32-bit x 86 applications.

DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
Booth 2423

14900 Landmark Boulevard, Suite 140
Dallas, Texas 75240 USA
+1.214.490.0949
+1.214.490.0959 fax
karen@dss.net
http://www.dss.net

Karen W. Sesona
Marketing Manager

DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC. is a full-service systems integrator of high-performance graphics production systems and associated technology (includes installation, training, and support services). Our main goal is to understand our clients' graphics production needs and deliver success with the products and services we provide.

Digital Video Magazine (DV)
Booth 2032

600 Townsend Street, Suite 170 East
San Francisco, California 94103 USA
+1.415.522.2400
+1.415.522.2409 fax
candell@dv.com
http://www.dv.com

Cynthia Candell
Director of Marketing

Focused on digital media tools and technology, DV delivers news, product reviews, and technical information to professionals. Whether creating video or audio, authoring CDs or animating for the Web, readers look to DV as the key publication to bridge the gap between video and digital.

Digital Wisdom Inc.
Booth 2750

300 Jeanette Drive
Box 2070
Tappahannock, Virginia 22560-2070
USA
+1.804.443.9000
+1.804.443.3632 fax
david@digiwis.com
http://www.digiwis.com

David Broad
President

Mountain High Maps sets a new standard in spectacular and accurate relief map graphics for television, video, multimedia, publishing, and animation. Digital Wisdom's graphics are used worldwide in many professional, government, corporate, and educational applications where sharp, dramatic, and accurate presentations are essential. Mountain High Maps CD-ROMs are delivered with a full range of features and tools, including physical and geopolitical information layers, that allow original, dramatic, and completely customizable maps to be generated in Macintosh, Windows, or UNIX environments and used royalty free.

eXtreme MPX™

DIGITAL MOTION PICTURE FILM RECORDER

THE NEXT GENERATION

"For our images to please the most critical eye, our digital film recorders must have the highest resolution, no halo, 100% accurate color, reliability, speed, and support that is second to none. For us CELCO has it all."

David Rosenthal
Head of Digital Film I/O
Tippett Studios

CELCO

eXtreme MPX Digital Motion Picture Recorder

Upland, CA ph: 909▪985▪9868 fax: 909▪982▪2464
Mahwah, NJ ph: 201▪327▪1123 fax: 201▪327▪7047

Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
Booth 2529

305 de la Commune Ouest., Suite 100
Montréal, Québec H2Y 2E1 CANADA
+1.514.844.8448
+1.514.844.8844 fax
info@DnAsoft.com

Marcel Achard
Coordinator

Digits 'n Art, provider of leading-edge solutions for the next generation high-end 3D animation market, presents the latest version of its award-winning Flesh 3D paint. DnA also introduces Life-Source, an advanced real-time virtual actor system, featuring multiple actors with full-body motion capture (face/hands/body).

DreamWorks Animation
Booth 105

P.O. Box 7304
#132
North Hollywood, California 91603
USA
+1.818.733.6080
+1.818.733.3036 fax
animhr@dreamworks.com

Michele Henderson
Human Resources

Along with "Prince of Egypt" and "El Dorado," DreamWorks is preparing two computer-animated, feature-length projects. "Shrek" is a comedy about the search for true love, and "Ants," made in conjunction with PDI, is a comedy-adventure about a misfit insect who learns that one ant can make a difference.

EarthLink Network
Booth 2411

3100 New York Drive
Pasadena, California 91602 USA
+1.818.296.2400
+1.818.296.2479 fax
KathyC@earthlink.net

EarthLink offers customers unlimited access to the Internet for a low flat rate. EarthLink Network TotalAccess is a complete Internet software and account registration package for Windows, Windows 95, and Macintosh users. The software is free with registration and includes a free two-megabyte home page.

Eastman Kodak Company
Booth 1137

901 Elmgrove Road
Rochester, New York 14653-5310 USA
+1.716.726.2125
+1.716.253.9334 fax
http://www.kodak.com

Ann Sylvia
Marketing Communications

Kodak's family of compositing and fx systems adapts readily to your changing business climate. With Cineon Breeze, Storm, and Tornado workstations, you can configure systems with the processing power and functionality you need. See how Kodak's unique DXR technology maintains quality and creative flexibility from the Genesis Plus scanner through our film recorders.

Elastic Reality
Booth 1805

See Avid Technology, Inc.

ElectricImage, Inc.
Booth 1715

117 East Colorado Boulevard,
Suite 300
Pasadena, California 91105 USA
+1.818.577.1627
+1.818.577.2426 fax
Sales@electricimage.com
http://www.electricimage.com

Wendy Bozigian
Director of Corporate
Communications

ElectricImage Animation System is the rendering and animation powerhouse created for 3D professionals. The ElectricImage family of products includes the flagship ElectricImage Animation System for motion picture quality special effects; ElectricImage Broadcast, superb 3D capability for the broadcast or multimedia animator; and Scholastic Edition, our 3D animation training tool. ElectricImage was developed to be a practical tool for the non-technical animator - specifically graphic artists looking for unrivaled rendering speed, powerful features, and the finest image quality in an easy-to-learn-and-use interface.

ELSA Inc.
Booth 221

2150 Trade Zone Boulevard, Suite 101
San Jose, California 95131 USA
+1.408.935.0350
+1.408.935.0370 fax
sales@elsa.com
http://www.elsa.com

Trish Davis
Marketing Communications

ELSA, a manufacturer of 2D and 3D graphics accelerators, ISDN and video-conferencing solutions, is demonstrating the award-winning WINNER and GLoria accelerators, MicroLink ISDN products, and ELSAvision. GLoria, the first single-board solution for 2D and 3D graphics, offers workstation-class performance in single and dual screen on Intel and DEC workstations.

ENEL
Booth 2349

Via G.B. Martini 3
Roma 00198 ITALY
+396.8509.1
+396.8509.7693 fax

Engineering Animation, Inc.
Booth 627

2321 North Loop Drive
Ames, Iowa 50010 USA
+1.515.296.9908
+1.515.296.7025 fax
EAII@eai.com
http://www.eai.com

Jeff Ignaszak
Director of Corporate
Communications

EAI is a leader in 3D visualization technology with software, custom animation, and multimedia product offerings. Visit our booth to see the latest additions to our software product line. We're also featuring custom animation and interactive programs produced for clients in the biomedical, legal, corporate communications, and entertainment markets.

Ensemble Designs Inc.
Booth 2006

870 Gold Flat Road
Nevada City, California 95959 USA
+1.916.478.1830
+1.916.478.1832 fax
info@endes.com

Lisa C. Cowden
Marketing and Sales

MultiBuffer DS-1: SGI, Macintosh, and PC Video Gateway. Networkable flawless transfers of graphics between video and your computer workstations. Jacquard Graphics: CG solutions for the SGI, working with Antero Ascent Software. CAT-CV: Digital Component Keyer Option. Serial boxes: A/D to D/A Convertors. TC400D: TBC remote control.

Equilibrium
Booth 312

Three Harbor Drive, Suite 111
Sausalito, California 94965 USA
+1.415.332.4343
+1.415.332.4433 fax
http://www.equilibrium.com

Dave Pola
Marketing Director

Equilibrium is demonstrating DeBabelizer Toolbox, the leading graphics processing tool for designers of multimedia, games, and Web sites. The award-winning, robust application saves time, effort, and money by offering automated graphics processing, image and palette manipulation, with unrivaled cross-platform bit-mapped file translation. Now ships with ProScripts for automatically preparing your Web graphics using an optimal SuperPalette.

Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
Booth 905

600 Komas Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108 USA
+1.801.588.1000
+1.801.588.4511 fax
http://www.es.com

Jayne Anderson
Marketing Communications Manager

Evans & Sutherland provides the most extensive line of 3D, real-time visual system products and services available today from one vendor: hardware, software, displays, development tools, integration, and support. Our newest technologies are incorporated in cutting-edge products we've developed for the broadcast and multimedia industries.

DREAMWORKS SKG ANIMATION™

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A FUTURE OF OPPORTUNITIES? WE'RE LOOKING FOR YOU

CG CHARACTER ANIMATORS • CG EFFECTS ANIMATORS

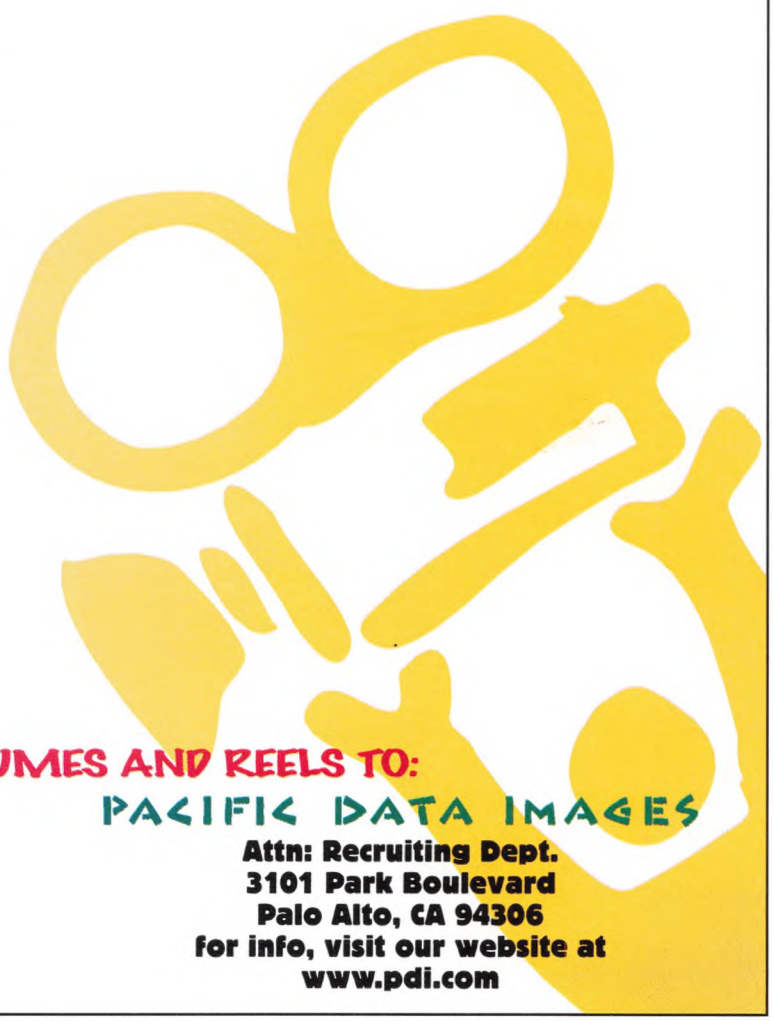
TECHNICAL DIRECTORS • CG LIGHTERS

CG MODELERS • 3D PAINT/TEXTURE ARTISTS

PROGRAMMERS

COME SEE OUR LATEST PROJECTS AT SIGGRAPH '96 BOOTH 103/105

AND VISIT US IN
THE BELLE CHASSE HOSPITALITY ROOM
3rd FLOOR, RIVERSIDE HILTON



SEND RESUMES AND REELS TO:

DreamWorks Animation
Attn: Michele Henderson
P.O. Box 7304 #132
North Hollywood, CA 91603
Via e-mail:
animhr@dreamworks.com

PACIFIC DATA IMAGES
Attn: Recruiting Dept.
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, CA 94306
for info, visit our website at
www.pdi.com

Extron Electronics, Inc.
Booth 1737

1230 South Lewis Street
Anaheim, California 92805 USA
+1.714.491.1500
+1.714.491.1517 fax
amy@extron.com
http://www.extron.com

Amy Kramer
Marketing Publications Writer

Extron Electronics, a leading manufacturer of computer-video interfaces, switchers, distribution amplifiers, scan converters, and high-resolution cable, presents products with high-resolution workstations and high-resolution PC compatibility. Products such as trans/scan converters, distribution amplifiers, and matrix routers. The Inertia is a trans converter that allows high-resolution video signals to be displayed on data level and VGA-only large screen projectors, monitors, and LCD panels.The Super Emotia is a multi-scanning Super VGA, XGA, Mac, and Quadra scan converter.

Falcon Systems
Booth 2550

1417 North Market Boulevard
Sacramento, California 95834 USA
+1.916.928.9255
+1.916.928.9355 fax
info@falcons.com
http://www.falcons.com

Lianne Morgan
Director of Marketing

Falcon Systems is a leading UNIX system integrator and peripheral supplier, specializing in workstation and network storage technology. Falcon Systems' complete line of products ranges from individual hard disk, optical, and tape drives to comprehensive, specialized storage and server solutions for film, animation, video, and CAD/CAM computer graphics environments.

FARO Technologies Inc.
Booth 2738

125 Technology Park
Lake Mary, Florida 32746 USA
+1.407.333.9911
+1.407.333.4181 fax
info@faro.com

Sharon Cowman
Show Coordinator

FARO Technologies' SpaceArm digitizers are precision, six-axis, full-range-of-motion digitizers with a spherical working volume range of 48 to 96 inches. The complete line is capable of capturing the X-Y-Z and orientation of points in 3D space, which allows the end user to create complex models in five simple steps. Call for our most recent list of available IPAS Drivers.

Fast Electronic U.S., Inc.
Booth 1445

393 Vintage Park Drive
Foster City, California 94404 USA
+1.415.295.3500
+1.415.345.3447 fax
CompuServe: (GO FAST)
http://www.fast-multimedia.com

Martha Lash
Marketing Communications Manager

Fast announces Animaster! This non-linear, Windows 95/NT-compatible video editing/capture card combines 60 fields/second MJPEG compression with on-board audio for perfectly synchronized AVI capture. Animaster's PCI BusMaster architecture delivers 5MBs (4:1 compression), with full CCIR 601 720X480 resolution. Combined with component YUV output and S-Video throughput, AV Master ensures that animation and video production meet broadcast-quality specifications.

Film & Video Magazine
Booth 1646

8455 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90048 USA
+1.213.653.8053
+1.213.653.8190 fax
thanlon@phillips.com

Tricia Hanlon
Marketing Manager

Film & Video magazine is a monthly publication covering all aspects of production and post-production of motion pictures, television, commercials, music videos, multimedia, and audio. Complimentary subscriptions are available at the booth.

Folsom Research Inc.
Booth 914

626 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, California 95630 USA
+1.916.983.1500
+1.916.983.7236 fax
sales@folsom.com
http://www.folsom.com

Ed Hart
Vice President Sales and Marketing

Folsom Research is displaying the following products: (New!!) Model 9700XL , the full-featured video scan converter that sets a new standard for video output performance. Connect the Model 9700XL to any computer or imaging system, or other high-resolution source, and get broadcast quality video output in RGBm NTSC, PAL, SVHS, BETACAM, 31.5Khz and serial D1. We are also showing our Model 9600VIP windowing system and our Model 9400JR, a lower-cost version of the Model 9700 XL.

Fractal Design Corporation
Booth 327

335 Spreckels Drive
Aptos, California 95003 USA
+1.408.685.8528
+1.408.685.8528 fax
dawn_hannah@fractal.com
http://www.fractal.com

Dawn Hannah
Trade Show Manager

Fractal Design Corporation is a major force in multi-platform graphic software, developing and marketing next-generation products that unite traditional art and design techniques with digital technology. Fractal Design products are engineered to facilitate and extend the range of creativity for all design professionals and graphic hobbyists working in desktop computers.

Fujitsu Interactive
Booth 203

3055 Orchard Drive
San Jose, California 95134-2022 USA
+1.408.456.7994
+1.408.456.7050 fax
missy@ossi.com
http://www.teo-world.com

Melissa Morse
Project Coordinator

Fujitsu Interactive introduces the first experiential multimedia title: Using Fujitsu's advanced "Artificial Life" technology,"Fin Fin on Teo, the Magic Planet."

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
Booth 203

3545 North First Street
San Jose, California 95134-1804 USA
800.866.8608
+1.408.922.9179 fax
fmicrc@fujitsumicro.com
http://www.fujitsumicro.com

Wilta Clark
Advertising/Tradeshow Manager

Fujitsu Microelectronics features the SPARClite embedded processor family, which has been very successful in digital imaging applications. Also demonstrated: an advanced digital camera using SPARClite.

FWB, Inc.
Booth 1641

1555 Adams Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025 USA
+1.415.325.4FWB
+1.415.833.4655 fax
INFO@FWB.COM
http://www.FWB.com

Sales

FWB introduces the SledgeHammer Pro family of high-performance removable cannister RAID subsystems. Incorporating UltraSCSI and differential technology, the SledgeHammer Pro is capable of 80MB/sec and utilizes removable drives for easy transport of large files.

G.E.V.T., Inc.
Booth 2710

2101 East Broadway, Suite 9
Tempe, Arizona 85282 USA
+1.602.829.0013
+1.602.829.9613 fax
chichi@netzone.com

Michael Davidson
President

General Reality Company
Booth 2455

124 Race Street
San Jose, California 95126 USA
+1.408.289.8340
+1.408.289.8258 fax
arthur@genreality.com
http://www.genreality.com

Arthur Zwern
President

General Reality Company is a leading provider of high-performance, low-cost virtual reality products including CyberEye HMDs, TrueView stereoscopic VR workstations, CyberTrak 3DOF trackers, CyberStick navigation controllers and the best-selling 5th Glove. General Reality Company also offers full turnkey VR development services specializing in high-performance, real-time applications.

Hash Inc.
Booth 404

2800 East Evergreen Boulevard
Vancouver, Washington 98661 USA
+1.360.750.0042
+1.360.750.0451 fax
hash@hash.com
http: //www.hash.com

Marshall Hash
President

Martin Hash's 3-Dimensional Animation v4 is now available with Particles and Dynamics with collision detection, OpenGL, 3DR, and nVidia support, displacement and fractal mapping, as well as many other new features. Martin Hash's 3-Dimensional Animation continues to lead in the areas of skin, decals, reusable character motion, and cross-platform compatibility.

Herstal Automation
Booth 928

7414 Manatee Street
Sarasota, Florida 34243 USA
+1.941.358.2001
+1.941.358.2010 fax
sales@herstal.com
http://www.herstal.com

Jerry Aldrich
Sales Manager

Herstal offers a full line of highly reliable, cost-effective hardware/software solutions for unattended backup, and archival and hierarchal storage management. Herstal's autochangers are available for most media types, and are SCSI-compatible with most computer systems and networks. Herstal's software products range from unattended backup device drivers and operator automation programs through UNISTORE, software module that integrates with CA-UNICENTER to provide data storage robot control, tape vault management, unattended backup, and hierarchal data storage management.

Hewlett-Packard Company
Booth 1105

3404 East Harmony Road, MS-27
Fort Collins, Colorado 80525-9599 USA
+1.970.229.3800
+1.970.229.4720 fax
nancy@fc.hp.com
http://www.hp.com/

Nancy Venturato
Graphics Marketing Manager

EXCELLERATION - Hewlett-Packard propels you into the world of high-powered PCs, workstations, supercomputers, and peripherals designed to EXceed your EXpectations. EXperience the EXcitement of HP's VISUALIZE Graphics Workstations: EXcellence in graphics processing. Don't forget to EXplore HP's other EXciting systems and solutions designed for your most graphic-intensive tasks. Come EXcellerate with HP.

HPCwire
Booth 2316

8445 Camino Santa Fe
San Diego, California 92121 USA
+1.619.625.0070
+1.619.625.0088 fax
brandie@tgc.com
http://www.tgc.com/hpcwire.html

Brandie Reum
Marketing Manager

Every week, HPCwire delivers the latest high-performance computing news and information, including financial and product watches, people and promotions, interviews with industry notables, and commentaries by authorities in the field. From the most up-to-date perspective on parallel architectures to the newest developments in applications, HPCwire offers the most accurate coverage and penetrating reportage available today. HPCwire is completely electronic, so only the articles you want are delivered to your email box.

I. D. Magazine
Booth 2752

440 Park Avenue South
14th Floor
New York, New York 10016 USA
+1.212.447.1400
+1.212.447.5231 fax
IDMag@AOL.COM
http://www.macromedia.com

Adrienne Levine
Circulation Director

I.D. (formerly International Design) is a magazine about the art, business, and culture of design. *I.D.* is the only interdisciplinary design magazine, covering product, graphic, multimedia, furniture, and environmental design. Each year, *I.D.* publishes the *Annual Design Review* America's oldest and most prestigious design recognition program.

IBM Corporation
Booth 1237

11400 Burnet Road
Austin, Texas 78758 USA
+1.512.838.5498
+1.512.838.6460 fax
wbfleming@vnet.ibm.com
http://www.RS6000.ibm.com

Bill Fleming
Graphics Brand Manager, RS/6000

Bringing you the solutions to address your complex problems today, IBM offers "laptop to teraflop" scalability from RS/6000 Notebooks through the RS/6000 line to the IBM SP. See one of the world's most powerful graphics systems using IBM SP and RS/6000 equipment, providing advanced 3D graphics capabilities.

IEEE Computer Society
Booth 1506

10662 Los Vaqueros Circle
Los Alamitos, California 90720 USA
+1.714.821.8380
+1.714.821.4010 fax
fkoester@computer.org
http://www.computer.org

Frieda L. Koester
Sales Manager

IEEE Computer Society, the worldwide professional organization, features a new CD-ROM of its computer science periodicals for the previous year. Memberships, magazines, journals, conference proceedings, and authored books are displayed in the IEEE booth. Also: new releases in multimedia visualization, image understanding, and real-time imaging.

Image Technology
Booth 338

5172-G Brook Hollow Parkway
Norcross, Georgia 30071 USA
+1.770.416.8848
+1.770.416.8847 fax
ajoel@mindspring.com
http://www.wnwolfe.com/3dit

Andrew Joel
Director of Digital Imaging

Image Technology is the world leader in 3D digital imaging systems, producing 3D micro-lenticular prints and transparencies from all 3D software data and formats, and offering the most sophisticated 3D image-creation services available. Image Technology also manufactures and distributes ImageTech 3D cameras and 3D digital and photo-optical printers.

IMAGICA Corporation of America
Booth 1644

5301 Beethoven Street, Suite 199
Los Angeles, California 90066 USA
+1.310.306.4180
+1.310.306.2334 fax

Koji Ichihashi
General Manager

The IMAGER3000V-High Resolution Film Scanner is the ultimate in scanning. Now running on SGI or NT platforms. Come see the scanner and software that has created the latest buzz. Also, preview our latest Digital Negative IO Control Software – the next leap in scanning control.

Imagina - INA
Booth 1542

4, avenue de l'Europe
94360 Bry-sur-Marne, FRANCE
+33.1.49.83.25.23
+33.1.49.83.31.85 fax
pichon@ina.fr
http://www.ina.fr/ina/imagina

Genevieve Pichon
Public Relations

Imagina is the European event for computer graphics, virtual worlds, infohighways, augmented reality, and special effects. This forum includes an industrial exhibition, conferences, and an international competition for computer-generated images: Prix Pixel-INA. IMAGINA is organized by INA (Institut National de l'Audiovisuel) and the Television Festival of Monte-Carlo, in collaboration with CNC (Centre National de la Cinematographie). The sixteenth edition of Imagina will be held in Monte-Carlo, 19-20-21 February 1997.

IMAS Publishing Group
Booth 445

5827 Columbia Pike, Suite 310
Falls Church, Virginia 22041 USA
+1.703.998.7600
+1.703.998.2966 fax

Caroline Freeland
Advertising Coordinator

Publishers of *TV Technology*, the industry's #1 publication, with two international (European and Latin) editions; *Computer Video Production*, an applications-oriented magazine written by and for video production professionals; and *Broadcast & Production*, a Chinese-language publication. IMAS is also the audio industry's leading publisher, with Radio World, Tuned In, and Pro Audio Review.

Immersion Corporation
Booth 2023

2158 Paragon Drive
San Jose, California 95131 USA
+1.408.467.1900
+1.408.467.1901 fax
info@immerse.com
http://www.immerse.com

Louis Rosenberg
President

MicroScribe-3D: A desktop 3D digitizer that is the ultimate time-saving tool for animators, game developers, or anybody else who creates 3D computer models. MicroScribe allows you to digitize 3D physical objects in minutes. I-FORCE: a force-feedback joystick technology that allows video games to provide physical "feel" sensations.

in:sync corporation
Booth 2337

6106 MacArthur Boulevard
Bethesda, Maryland 20816 USA
+1.301.320.0220
+1.301.320.0335 fax
sales@in-sync.com
http://www.in-sync.com

Steve Linscott
Dealer Sales

Speed Razor Mach 3.5 for Windows NT coming soon. This amazing product includes: the ability to mix audio levels as the video and audio play back in real-time, and the ability to relocate the position of an audio clip while the audio is playing. Plenty of new effects. Markers: users press the TAB key to place markers on the timeline while playing the audio track, as well as SNAP TO while dragging or trimming. Looped playback of project or section. Enhanced frame accurate print-to-tape-and-deck control. Ability to turn off rendering of effects and transitions. A sticky jog-shuttle on the timeline. And the ability to size the library icons.

Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
Booth 1437

460 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 USA
+1.617.768.2300
+1.617.768.2301 fax
allard@iced.com
http://www.iced.com

Robert Allard
Marketing Coordinator

Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE) makes the highest-performing NT and MacOS workstations for media professionals in print, video, and film. ICE systems provide users with between five and 20 times the performance of standard workstations for 3D rendering and 2D image-processing applications.

Intel Corporation
Booth 919

2111 NE 25th Avenue
Hillsboro, Oregon 97124 USA
+1.503.696.8080
http://www.intel.com

Intel Pentium Pro Processor-based systems provide workstation-class performance and unparalleled price/performance. Workstation, graphics, and software solutions are available from a choice of vendors and can be configured to meet virtually any requirement for creation of linear and/or hybrid content. Visit our booth for a presentation and test drive.

Interactive Effects
Booth 1837

See Amazon Paint

Intergraph Computer Systems
Booth 603

One Madison Industrial Park
Hunstville, Alabama 35894-0001 USA
800.763.0242
+1.205.730.6188 fax
ics@ingr.com
http://www.intergraph.com/ics

Taste Graphics Gumbo at Intergraph Computer Systems, featuring new TDZ 3D workstations with RealiZm graphics: 1.2 million 50-pixel triangles per second, true colors, high resolutions, and photorealistic textures simmered with RenderGL, our secret OpenGL spice. A feast for your power-hungry 3D animation, CGI/video production, virtual reality, simulation, and gaming applications.

International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
Booth 1743

225 Larkin Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090 USA
+1.847.537.8000
+1.847.537.1457 fax
imp@interaccess.com
http://www.impil.com

Robert Rosenfeld
President

Cross-platform, turnkey, custom solutions for digital video, multimedia, Internet, digital photography, and new media applications. IMP also provides mass-data storage solutions integrated into your existing line of optical disks, tape cartridges, and memory upgrades.

Intertec Publishing
Booth 545

9800 Metcalf
Overland Park, Kansas 66212 USA
+1.913.341.1300
+1.913.967.1898 fax

Angela Hale
Marketing Services Supervisor

Video Systems magazine focuses on the tasks and objectives readers face and serves decision-makers in business and industry, independent production facilities, and independent producers. *Millimeter* magazine is a monthly publication that serves film, video, and multimedia production professionals in advertising, motion pictures, and television.

Intoons Entertainment Group
Booth 2017

371 Little Falls Road
Cedar Grove, New Jersey 07009 USA
+1.201.857.7242
+1.201.857.8867 fax
intoons@plsi.com

Intoons Entertainment Group specializes in the newest advances in performance animation services and software for use in TV, film, corporate meetings, and trade shows. IEG also stages events using its own animated characters and provides turnkey systems to create and operate animated characters for sale or lease. Intoons provides a memorable event for all who experience it.

InTrek Systems
Booth 237

39055 Hastings Street, Suite 204
Fremont, California 94538 USA
+1.510.790.1133
+1.510.790.1170 fax
InTrek@ca.com

Marvin R. Katich
President, CEO

InTrek Systems, a SysTrek/Intergra Corporation, is a partnership between Integra, a high-profile Australian-based information technology company and SysTrek Technologies, Inc., a Silicon Valley-based sales and marketing organization. InTrek specializes in development of applications, products, and services in the areas of 3D interactive multimedia, video on demand, virtual reality, and systems integration.

IRIS Graphics, Inc.
Booth 346

6 Crosby Drive
Bedford, Massachusetts 01730 USA
800.9.IRIS.10

Michelle Murray-Ross
Manager, Marketing Support Services

Come see an IRIS printer today, and you'll understand why the biggest names in animation, graphic arts, and industrial design choose IRIS output! With photorealistic resolution and the largest color space available, IRIS prints provide the highest quality around. See the IRIS Realist 5015, Realist 5030, and 3047 now!

Kinetix
Booth 819

111 McInnis Parkway
San Rafael, California 94903 USA
+1.415.507.5000
+1.415.507.5150 fax
http://www.ktx.com

Bill Mitchel
Director of Sales

Kinetix develops and delivers affordable content-creation tools for professional film and video producers, and video/computer game developers. 3D Studio MAX is the de facto number one PC-based 3D animation and modeling software for Windows NT. Kinetix also develops software for Web content developers, architects, engineers, and designers. Kinetix is a division of Autodesk, the fourth-largest PC software company in the world, with three million customers in 130 countries.

Kingston Technology Corporation
Booth 1738

17600 Newhope Street
Fountain Valley, California 92708 USA
+1.714.435.2600
+1.714.435.2699 fax
http://www.kingston.com

Janet Marlow
Tradeshow Manager

Kingston Technology, the workstation memory market leader, has provided high-quality, 100% tested memory for over nine years. By engineering memory with the same specifications used by the original system manufacturers, Kingston combines 100% compatibility with up to 50% savings. With almost 200 fully compatible workstation memory products, Kingston can increase your workstation's speed today.

Power-hungry 3D graphics users,

Bon appetit!

See Us at SIGGRAPH '96, New Orleans, Booth 603

New!

TDZ 3D Workstations

The crème de la crème of 3D acceleration, TDZs have powerful NEW RealiZm™ graphics, featuring:

- Real-time performance with no compromise in texture quality, display resolution, or picture color depth
- 1.2 million lit, 50-pixel triangles per second
- Up to 64 MB of texture memory; 32 MB of frame buffer memory
- True color at 1,824 x 1,368 resolution

Five-star cuisine for Windows NT® applications

such as animation, CGI/video production, virtual reality, visual simulation, solid modeling, and games, RealiZm accelerates more graphical effects than any other graphics system available. In addition to the OpenGL® and Heidi® libraries, RealiZm accelerates RenderGL™, a library of special effects that includes:

- Phong shading
- Shadows
- Bump maps
- Solid 3D textures

For the budget gourmet, prices start below $10,000.

Craving more information? Call today: **800-763-0242** (U.S.), **31-23-5666576** (Europe), or **1-205-730-5441** (other). Reach us on the Internet at **http://www.intergraph.com/ics.**

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and TDZ and RealiZm are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium Processor Logo and Pentium, and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OpenGL is a trademark of Silicon Graphics Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA. MG960285

Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc.
Booth 1021

701 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York 10604 USA
+1.914.328.9157
+1.914.328.9093 fax
AVV@kipi.com
http://www.kipinet.com

Mykl Neufeld
Circulation Assistant

Stop by for free subscriptions to *Multimedia Producer* and *AV Video* magazines. *Multimedia Producer* assists producers of interactive multimedia with the skills they need to be successful in this competitive and dynamic field, while *AV Video* provides industrial and corporate producers with valuable information on video production and presentation technology.

Laser InSpeck Inc.
Booth 2415

360, rue Franquet, Suite 20
Ste-Foy, Quèbec G1P 4N3 CANADA
+1.418.650.2112
+1.418.650.2141 fax
inspeck@riq.qc.ca

Li Song
General Manager

InSpeck-3D is a color or B/W non-contact optical 3D digitizer that uses a halogen white light source. It can acquire the texture and 3D coordinates of 250,000 points in only 0.3 seconds. A complete 3D model can be obtained by applying an image-merging procedure.

LEGASYS International
Booth 1637

565 Burbank Street
Broomfield, Colorado 80020 USA
+1.303.469.6114
+1.303.469.4699 fax
inquire@legasys.com
http://www.w3net.com/legasys

Sales

At LEGASYS International, our peripheral vision extends to excellence in product quality, service, and ongoing support. LEGASYS offers a full range of disk drives, tape drives, CDs, memory and custom RAID, and video arrays for the Silicon Graphics environment. We back our products with knowledgeable technical support, excellent warranties, and a sales staff trained to answer all of your questions.

Leitch
Booth 444

920 Corporate Lane
Chesapeake, Virginia 23320 USA
800.231.9673
+1.804.548.4088 fax
http://www.leitch.com

Debby Canto
Marketing Specialist

MediaPort PCI board interfaces broadcast-standard digital video and audio to the PCI bus. It provides a CCIR601 input/output interface, two AES/EBU input and output interfaces, and a linear timecode input/output connection. Video is presented to the PCI interface in a full 10-bit uncompressed or JPEG-compressed format.

Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
Booth 212

1054 South DeAnza Boulevard,
Suite 200
San Jose, California 95129 USA
800.343.0073
+1.408.342.1900
+1.408.342.1910 fax
info@lightscape.com
http://www.lightscape.com

The Lightscape Visualization System, a next-generation lighting and visualization tool for SGI and Windows/NT systems, accurately simulates the behavior and physical properties of lights and materials, delivering scenes of unsurpassed realism and real-time interactivity. Lightscape is compatible with a wide range of 3D modeling and animation packages.

Lightwave Communications
Booth 1627

84 Research Drive
Milford, Connecticut 06460 USA
+1.203.878.9838
+1.203.874.0157 fax
sales@lighwavecom.com
http://www.lightwavecom.com

Peter Henderson
Sales Manager

Lightwave Communications, Inc. manufactures video console extension products for high-resolution graphic workstations and switching devices designed to add versatility, increased performance, and security to existing computer systems. Our products provide solutions to numerous physical-layout limitations commonly associated with computer production environments.

LightWork Design Ltd.
Booth 2105

60 Clarkehouse Road
Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S10 2LH
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.114.266.8404
+44.114.266.1383 fax
alison@lightwork.co.uk
http://www.lightwork.com

Alison Abbott
Sales & Marketing Coordinator

The LightWorks Rendering Engine is a component software library providing high-performance, high-quality, photo-realistic rendering to existing 3D applications. LightWorks offers extensive anti-aliasing controls, procedural shading, ray-tracing, and radiosity rendering, and includes a complete developer's toolkit that enables swift integration into host applications.

Linker Systems
Booth 127

13612 Onkayha Circle
Irvine, California 92720 USA
+1.714.552.1904
+1.714.552.6985 fax
linker@linker.com

Sheldon Linker
Vice President

The Animation Stand is an industrial, broadcast, and film-quality, company-assisted animation production system offering all the sophisticated tools and optical special effects of high-end animation systems at an affordable price. Includes multi-plane camera, paint opticals, transport control, QuickTime Movie creation, alpha compositing, spline-based motion, and much more.

Logitech
Booth 1546

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, California 94555 USA
+1.510.713.4581
+1.510.505.0979 fax
rosemary_gorz@logitech.com

Rosemary Gorz
3D Product Marketing Manager

The Logitech booth features Magellan, the 3D Controller for CAD/CAM and video animation applications. Magellan controls movement of a 3D object in six degrees of freedom on a computer screen. Additionally, a user can move through a virtual reality environment. Magellan is compatible with the most popular CAD applications, including Pro/ENGINEER, Pro/JR, CATIA, IDEAS, and 3D Studio Max.

Lucent Technologies – Software Solutions Group
Booth 403

2701 Maitland Center Parkway,
Suite 200
Maitland, Florida 32751 USA
800.448.6727
800.826.5399 fax
http://www.att.com/mss

Tim May
Product Manager

The Software Solutions Group of Lucent Technologies, formerly AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions, is demonstrating: RIO - broadcast-quality graphics and animation software; Panorama - interactive multimedia authoring tool; RIO Designer - graphics for Windows 3.1, 95 and NT; and RIO Designer Professional - powerful graphics for Windows NT.

Macmillan Computer Publishing, USA
Booth 2457

201 West 103rd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46290 USA
+1.317.581.3081
http://www.mcp.com

Macmillan Computer Publishing publishes computer books under the imprints of: Que, Que E & T, Sams Publishing, Sams net, New Riders, Hayden Books, Ziff-Davis Press, The Waite Group, and BradyGAMES, all providing information on the latest technology offered by the constantly growing computer industry. Within the product line, PC and Macintosh users at all levels discover expert advice and tips about desktop publishing/graphics, word processing, databases, spreadsheets, utilities, networking, operating systems, programming online communications, and more.

Macromedia
Booth 2506

600 Townsend Street
San Francisco, California 94103 USA
+1.415.252.2000
+1.415.626.0554 fax
http://www.macromedia.com

Christine L. Kieffer

Stop by Macromedia's Interactive Theater to see the leading software tools for digital arts, multimedia, and online publishing in action and walk away with a FREE copy of our newest Showcase CD. Macromedia features and demonstrates how to deliver interactive applications over the Internet with our newest product, Backstage, for developing dynamic Web sites. Also shown: Director Multimedia Studio 2.0, featuring Director 5.0 with Shockwave, the most powerful tools for multimedia production; Authorware 3.5 with Shockwave, for interactive information over the Internet; FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0, with Shockwave, the most powerful tools for graphic design, now featuring Macromedia's new xRes 2.0, the most powerful creative tool for editing, natural texture painting, and compositing images of any size; and Extreme 3D, the most powerful 3D solution for design and multimedia.

Management Graphics, Inc.
Booth 838

1401 East 79th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55425 USA
+1.612.854.1220
+1.612.851.6159 fax
cine-info@mgi.com
http://www.mgi.com

Kristin A. Bergren
Marketing Communications Manager

Management Graphics, Inc. is exhibiting the Solitaire Cine III Image Recorder and the new Cine FLX camera module. Solitaire Image Recorders were used to image all 100,064 frames of the hit movie "Toy Story," and have been used to image futuristic special effects in "Forrest Gump," "The Mask," "Goldeneye," "Jurassic Park," "Terminator 2," and "Batman Forever," among others.

Markee Magazine
Booth 1444

655 Fulton Street, Suite 9
Sanford, Florida 32771 USA
+1.407.324.1733
+1.407.324.1766 fax

Sharon Baker
Southeast Account Executive

Markee is edited for the Southeast and Southwest film and video industries, including related crafts, skills, and professions. The magazine is devoted to promoting the regional industry through regular departments that report on activities and projects in commercial and corporate production; features; audio; and management. Each month our Close-Up section features a cross section of the industry.

Matrox Video Products Group
Booth 743

1025 St. Regis Boulevard
Dorval, Québec H9P 2T4 CANADA
800.361.4903
+1.514.685.2853 fax
video.info@matrox.com
http://www.matrox.com/video

Janet Matey
Marketing Manager

Matrox DigiSuite is a family of PCI-bus digital video boards and Windows NT software tools that provide a high-powered, open-architecture platform for broadcast, cable, and post-production applications including: nonlinear editing, character generation, 3D animation recording, video paint and still-image storage.

Maximum Strategy, Inc.
Booth 411

801 Buckeye Court
Milpitas, California 95035-7408 USA
+1.408.383.1600
+1.408.383.1616 fax
info@maxstrat.com
http://www.maxstrat.com

Sandy Staufenbeil
Manager, Marketing Communications

Maximum Strategy provides a family of high-performance, large-capacity, open storage systems. Multiple heterogenous computer servers can be supported from one single Maximum Strategy storage server with ease through scalable capacity and centralized data management, while delivering unparalleled performance.

Media 100/Data Translation
Booth 1519

100 Locke Drive
Marlboro, Massachusetts 01752 USA
800.832.8188
+1.508.481.8627 fax
inside.north.america@media100.com
http://www.media100.com

Paula Ploetz
Senior Marketing Communications Specialist

Come learn about Media 100, today's fastest-growing family of digital video systems. A quick seminar introduces you to our world-renowned pristine images (300 KB/frame NTSC), real-time functionality, ease of use, and price/performance. Our QuickTime-based open system allows animators, graphic artists, multimedia creators, and video producers the flexibility to build broadcast-quality programs with ease.

Mediascape Corporation
Booth 2010

1586 Redding Road
Birmingham, Michigan 48009 USA
+1.810.540.2251
+1.810.540.2253 fax
hcl@medias.com
http://www.medias.com/mediascape

Howard Luby
President

Mediascape introduces a major new release of Artstream: version 2.0. This release harnesses the performance of OpenGL-accelerated hardware and provides a new Keystone-compliant interface. These improvements combine to bring a new level of performance and ease of use to the graphic design market. See how easy complex and colorful page layout and illustration can be with Artstream 2.0.

MegaDrive Systems, Inc.
Booth 2055

489 South Robertson Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California 90211 USA
+1.310.247.0006
+1.310.247.8118 fax
sales@megadrive.com
http://www.megadrive.com

MegaDrive Systems, Inc. demonstrates high-speed, high-capacity storage systems for use with corporate video, prepress, Internet server storage, or multimedia publishing. New at SIGGRAPH 96: UltraSCSI and 200MB/second full-duplex fibre channel-based product offerings. MegaDrive storage systems are compatible with Macintosh/Power Macintosh and PC computers, as well as workstations from Silicon Graphics, Sun, IBM RS/6000, and DEC Alpha.

MetaTools, Inc.
Booth 617

6303 Carpinteria Avenue
Carpinteria, California 93013 USA
+1.805.566.6200
+1.805.566.6385 fax
metasales@aol.com
http://www.metatools.com

Michelle McCarthy
Manager, Tradeshows & Events

MetaTools, Inc., the Visual Computing Software Company, designs, develops, publishes, markets, and supports software tools and enabling technologies for creating, editing, and manipulating computer graphic images, digital art, and Internet/online content for Windows, Macintosh and other computing systems. MetaTools recently announced Kai's Power Goo, the first in a series of creative entertainment tool products for consumers. MetaTools' award-winning line of digital imaging products includes Kai's Power Tools, Final Effects for Adobe After Effects, Final Effects AP for Adobe Premiere, Bryce, Convolver, Vector Effects Gradient Designer fx, and the Power Photos collection.

mFactory
Booth 2650

1440 Chapin Avenue, Suite 200
Burlingame, California 94010 USA
+1.415.548.0600
+1.415.548.9272 fax
info@mfactory.com
http://www.mfactory.com

Bernard Camarao
Marketing Events Specialist

mFactory is a provider of professional multimedia authoring tools based on advanced object-oriented technology. mFactory's flagship product, mTropolis v1.1, is an intuitive authoring environment for creating and distributing sophisticated, highly interactive multimedia applications that can be delivered across multiple platforms, CD-ROM formats, and the Internet.

MicroNet Technology Inc.
Booth 1943

80 Technology
Irvine, California 92618 USA
+1.714.453.6000
+1.714.453.6071 fax
michelle@micronet.com
http://www.micronet.com

Michelle Mehterian
Marketing Services Manager

MicroNet introduces the DataDock 7000, the next generation of award-winning RAID storage designed for the demands of the video, graphics, and animation industries. MicroNet is also showing DataDock, its premier removable, transportable, and scalable storage system that incorporates hard drives, optical, Jaz, and DAT technology.

Microsoft
Booth 723

One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052 USA
+1.206.882.8080
+1.206.936.7329 fax
http://www.microsoft.com

Kate Seekings

Visit the Microsoft booth to discover the hottest interactive graphics technologies from Microsoft and key hardware and software partners. You'll see stunning ActiveX, DirectX, and OpenGL applications for Windows 95, Windows NT, and the Internet powered by the latest hardware. Interact with our expert staff to learn how you can catch our PC graphics wave!

Miller Freeman Inc.
Booth 311

600 Harrison Street
San Francisco, California 94107
+1.415.905.2200
+1.415.905.2727 fax
http://www.mfi.com

Daniella Seghieri
Marketing Events Assistant

Miller Freeman, Inc. is the world's largest publisher of technical magazines. Its properties include: *AutoCadTech Journal,3D Design, C/C++ Users Journal, Cadence, Circuits Assembly, Communication Systems Design, DBMS, Database Programming & Design, Dr. Dobbs Journal, Embedded Systems Programming, Game Developer, InterActivity, Interoperability, Keyboard, LAN Magazine, Mathematica Journal, Microsoft Systems Journal, Network Var, OS/2 Magazine, Printed Circuits Design, Printed Circuits Fabrication, Software Development, Sys Admin, UNIX Review, Virtual Reality Special Report, Windows Developers Journal,* and *Web Techniques*. All focus on the latest technologies and practical applications. Visit our booth for discounted subscriptions and complimentary issues.

Minicomputer Exchange
Booth 507

610 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086 USA
+1.408.733.4400
+1.408.733.8009 fax
info@mce.com
http://www.mce.com

John Mc Farland
Vice President

Minicomputer Exchange is a used computer dealer. We sell, buy, rent, and repair Sun and SGI workstations, peripherals, and boards. We were established in 1973 in California's Silicon Valley and have been dealing in Sun and SGI workstations since they first appeared. Services include:120-day warranty, technical service, fast delivery, and worldwide shipment.

Minolta Corporation
Booth 2443

101 Williams Drive
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446-1293 USA
+1.201.825.4000
+1.201.825.4374 fax
mrepici@minolta.com

Maria Repici
Marketing Manager

Minolta Corporation introduces its VIVID 700, 3D non-contact digitizing camera. With zoom and auto focus functions, the portable, high speed VIVID 700 allows you to capture 3D digital data on a PC. Also on display: Minolta's RD-175 digital camera, color copier/printer, and 35mm film scanner, plus instruments to measure, match, and formulate color.

Miranda Technologies Inc.
Booth 1756

8055 Trans-Canada West
St. Laurent, Québec H4S 1S4 CANADA
+1.514.333.1772
+1.514.333.9828 fax
marketing@miranda.com

Kevin Lu
Director - International Sales

Miranda Technologies is a leader in the field of professional digital video imaging and video interfaces such as encoders, decoders, D-to-A and A-to-D converters, digital video serializers and de-serializers, and a number of products that provide professional digital video interface to all computer platforms from PC to high-end video.

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Booth 2305

1050 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086 USA
+1.408.730.5900
+1.408.732.9382 fax
shill@msm.mea.com

Sherry Hill
Communications Manager

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. attacks advanced graphics on a broad front by demonstrating the latest technologies for visual computing. See our state-of-the-art, high-end 3D graphics memory and rendering solutions, compression, and display technologies.

MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
Booth 912

Krepenstrasse 8
Hannover D-30165 GERMANY
+49.511.678070
+49.511.630070 fax
Spoer@DVS-Hannover.de
http://www.multimediasystems.de

Peter Spoer

MMS manufactures high-end digital video processing and recording systems for post production, computer video, and broadcast applications: PRONTO/Video - D1/4:2:2 uncompressed video disc recorder; PRONTO/Video-RGB - D1/4:4:4:4 RGB video disc recorder; PICO/Video - M/JPEG-compressed disc recorder; SCSI/Video - D1/4:2:2 to SCSI Interface with M/JPEG MOVIE/Video - Multistandard RAM Recorder; Sphinx3D - 3D Modeling Software Package.

Montpellier Technopole
Booth 1545

275, rue Leon Blum
34045 Montpellier cedex 01, FRANCE
+33.67.13.60.00
+33.67.13.61.10 fax
mlrt@mlrt.fr
http://www-mlrt.lirmm.fr

Patrick Geneste
President

Establish or expand your base in Europe for multimedia publishing through Montpellier's editorial resources. Come find out more about this international hotbed of editorial resources and how it can open doors for your company in Europe.

Morgan Kaufmann Publishers
Booth 1611

340 Pine Street
6th Floor
San Francisco, California 94104-3205
USA
+1.415.392.2665
+1.415.982.2665 fax
mkp@mkp.com
http://www.mkp.com

Julie Ahern
Marketing Assistant

This year we're featuring *Corner: A Trip Down the Graphics Pipeline* by Jim Blinn; *Wavelets for Computer Graphics: Theory and Applications* by Eric Stollnitz, Tony DeRose, and David Salesin; and the innovative *Interactive Curves and Surfaces, A Multimedia Tutorial on CAGD* by Alyn Rockwood and Peter Chambers.

Motion Analysis Corporation
Booth 1856

3617 Westwind Boulevard
Santa Rosa, California 95403 USA
+1.707.579.6500
+1.707.526.0629 fax
info@macorp.com
http://www.crl.com/~macorp

Betty Cenica
Sales Administrator

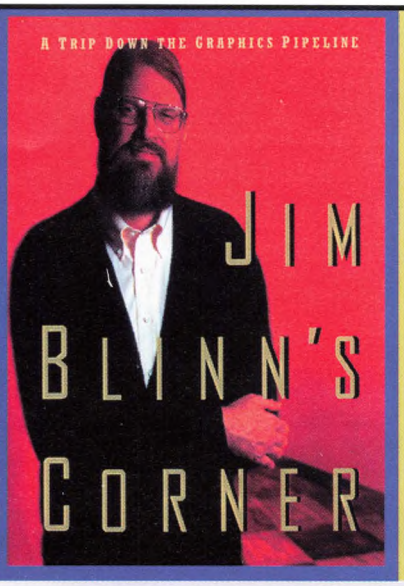
Motion Analysis Corporation is the world's largest provider of optical-performance capture systems to the games, broadcast, and film industries. Systems are available for 3D full-body and face capture, and 2D real-time face capture for "virtual hosts." Systems are offered in a wide price/performance range. Installation, training, and support are provided.

MultiGen Inc.
Booth 1929

550 South Winchester Boulevard,
Suite 500
San Jose, California 95128 USA
+1.408.261.4100
+1.408.261.4101 fax
jgodsil@multigen.com
http://www.multigen.com

Juli Godsil
PR/Events Coordinator

MultiGen develops the leading real-time 3D authoring software toolset for visual simulation, entertainment and CAD visualization applications. MultiGen products are used to create, edit, optimize, and view realtime 3D scenes for implementation on any hardware platform. At SIGGRAPH 96, MultiGen features SmartScene, MultiGen II Pro, and GameGen II, plus a networked DIS demonstration in collaboration with strategic partners.



Meet The Master

Jim Blinn will sign copies of his new book at SIGGRAPH on Wednesday afternoon at Morgan Kaufmann booth #1611

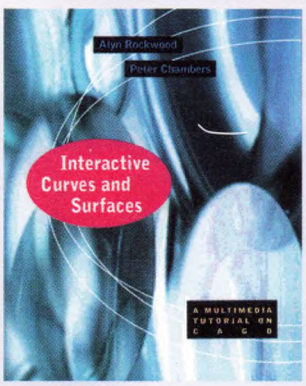
Jim Blinn's Corner: A Trip Down the Graphics Pipeline

by Jim Blinn, Microsoft Research

Eminent computer graphicist Jim Blinn has coupled his scientific knowledge and artistic abilities to foster the growth of the computer graphics field. This book, a compendium of 20 articles from his column in *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications,* leads you through the "graphics pipeline" offering a wealth of tips and tricks. In his entertaining and inspirational style, Blinn explores a variety of topics to help computer graphics software and application developers recognize and solve graphics programming problems. Focusing on geometry and the graphics pipeline he shares:

- interesting algorithms for clipping, viewing, lighting, and rendering
- explanations of difficult concepts gleaned from years of teaching
- examples of tricky special cases that cause conventional algorithms to fail

1996; 300 pages; paper; ISBN 1-55860-387-5; $34.95



Interactive Curves and Surfaces: A Multimedia Tutorial on CAGD

Alan Rockwood, Arizona State University and Peter Chambers, VLSI Technology, Inc.

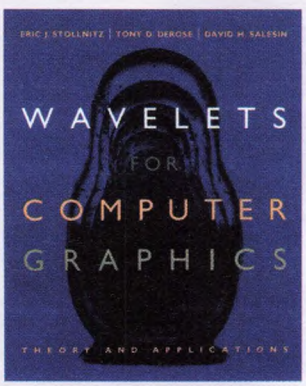
This interactive software/book tutorial teaches foundational CAGD concepts and discusses fast-growing applications in such areas as geological and molecular modeling, commercial advertising, and animation. Using interactive examples and animations to illustrate the mathematical concepts, this hands-on multimedia tutorial enables users who may not have a substantial mathematical background to quickly gain an understanding of CAGD.

1996; approx 200 pages; paper; 3.5" disks for windows; ISBN 1-55860-405-7; $59.95

Introduction to Data Compression

Khalid Sayood, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

1996; 475 pages; cloth; ISBN 1-55860-346-8; $69.95



Wavelets for Computer Graphics: Theory and Applications

Eric J. Stollnitz, University of Washington, Tony D. DeRose, Pixar Animation Studios, David H. Salesin, University of Washington

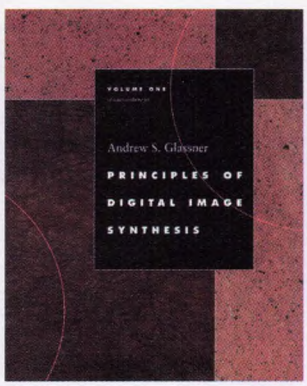
Stressing intuition and clarity, this distinctly accessible introduction to wavelets provides graphics professionals and researchers with the mathematical foundations for understanding and applying this new and powerful tool. This book focuses on a generalized theory that naturally accommodates the kinds of objects that commonly arise in computer graphics, including images, open curves, and surfaces of arbitrary topology.

1996; approx 250 pages; cloth; ISBN 1-55860-375-1; $49.95

Radiosity and Global Illumination

Francois Sillion and Claude Puech

1993; 251 pages; cloth; ISBN 1-55860-277-1; $49.95



Principles of Digital Image Synthesis

Andrew S. Glassner, Microsoft Research

This sweeping work provides an introduction to the human visual system, digital signal processing, and the interaction of matter and energy. Glassner demonstrates how these disciplines are elegantly orchestrated into modern rendering techniques such as radiosity and ray tracing.

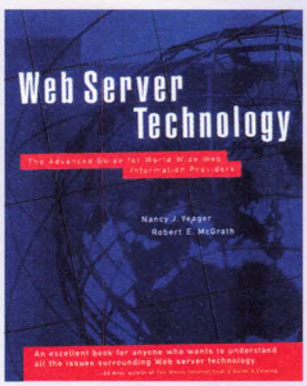
1995; 1600 pages/2 volumes; cloth; ISBN 1-55860-276-3; $89.95

Readings in Human-Computer Interaction Toward the Year 2000, Second Edition

Written and edited by Ronald M. Baecker, Jonathan Grudin, William Buxton, and Saul Greenberg

The latest in HCI; hypertext, multimedia, GUIs, and more... Combines reprints of key articles and case studies with synthesizing survey material and analysis by the editors.

1994; 950 pages; paper; ISBN 1-55860-246-1; $59.95



Web Server Technology: The Advanced Guide for World Wide Web Information Providers

Nancy J. Yeager and Robert E. McGrath, National Center for Supercomputing Applications

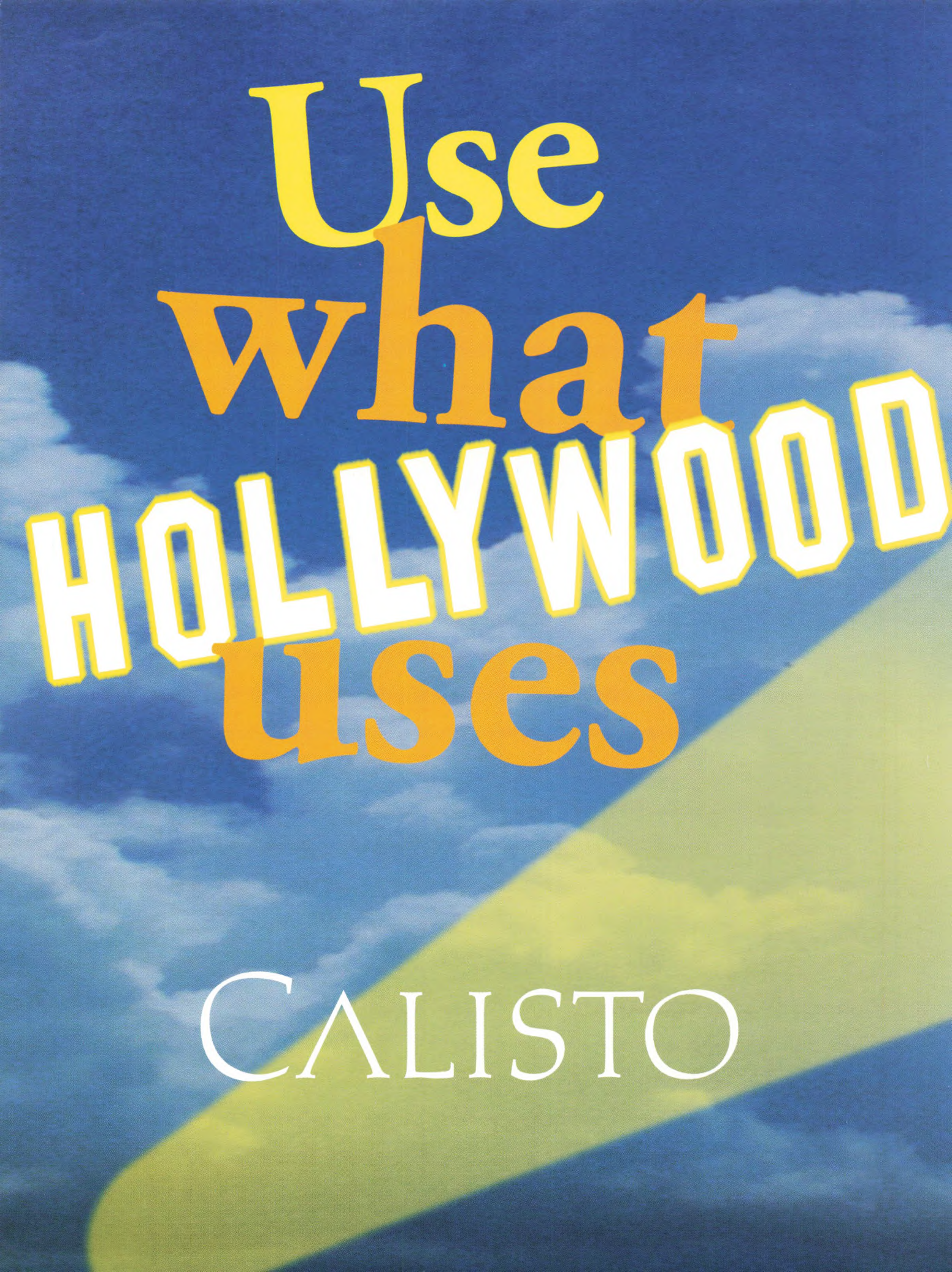
This authoritative presentation of Web server technology takes you beyond the "how-to" guides to provide an understanding of the underlying principles and technical details of how Web servers work. Architects of the award-winning NCSA WWW service, the authors share the experience and insight they've gained by establishing and maintaining one of the most popular sites on the Web.

1996; 428 pages; paper; ISBN 1-55860-376-X; $34.95

15% SIGGRAPH DISCOUNT

MK

Morgan Kaufmann Publishers 800-745-7323 or 415-392-2665 / http://www.mkp.com


Use what HOLLYWOOD uses
CALISTO

NETPOWER PREVIEWS

Visit us at
SIGGRAPH
Booth #1843

"DIGITAL DOMAIN GIVES CALISTO TWO THUMBS UP"

Steve Schklair, Vice President and General Manager, Digital Domain New Media

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

1-800-801-0900
www.netpower.com
In Europe 44 171 264 2141

NETPOWER®
Ultimate Windows NT™ Performance

©1996 NeTpower, Inc. All rights reserved. NeTpower and the NeTpower logo are registered trademarks of NeTpower, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
SigAd-8-96

MuSE Technologies, Inc.
Booth 2557

1601 Randolph SE, Suite 210
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
USA
+1.505.843.6873
+1.505.766.9123 fax
aandrews@musetech.com
http://www.musetech.com

Arlan Andrews, Sr.
Vice President

Multidimensional, user-oriented Synthetic Environment, MuSE (pronounced "muse"): a software shell that "wraps around" data, models, simulations and programs. Device independent, it supports head tracking, speech synthesis, voice recognition, data sonification, flat screen, projection TV, BOOM, 3D, VR, and "Millennium Shared Worlds" venues. Customers: NASA, DARPA, US Air Force, US Navy, and industry.

Mutoh America Inc.
Booth 2225

3007 East Chambers Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85040 USA
+1.602.276.5533
+1.602.276.7823 fax
sales@mutoh.com
http://www.mutoh.com

Brian Benner
Marketing/Public Relations
Coordinator

Mutoh America Inc., a leader in the design and manufacture of computer peripherals, offers a complete line of large format graphic printers and cutting plotters.

NEC Electronics Inc.
Booth 303

475 Ellis Street
Mountain View, California 94039 USA
800.366.9782
800.729.9288 fax
klomeli@el.nec.com
http://www.nec.com

Kathy Lomeli
Senior Marketing Communications
Specialist

NEC Electronics Inc. offers an extensive line of electronic products including displays, microprocessors, memories, ASICs, and graphic accelerator chips for high-performance and multimedia applications. NEC is a leading semiconductor supplier in the United States and is an affiliate of NEC Corporation, a $43 billion international manufacturer of computer, communications, and semiconductor products.

NeTpower
Booth 1843

545 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, California 94086-4023 USA
+1.408.522.5109
+1.408.720.8558 fax
patti kunsman@netpower.com
http://www.netpower.com

Patti Kunsman
Business Development Programs
Manager

NeTpower, Inc., a systems hardware company exclusively focused on Windows NT, offers systems spanning 3D workstations to multi-processor servers along with services and software. NeTpower, highly focused in video, MCAD, and Web applications, offers UNIX performance at half the price through offices in California and worldwide.

NewTek, Incorporated
Booth 1656

1200 Southwest Executive Drive
Topeka, Kansas 66615 USA
+1.913.228.8000
+1.913.228.8001 fax
customerservice@newtek.com
http://www.newtek.com

Kathryn Ewing
Trade Show Manager

NewTek, Incorporated is featuring LightWave 3D, the Emmy Award-winning modeling, animating, and rendering software used on shows such as "James Bond: Golden Eye," "Star Trek: Voyager," "Deep Space 9," "Babylon 5," "Space: Above and Beyond," and "The Blue M&M's." LightWave is available for Windows 95, Windows NT (Alpha, Intel, MIPS), Silicon Graphics, Amiga, and soon for Power Macintosh. NewTek is also showing its digital video suite with the Video Toaster and the Video Toaster Flyer.

NHK HDTV GROUP
Booth 2355

2-2-1 Jinnan Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150-01 JAPAN
+81.3.3481.4971
+81.3.3481.1874 fax
hachiya@hi-vision.nhk.or.jp
http://www.nhk.or.jp/hi-vision/

Hideo Nakazawa
Senior Director

NHK is exhibiting the newly-developed Stereoscopic HyperReal Museum: HDTV images at 120 Hz in a system that lets you interactively enjoy valuable art works. The latest HDTV CG artworks in Japan are also being shown on screen.

NICOGRAPH Association
Booth 1019

1-3-1 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101 JAPAN
+81.3.3233.3475
+81.3.3233.3450 fax
http://www.nikkei.co.jp/events/
digital-mw/

Hidekata Ando
International Department

Nippon Computer Graphics Association, MMA, and NIKKEI will hold NICOGRAPH '96 from 20 to 22 November at Makuhari Messe, Japan. The Multimedia '96 convention will also be held at the same time. NICOGRAPH Association has been organizing the NICOGRAPH Convention since 1982, and NICOGRAPH has become the most comprehensive exhibition and conference for computer graphics in Asia. NICOGRAPH '96 will showcase the astonishing growth of computer graphics techniques applied to manufacturing, education, entertainment, and broadcasting.

Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
Booth 1130

12555 West Jefferson Boulevard,
Suite 285
Los Angeles, California 90066 USA
+1.310.577.0500
+1.310.577.0577 fax
navachm@nichimen.com
http://www.nichimen.com

Matt Navach
Marketing Manager

N-World is an integrated environment for creating 3D interactive game content, with tools for modeling, skeletal animation, motion editing, animation, 3D paint, color reduction, and more. Preview on and export to the Sony PlayStation, Sega Saturn, Nintendo64, and PC. N-World is extensible and available as an integrated suite or individual modules.

Northern Digital Inc.
Booth 2139

403 Albert Street
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3V2 CANADA
+1.519.884.5142
+1.519.884.5184 fax
sales@ndigital.com
http://www.ndigital.com

Chris Hockey
Software Manager

Northern Digital Inc. produces the OPTOTRAK, a system that tracks 3D movement of active markers on a subject and relays real-time 3D data to your own computer. Hundreds of OPTOTRAK's are used worldwide in bio-mechanics and surgery as well as in commercial applications including virtual reality, robotics, and aeronautics.

Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
Booth 412

1400 Opus Place, Suite 200
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-5702
USA
+1.708.971.2337
+1.708.971.2706 fax
naginfo@nag.com
http://www.nag.com

Kierith Ferrara-Kurth
Marketing Manager

NAG demonstrates IRIS Explorer release 3.0, the object-oriented visualization package and application development system. Designed for top-quality performance in distributed processing environments or individual workstations, IRIS Explorer is valuable for many scientific, engineering, and research applications. Available for popular workstation environments and Windows NT.

NVision, Inc.
Booth 2324

222 West Las Colinas Boulevard
Suite 2030
Irving, Texas 75039 USA
+1.214.432.0190
+1.214.432.8104 fax
nvision@ix.netcom.com
http://www.pic.net/nvision

Steven E. Kersen
Vice President of Marketing

The Digibot II laser scanning system automatically transforms physical models into flawless, high-resolution computer models quickly and easily. Digibot models export to all of the popular 3D animation and CAD/CAM products. The system is used extensively in animation, reverse engineering, rapid prototyping, and inspection/gaging.

The HOTTEST exhibition on computer graphics and multimedia in *Asia!!*

Digitalmedia World

NICOGRAPH'96 & MULTIMEDIA'96

Expecting 200 Exhibitors 80,000 Visitors from all over the World

DATE : November 20(Wed.) – 22(Fri.), 1996

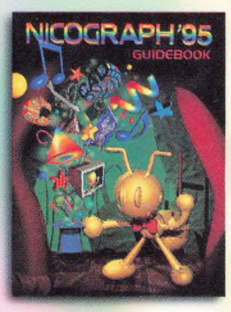
VENUE : Nippon Convention Center (Makuhari Messe)
Chiba-City, *JAPAN*

ORGANIZED BY : Nippon Computer Graphics Association(NICOGRAPH)
Multimedia Association of Japan(MMA)
Nihon Keizai Shimbun,Inc.(NIKKEI)

Reserve your booth now!!

NICOGRAPH

Latest techniques and environment for producing digital images,focusing on computer graphics.



Combine the two together,and you get · · ·

MULTIMEDIA

Trend of new businesses influenced by multimedia, digital content,internet and other network systems.

Come and get our New Poster At NICOGRAPH Booth!!

Digitalmedia World
NICOGRAPH'96 & MULTIMEDIA'96

For more information: Nihon Keizai Shimbun,Inc. Tel:+81-3-5255-2847 Fax:+81-3-5255-2860 http://www.nikkei.co.jp/events/digital-mw/

O'Reilly and Associates, Inc.
Booth 438

103A Morris Street
Sebastopol, California 95472 USA
+1.707.829.0515
+1.707.829.0104 fax
lynn@ora.com
http://www.ora.com/

Lynn Powell
Trade Show Producer

O'Reilly and Associates is recognized worldwide for its definitve books on the Internet and UNIX. In the past three years, the company has expanded into other Internet-related endeavors, developing online content and software, and conducting market research on the online services market.

Odyssey Productions
Booth 107

4413 Ocean Valley Lane
San Diego, California 92130 USA
+1.619.793.1900
+1.619.793.1942 fax
odyssey@odyssey3d.com
http://www.odyssey3d.com

Adrian Turcotte
Executive Producer

Come see a sneak preview of the new "Mind's Eye" video, "Odyssey Into The Mind's Eye," and buy your own pre-release copy. Also available: the new "Computer Animation Festival," as well as "The Mind's Eye", "Beyond the Mind's Eye," "The Gate to the Mind's Eye," "Computer Animation Festival, Vol. 1 & 2," and "Imaginaria". Get a free CD-ROM with every purchase!

Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
Booth 2361

1734 West Sam Houston Parkway North
Houston, Texas 77043 USA
+1.713.464.2990
+1.713.827.7540 fax
omnicmp@phoenix.net
http://phoenix.phoenix.net:80/~omnicmp

Kelly D. Stuart
Vice President of Marketing & Sales

Hardware manufacturer of 3D graphics accelerator boards for the PCI Bus. The 3DEMON family of 3D accelerator boards is designed with the award-winning GLiNT and GLiNT Delta processors from 3Dlabs and optimized for OpenGL and HEIDI on Windows NT and Windows 95. Certified on all major animation and CAD applications.

Omniview, Inc.
Booth 2754

7325 Oak Ridge Highway
Knoxville, Tennessee 37931 USA
+1.423.690.5600
+1.423.690.2913 fax
hobbsb@omniview.com
http://www.onmiview.com

Brad Hobbs
Director, Business Development

Omniview, Inc. manufactures patented PhotoBubbles interactive images that allow the viewer to be positioned inside a spherical 360-degree digital image. PhotoBubbles join fisheye photography and Omniview's software technology to create totally immersive, interactive experiences.

Onyx Computing, Inc.
Booth 1532

10 Avon Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138 USA
+1.617.876.3876
+1.617.868.8033 fax
info@onyxtree.com
http://www.onyxtree.com

Pjer Zanchi
General Manager

Trees are alive! Trees finally come to life with the new breakthrough product: TREE EIAS STORM. Make trees shimmer on the breeze and bend under stormy winds. Onyx Computing is also exhibiting the new 4.0 version of TREE PROFESSIONAL. Major new features include new parametric algorithms for realistic trunk shapes and bonsai curving, new leaf structures for application of real leaves, chain saw pruning, etc. Bundled with TREE PROFESSIONAL, TREE PAINTER and TREE EIAS are the libraries of over 200 already-modeled, biologically accurate, broadleaf and conifer trees, palms and bushes, and fantastic trees, all ready to be exported or modified.

Orphan Technologies
Booth 2344

818 LaSalle Street
Ottawa, Illinois 61350 USA
+1.815.433.6044
+1.815.433.9412 fax
orphan@ivnet.com
http://www.prarienet.org/orphan/

Sherry Alvarado
Research Director

Orphan Technologies is a research and development company specializing in PowerPC-based digital imaging processing and analysis. Orphan Technologies is demonstrating StereopSys, which contains a new algorithm for stereo matching and tools for 3D multimedia content editing. Also exhibited: PanDC, an inexpensive digital stereo panoramic camera system.

Oxberry LLC
Booth 744

180 Broad Street
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072 USA
+1.201.935.3000
+1.201.935.0104 fax
oxberry@village.ios.com

James Aneshansley
Vice President of Sales and Marketing

Oxberry Cinescan motion picture scanners are the number-one installed systems worldwide. Cinescan is an open-architecture, resolution-independent scanner produced in a variety of sizes from high-speed, medium-resolution scanners for video and 16mm production up to high-resolution, highly dynamic range scanners for "big-screen" feature production. All scanners are equipped with pin-registered dry and wet gates.

P.E. Photron
Booth 1528

4030 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 108
San Jose, California 95117 USA
+1.408.261.3613
+1.408.261.3628 fax
tak@photron.com
http://www.photron.com

Tak Takimizu

Photron is showing the Chromakey Compositing Software "PRIMATTES-100". The PRIMATTE algorithm is a revolutionary concept in image compositing, providing advanced techniques for extremely fine manipulation of color regions not previously possible using conventional chromakey techniques. It is available as a Stand Alone product and as a plug-in for A/W Composer, Kinetix 3D Studio Max, Discreet Logic FLAME/FLINT/INFERNO and Avid Illusion/Matador. Also the PRIMATTE pro-100, realtime Video Chromakeyer, and the DVDA-3, Digital Video Disk Array.

Pacific Data Images
Booth 103

3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8101 fax
info@pdi.com
http://www.pdi.com

Abby Letteri
Director of Marketing

PDI's pioneers in computer animation are experts in storytelling with 3D characters and creatures, digital visual effects, and CG lighting. We are recruiting talented CG professionals to join our studio. Current projects include a computer-animated feature co-produced with DreamWorks SKG and several feature and commercial animation/effects projects.

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
Booth 2630

One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, New Jersey 07094 USA
+1.201.348.7000

Rick Albert
Product Marketing Manager

Postbox: non-linear edit system, real-time effects, complete CG & paint, an all-in-one workstation solution. DVCPro: digital video recording equipment, cost-effective digital acquisition and production system. DVDR: digital video disc recorder utilizing DVCPro digital technology.

Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
Booth 1949

14900 Landmark Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75240 USA
+1.214.960.2301
+1.214.960.2303 fax
marketing@paradigmsim.com
http://www.paradigmsim.com

Laura Bush
Marketing Associate

Paradigm is the world leader in software development tools for real-time, 3D, visual, and audio applications. Vega is Paradigm's next-generation, fully integrated software system for rapid development of highest-performance, real-time simulation, virtual reality, and visualization applications. AudioWorks2 makes it easy to add continuous, real-time 3D processing of multiple independent moving sounds.

ParaGraph International
Booth 1645

1688 Dell Avenue
Campbell, California 95008 USA
+1.408.364.7700
+1.408.374.5466 fax
info@paragraph.com
http://www.paragraph.com

Tatiana Kvitka
Communication Manager

ParaGraph International is a leading provider of Internet VRML tools, combining leading-edge technologies in 3D rendering, behavior languages, compression, and recognition to enable users to build exciting Internet spaces and visit and communicate with each other. ParaGraph's Virtual Home Space Builder is the simplest VRML authoring software available.

Parallax Graphics, Inc.
Booth 737

2500 Condensa Street
Santa Clara, California 95051 USA
+1.408.727.2220
+1.408.980.5139 fax
info@parallax.com
http://www.parallax.com

Sales

Parallax invites software developers to test-drive our cross-platform development tools and high-performance digital video products, including new options for Windows NT users. Applications include frame-accurate video capture, Internet video distribution, animation, videoconferencing, and multiple simultaneous displays at 640x480 resolution, with 24-bit true-color and optional JPEG codec.

Parallax Software
Booth 1805

See Avid Technology, Inc.

Parity Systems Inc.
Booth 2011

110 Knowles Drive
Los Gatos, California 95030 USA
800.514.4080
+1.408.378.1022 fax
inquire@parity.com
http://www.parity.com

Robbi Robinson
Marketing Manager

Parity Systems Inc.: The Data Management Company. Systems integration solutions for data management. Software integration components: visual asset, disk space, relational database, and network management; backup/restoration; and CD-ROM recording. Hardware integration components: automated tape and optical libraries, RAID, memory upgrades, Ethernet and ATM network equipment, and more.

PC Graphics & Video Magazine
Booth 1810

201 East Sandpointe Avenue,
Suite 600
Santa Ana, California 92707-5761 USA
800.854.3112
+1.714.513.8612 fax
http://www.pcgv.com
http://www.ntstudio.com

Jerry Matthews
Promotion Coordinator

PC Graphics & Video is the leading Windows publication for creative media. Each month the magazine delivers focused editorial and the latest technology news and information to an audience of multimedia and graphics professionals. At SIGGRAPH 96, PC Graphics & Video introduces NT STUDIO, the magazine for professional digital content production, broadcast video, animation, and interactive media. Sign up for free subscriptions to both magazines or visit our Web sites for more information.

PC Video Conversion
Booth 2330

1340 Tully Road, Suite 309
San Jose, California 95122 USA
+1.408.279.2442
+1.408.279.6105 fax
sales@pcvideo.com
http://www.pcvideo.com

Daryl Manning
Marketing/Communications

PC Video Conversion designs and manufactures high-quality products that easily and inexpensively bridge the worlds of computing and broadcast media. Products include HyperConverter, broadcast-quality, high-resolution scan converters compatible with PC, Mac, Sun, HP, SGI, etc. New products: Doubler scan doubler, Concorde standards converter, and Transcorder high resolution graphics recorder.

PCI–Silicon Graphics World
Booth 2437

12416 Hymeadow Drive
Austin, Texas 78750-1896 USA
+1.512.250.9023
+1.512.331.3900 fax
sgi@pci.com
http://www.pcinews.com/pci

Gary Pittman
Sales Manager

Silicon Graphics World is a monthly news source dedicated to providing independent coverage of the entire Silicon Graphics computer system line. The publication includes user profiles and technical articles as well as news and new-products information.

Pixar Animation Studios
Booth 1911

1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804 USA
+1.510.236.4000
+1.510.236.0388 fax
http://www.pixar.com

Joy Gipson
Marketing Communications Manager

Pixar is an Academy Award-winning computer animation studio that is building its future by attracting the finest animators and technical artists. Information on employment opportunities and demonstrations of Pixar's RenderMan Artist Tools, tools designed to bring the full power of RenderMan to a production facility, are featured in the Pixar booth.

PIXIBOX-PEGS
Booth 1345

26, rue Berthollet
94110 Arcueil, FRANCE
+33.1.49.85.42.06
+33.1.49.85.16.96 fax

Tigran Bejanov
International Sales Manager

PEGS is a cartoon software designed to offer animation studios more efficiency in the production of cartoon series, from the drawing input stage to video or 35mm output. It offers automatic scanning, assisted painting, 255 independent layers, all camera motions, multiplans, special effects, and production follow-up.

Play Incorporated
Booth 2315

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, California 95670-6133
USA
+1.916.851.0800
+1.916.851.0801 fax
trinityinfo@play.com
http://www.play.com

Trinity is a real-time, PC-based video production system that includes a 10-input switcher, timeline-based editor, two channels of digital video effects, a 4 ns character generator, a paint and animation graphics system, dual channel still store, chroma keyer, digital audio mixer, color effects processor, and two time base correctors. Trinity performs unique real-time digital video effects such as warping video onto 3D shapes, with virtual light sources, shadows, and reflections.

Polhemus
Booth 1705

1 Hercules Drive
Colchester, Vermont 05446 USA
+1.802.655.3159
+1.802.655.1439 fax
info@polhemus.com
http://www.polhemus.com

Kim Jennings
Marketing Assistant

Polhemus is the pioneer in 3D motion-capture systems. Now appearing at the POLHEMUS HUMANIMATION THEATER: Star Trak. Only the Academy Award-winning team at Polhemus could bring you the Star Trak wireless motion-capture system...and only Star Trak can capture multiple characters in real time, in an amazing 43,000 cubic-foot volume. See why Polhemus has been chosen by industry leaders to provide them with a competitive advantage.

Portable Graphics, Inc.
Booth 1829

3006 Longhorn Boulevard, Suite 105
Austin, Texas 78758 USA
+1.512.719.8000
+1.512.832.0752 fax
info@portable.com
http://www.portable.com

Lynn DiSanto
Account Manager

Portable Graphics demonstrates a suite of powerful 3D graphics development and porting tools for UNIX workstations and PCs. New for 1996: OpenGL and Open Inventor 2.1.1 for HP 9000 graphics workstations; Open Inventor 2.1.1 for Windows NT/Windows 95; and Open Inventor 2.1.1 for Sun Ultra, Digital AlphaStation and IBM RS/6000.

Positron
Booth 2332

1915 North 121 Street, Suite D
Omaha, Nebraska 68154 USA
+1.402.493.6280
+1.402.493.6254 fax
positron@radiks.net
http://www.3dgraphics.com

Carrie Haubensak
Marketing Manager

Positron produces the world's first real-time 3D paint program for the Mac and PC: MeshPaint 3D. Simply load a 3D object, position it, and begin painting directly on the object's surface. MeshPaint 3D puts all of today's most advanced digital painting features at your fingertips. Our exclusive PolyMap feature can unwrap a 3D object into 2D space by drawing an outline for every polygon. MeshPaint 3D is available for Intel, DEC Alpha, Mac, and PowerMac processors.

POST Magazine
Booth 2262

25 Willowdale Avenue
Port Washington, New York 11050
USA
+1.516.767.2500
+1.516.767.9335 fax
post@testa.com

Kathy Vanella
Advertising Account Manager

POST Magazine focuses entirely on post production with news and features on editing, graphics, animation, and special effects. It spotlights equipment and services at various budget levels that create the best finished product.

Pre/Folio/Digital Creativity
Booth 2338

11 River Bend Drive South
Stamford, Connecticut 06907 USA
+1.203.358.9900
+1.203.348.5792 fax
http://www.mediacentral.com

Roberta Thomas
Publisher

Pre is the magazine of prepress and prepublishing solutions. *Digital Creativity* is the source of information for the imaging, graphics, and design professional. *Folio* is the magazine for the magazine publishing professional.

Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
Booth 2308

4802 East Ray Road, Suite 2328
Phoenix, Arizona 85044 USA
+1.602.940.5400
+1.602.940.5488 fax
pmsi@promarketinc.com
http://www.promarketinc.com

Maggie Doehnert
Sales Operations Manager

Services include integration of new and used digital imaging VAR's/dealers/brokers of drum, slide and flatbed scanners, film recorders, color laser copiers, electrostatic/ink jet plotters, dye sublimation/printers, optical/duping cameras, slide mounters, imagesetters, photo retouching and restoration workstations, software, and Imapro complete digital retouching systems.

ProMax Technology
Booth 2117

16 Technology Drive, Suite 106
Irvine, California 92618 USA
800.977.6629
+1.714.727.3546 fax
promaxtec@scsidisk.com
http://www.scsidisk.com

Charles F. McConathy
President

ProMax Technology is a leading developer of high-performance data storage systems that have been optimized for digital video, pre-press, and graphic design. Systems are compatible with Power Macintosh and Windows. Capacities range from 2 GB to 144 GB in desktop or rack-mountable cabinets. ProMax was the first to develop disk arrays using Iomega's cost-effective, removable-cartridge Jaz drive. In addition to video storage systems, ProMax ships fully configured non-linear digital video editing systems using solutions from Truevision, Miro, Fast, Data Translation, and Radius.

Proxima
Booth 1924

9440 Carroll Park Drive
San Diego, California 92121 USA
+1.619.457.5500
+1.619.457.9647 fax
info@prxm.com
http://www.prxm.com

Janice Kall
Trade Show Manager

Proxima Corporation introduces the high-resolution Desktop Projector 9100, which is compatible with workstations, PCs, and Macs, and displays resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. Proxima also introduces the Desktop Projector 4100, a data and video projector based on Texas Instruments DLP technology with phenomenal image quality. Both units incorporate Adobe Acrobat Player software from Adobe Systems in the optional MediaExpress system, which allows users to project Acrobat PDF files without a computer.

Pthalo Systems, Inc.
Booth 2049

15 East Third Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia V5T 1C5
CANADA
+1.604.872.5675
+1.604.872.0144 fax
sadkins@direct.ca

Frannie Titosky
Manager, Communications and Marketing

Pthalo Systems Inc. designs and manufactures high technology products for the arts and entertainment markets worldwide. At SIGGRAPH 96, Pthalo Systems is introducing the Verite Digital Film System. Verite offers five-frame-per-second scanning and recording of all common 35 mm film formats. The system is pin registered and offers up to 14 bits per color.

PWS Publishing Company
Booth 2312

20 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116 USA
+1.617.542.3377
+1.617.338.6134 fax
nathan_wilbur@pws.com
http://www.pws.com/pws.html

Nathan Wilbur
Market Development Manager

PWS Publishing Company develops textbooks and software products for college- and graduate-level courses in computer science, general engineering, electrical and computer engineering, and engineering graphics. PWS is proud to display the student edition of VizAbility (for Macintosh and Windows); the Autodesk Press line of books, stand-alone software, and RealSuite packages for students; and selected titles in computer science, including INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS IN X by Theo Pavlidis.

Quantel Inc.
Booth 2325

28 Thorndal Circle
Darien, Connecticut 06820 USA
+1.203.656.3100
+1.203.656.3459 fax
quantel@quantel.com
http://www.quantel.com

Guy Walsingham
Director of Marketing

Domino is the film opticals system of choice for directors, producers, and special effects supervisors seduced by its real-time speed, interactivity, and seamless results. Its direct 3D computer interface further enhances this creative potential. Witness also the awesome creative power of Graphic Paintbox, Quantel's all-new, high-resolution image manipulation system.

Questar Productions
Booth 2042

1058 Weld County Road 23.5
Brighton, Colorado 80601 USA
+1.303.659.4028
+1.303.659.4028 fax
wcsinfo@arcticus.burner.com
http://www.dimensional.com/~questar

Gary Huber
President

World Construction Set Version 2 is the new standard for breathtaking photorealistic terrain rendering and animation. Create anything from detailed close-up scenes to entire spherical planets. Multi-platform, feature-packed, science-based, and artist-friendly, WCS has exceptional ecosystems, clouds, water, texturing, animation, and data handling. WCS includes support for LightWave 3D and 3D Studio.

QuVIS Inc.
Booth 2061

369B Third Street, Suite 171
San Rafael, California 94901 USA
+1.415.457.3005
+1.415.456.3801 fax
larry@quvis.com
http://www.quvis.com

Larry Strobor
Vice President Marketing and Sales

QuBit is the world's first intelligent video recorder. Specifically designed for the computer animation industry, QuBit provides D-1 resolution plus full band chroma recording (with alpha channel), high-band recording, 12-bit resolution, four-channel 24-bit audio, 100 Base T network image access, video and film resolution, and hours of real time to disk and tape storage.

Radiance Software International
Booth 121

1726 Francisco Street
Berkeley, California 94703 USA
+1.510.848.7621
+1.510.848.7613 fax
ez3d@radiance.com
http://www.radiance.com

Lee Seiler
CEO

Ez3d is a powerful and complete 3D modeling/VRML authoring system for Windows NT/95 and UNIX. It offers easy-to-use 3D modeling, mapping, real-time scene composition, and ray tracing in a well-integrated graphical interface. Ez3d is a "one-stop" solution for creating professional 3D Web pages without the need for programming.

Radius Inc.
Booth 637

215 Moffett Park Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089 USA
+1.408.541.6100
+1.408.541.6150 fax
http://www.radius.com/

Radius, the leading manufacturer of Mac OS products and solutions for creative professionals, demonstrates its line of high-performance tools for 2D and 3D graphics, digital video, and color displays. Featured products and technologies include: Radius Thunder 3D Graphics Engines, ThunderPower 1920, VideoVision PCI, Radius Edit 2.0, PressView, and PrecisionView monitors.

Real 3D
Booth 1862

12506 Lake Underhill Road
Orlando, Florida 32825 USA
800.393.7730
+1.407.826.7641 fax
real3d@ccmail.orl.mmc.com
http://www.mmc.com/real3D/

Carlton Caldwell
Manager, Public Affairs

REAL 3D, a Lockheed Martin Company, demonstrates the R3D-PRO1000 Professional Series of stand-alone graphics engines. R3D-PRO1000 machines apply patented algorithms and processes proven in the world's best combat simulators. Key applications include high-end graphics and engineering workstations, ship handling, flight simulation, driver training, rail training, and location-based entertainment.

REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
Booth 2558

Plaza de Santa Barbara
1° drcha
Madrid 28004 SPAIN
+34.1.3.08.05.22
+34.1.3.08.18.34 fax

Jorge Martinez Reverte
General Manager

REM INFOGRAFICA produces Metarreyes, the only software for building 3D organic models and a 3D Object Library with 3,000 models of unsurpassed quality, textured and lighted, at affordable prices. III Factor uses its sister-company technology for production of animated cartoons and 3D films.

The Republic Group, Inc.
Booth 2314

608 East Broadway, Suite 100
Anaheim, California 92805 USA
+1.714.774.5855
+1.714.774.7505 fax

Kirsty Stokes
Director of Marketing

Equipment leasing/financing.

Research Triangle Institute
Booth 421

3040 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
27709-2194 USA
+1.919.541.6768
+1.919.541.6515 fax
Internet:mead@rti.org
http://www.rti.org

Karen Mead
Manager of Marketing

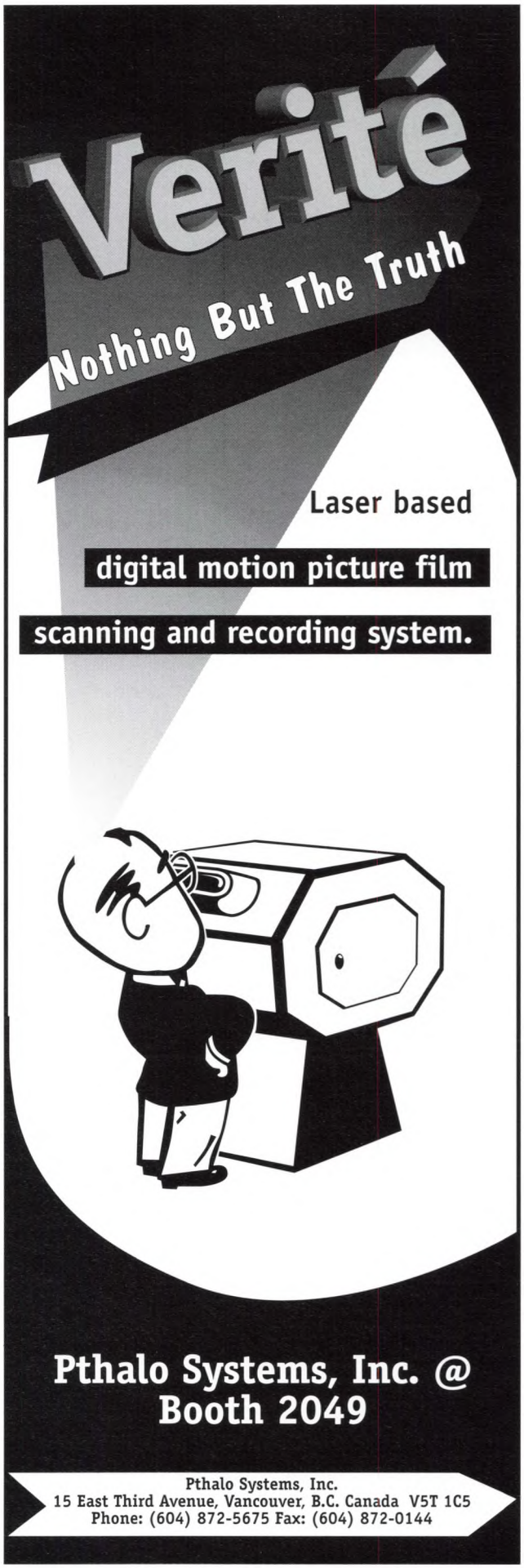
Research Triangle Institute is a full-service integrator, providing unique computer solutions. We develop and deliver virtual environments for applications such as training, marketing, architectural and interior design, and transportation. Founded in 1958, RTI is a contract R&D organization located in the center of North Carolina's Research Triangle Park.

RGB Spectrum
Booth 1617

950 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, California 94501 USA
+1.510.814.7000
+1.510.814.7026 fax
sales@rgb.com
http://www.rgb.com

Sales Department

Products demonstrated include: The RGB/Videolink 1700-D1 scan converter, which transforms high-resolution computer signals to CCIR601 digital video, NTSC, PAL, S-Video, and more; the ComputerWall multi-screen display controller; The SuperView multi-video windowing system; and the SynchroMaster 300AV, a computer signal synchronizer, switcher, fader/dissolve unit for data display projectors.



Rhythm & Hues Studios
Booth 2050

5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90046 USA
+1.310.448.7500
+1.310.448.7600 fax
brad@rhythm.com
http://www.rhythm.com

Brad J. Reinke
Recruiting Administrator

Rhythm & Hues Studios produces world-class animation and visual effects for commercials, feature films, CD-ROM's, and music videos. We have created the most watched commercial campaign: the Coca-Cola Polar Bears, as well as numerous effects in such projects as "Batman," "Waterworld," "The Nutty Professor," "Kazaam," and the Academy Award-winning (Visual Effects) film "Babe."

Ron Scott Inc.
Booth 503

1000 Jackson Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77006 USA
+1.713.529.5868
+1.713.529.9370 fax
102255.1246@compuserve.com
http://www.qfx.com

Karla West
Director of Marketing

QFX for Windows, Windows 95, and Windows NT combines painting, drawing, digital darkroom controls, special effects, and image composing in a single 32-bit multi-threaded image-editing program available for Intel, NEC MIPS, and DEC Alpha platforms. QFX supports multi-processor systems and Windows fonts, plug-ins, and devices, and features memory-free layering, warping and shading, and programmable macro function.

S-MOS Systems, Inc.
Booth 422

2460 North First Street
San Jose, California 95131 USA
+1.408.922.0200
+1.408.922.0238 fax
3d@smos.com
http://www.smos.com/standard.html

Ed Hall
Product Marketing Engineer

S-MOS Systems, Inc. is showing the PIX 3D graphics upgrade chip for PCI Bus machines. Delivering performance of 66 million texture-mapped, z-buffered pixels per second at an unbeatable price point, PIX is the solution for realistic and compelling 3D games.

Savannah College of Art and Design
Booth 2439

201 West Charlton Street
Savannah, Georgia 31401 USA
+1.912.238.2487
+1.912.238.2428 fax
Information@SCAD.edu
http://www.SCAD.edu

Raphael DiLuzio
Director, Center for Digital Arts Research

The college prepares students to lead the art and design fields into innovative future technologies. Resources include state-of-the-art computers and software, AVID editing stations, the Center for Digital Arts Research, and a distinguished faculty, providing an ideal environment for advanced explorations in new media.

Scala, Inc.
Booth 2024

2323 Horsepen Road
Herndon, Virginia 22071 USA
+1.703.713.0900
+1.703.713.1960 fax
http://www.scala.com

Leslie LeComte
Director of Event Marketing

Scala Multimedia MM100 authoring software is a ready-to-use multimedia package that lets users create scripts and productions with the impact of television on the PC-platform (Windows 95 compatible). Perfect for business presentations, interactive demonstrations, training, and more. Available through Merisel or local retailers.

Scientific Computing & Automation
Booth 2746

301 Gibraltar Drive
Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950 USA
+1.201.292.5100
+1.201.292.0783 fax
http://www.scamag.com

Matt Lally
National Sales Manager

Scientific Computing & Automation magazine, published monthly with an annual Technology Guide, is the only publication focusing on new computer and automation technology in the scientific and engineering workplace. Stop by for your free copy and subscription, and information about accessing our new Web site.

Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
Booth 1505

101 Galveston Road
Redwood City, California 94063 USA
+1.415.369.5111
+1.415.369.4777 fax
info@scitexdv.com
http://www.scitexdv.com

Pete Challinger
Marketing Director

ImMIX Sphere: The ImMIX Sphere line of fully real-time nonlinear digital video finishing workstations features superior picture quality, built-in workgroup networking, a flexible QuickTime file format, and professional editing software. Abekas Diskus: Abekas Diskus, the 10-bit DDR, offers high-quality, uncompressed 10-bit, 601-quality resolution at an affordable price in compact configuration.

Screen Actors Guild
Booth 2350

5757 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036 USA
+1.213.549.6847
+1.213.549.6801 fax
mikepro@primenet.com

Michael A. Prohaska
Senior Administrator

The Screen Actors Guild represents more than 90,000 professional performers nationwide who are dedicated to performing in motion pictures, television, commercials, corporate, industrial, and interactive programs. They excel in on-camera performance and voice-over characters.

SensAble Technologies, Inc.
Booth 2346

University Park at MIT
26 Landsdowne Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 USA
+1.617.621.0150
+1.617.621.0135 fax
sensable@sensable.com
http://www.sensable.com

John Ranta
Business Development Manager

SensAble Technologies is the maker of the highly acclaimed PHANToM Haptic Interface. SensAble provides high-fidelity 3D force-feedback systems that run on standard PCs or Silicon Graphics workstations. SensAble provides hardware, software, and support services to enable a new generation of applications that include the sense of touch.

Sense8 Corporation
Booth 1725

100 Shoreline Highway, Suite 282
Mill Valley, California 94941 USA
+1.415.331.6318
+1.415.331.9148 fax
info@sense8.com
http://www.sense8.com

Denise Beardsley
Marketing Communications

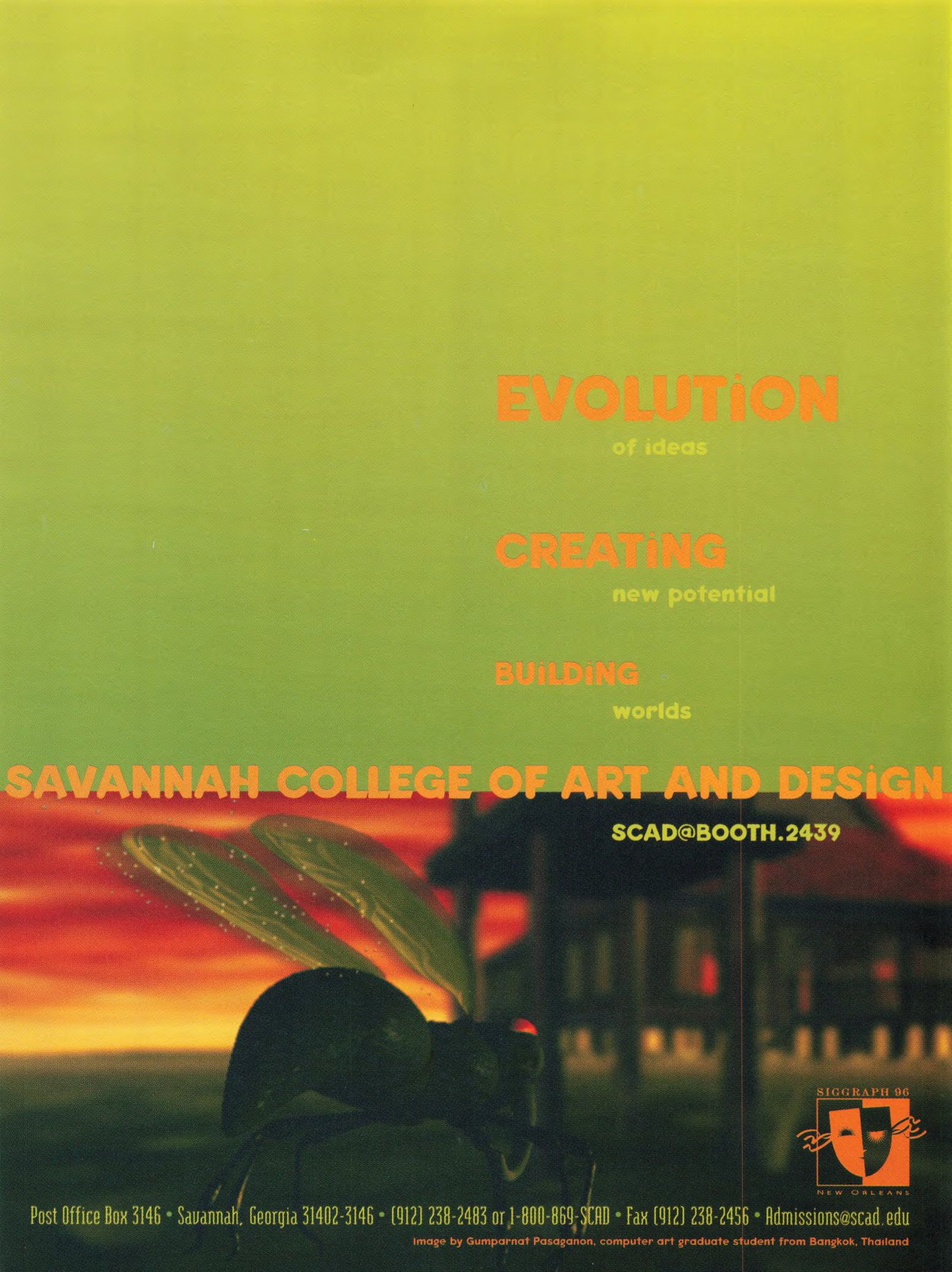
Sense8 offers interactive real-time 3D content development systems for applications that incorporate visual simulation and virtual reality. Our products are state-of-the-art and easy to use. Developers can instantly turn their prototypes into products. We offer cross-platform portability, support for all 3D devices, and VRML compatibility.

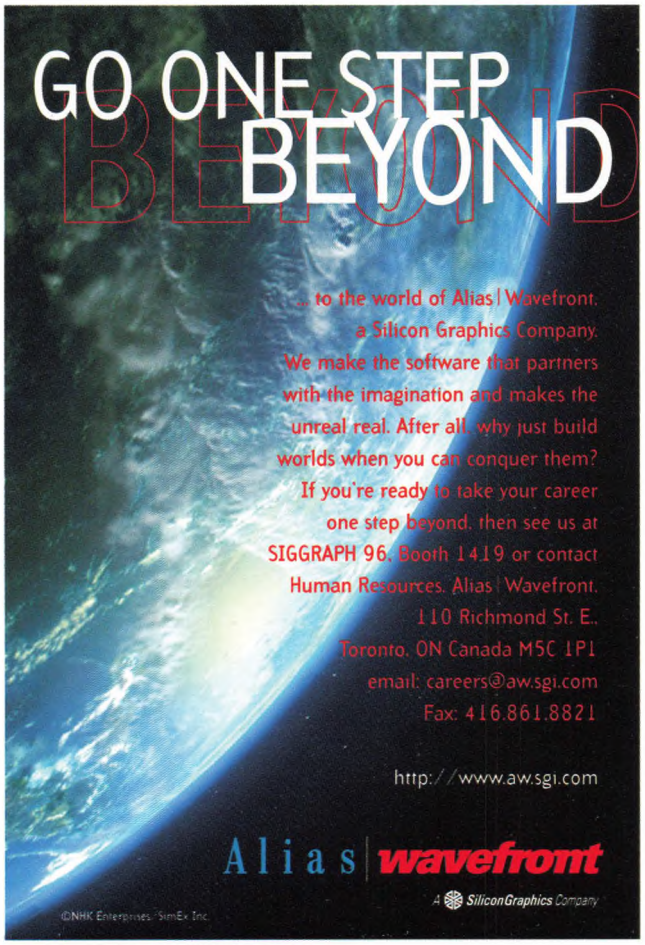
Side Effects Software
Booth 317

477 Richmond Street West, Suite 1001
Toronto, Ontario M5V 3E7 CANADA
+1.416.504.9876
+1.416.504.6648 fax
janet@sidefx.com
http://www.sidefx.com

Janet Fraser
Sales and Marketing

Side Effects Software releases Houdini, its eagerly awaited next-generation 3D animation system. This full-function animation tool set leverages the procedural approach of its predecessor, PRISMS. Houdini also offers a new level of integration across its tool set, allowing animators to drive their own workflow. The user interface, consistent across the entire tool set, has been substantially refined to enhance productivity. Innovations in modeling allow full support of mixed geometry types.


EVOLUTION
of ideas
CREATING
new potential
BUILDING
worlds
SAVANNAH COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
SCAD@BOOTH.2439
SIGGRAPH 96
NEW ORLEANS
Post Office Box 3146 • Savannah, Georgia 31402-3146 • (912) 238-2483 or 1-800-869-SCAD • Fax (912) 238-2456 • Admissions@scad.edu
Image by Gumparnat Pasaganon, computer art graduate student from Bangkok, Thailand



Sierra Design Labs
Booth 2732

999 Tahoe Boulevard
Incline Village, Nevada 89451 USA
+1.702.831.7837
+1.702.831.5710 fax
sroach@sdlabs.com
http://www.sdlabs.com

Steve Roach
Product Marketing Manager

Sierra Design Labs offers breakthrough technology in open architecture component digital video disk recorders and servers. The Diskcovery and Quick-Frame combine SCSI disk array technology with a complete DDR Interface and feature set in presenting a series of economical uncompressed video storage solutions from 2-48 minutes. Sierra's upgradable technology path also offers these stand-alone DDR's as building blocks for their servers: the SCSI-Framer based departmental workstation server, the newly introduced NFS-compliant Network File Server, and the film industry's upcoming large-scale server solution.

Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Booth 2405

1184 Enterprise Road
P.O. Box 448
East Petersburg, Pennsylvania 17520
USA
+1.717.569.2681
+1.717.569.4056 fax

Kent Porter
Vice President of Marketing

Switching, distribution, and signal-processing equipment for graphics and video applications.

Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Booth 1205, 1405

2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.960.1980
http://www.sgi.com

Silicon Graphics is the leading supplier of high-performance visual computing systems. From desktop systems, to servers, to graphics workstations to supercomputers, the company has defined new classes of computing and transformed them into practical, cost-effective solutions for a wide range of industries.

Society of Motion Pictures and Television Engineers (SMPTE)
Booth 1041

595 West Hartsdale Avenue
White Plains, New York 10607 USA
+1.914.761.1100
+1.914.761.3115 fax
mktg@smpte.org
http://www.smpte.org/

John Izzo
Director of Marketing

SMPTE is one of the world's largest professional engineering societies and is recognized around the globe as a leader in the development of standards and authoritative, consensus-based engineering guidelines. The Society serves all branches of film, video, multimedia, and computer engineering. SMPTE is a leading publisher of technical documents associated with some of the industry's leading breakthrough technologies.

Softimage
Booth 705

One Microsoft Way
Building 10
Redmond, Washington 98052 USA
+1.206.882.8080
+1.206.936.7329 fax
+1.514.845.1636 (Canada)
+1.514.845.5676 fax (Canada)
http://www.softimage.com

Laura Malone
Marketing Communications Manager

Softimage, developer of high-end content creation software for the entertainment industries, celebrates its 10th anniversary at SIGGRAPH 96. Witness the revolutionary media creation environment of Softimage Digital Studio for non-linear editing, compositing, and effects. Don't miss film, video, and game demos of the latest version of Softimage 3D, V 3.5, with the enhanced world class rendered, mental ray running on SGI and Windows NT workstations.

Sony Pictures High Definition Center
Booth 2129

10202 West Washington Boulevard
Capra Building Suite 202
Culver City, California 90232
+1.310.280.7002
+1.310.280.1866 fax
http://www.spe.sony.com/Pictures/Hidef/sphweb.htm.

Cynthia Simmons
Marketing Assistant

The Sony Pictures High Definition Center is a production and post-production service facility offering HD production package rentals and post production services. These services include telecine, on-line editing, CGI, and tape-to-film transfer. Our facility has the finest HD equipment and staff to meet most project needs.

Spaceward Graphics Limited
Booth 2706

The Old School
22 High Street
Haddenham, Ely
Cambridge CB6 3XA
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1.353.741222
+44.1.353.741216 fax
100443.312@compuserve.com
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/spaceward

Mark Lister
International Sales Manager

Introducing Satori Version 1.0, resolution-independent paint and 2D graphics software. A perfect companion for Adobe Photoshop, Satori effortlessly composites and edits large images using standard RAM configurations delivering startling, high-end, workstation performance at a fraction of the cost. Designed for 32-bit Windows NT, Satori features 64-bit color and multi-layer processing. Built-in Web and Internet-ready formats.

Springer-Verlag
Booth 1510

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010 USA
+1.212.460.1598
+1.212.533.5587 fax
wborden@springer-ny.com
http://www.springer-ny.com

Walter Borden
Product Manager

Springer-Verlag New York publishes a wide range of books and software in computer graphics and visualization for the academic and professional. Come by our booth and take advantage of your 20% discount on such titles as the *Book of NURBS*, *The SGML Implementation*, *EssentialAutoLISP*, and much more, including titles in graphics, programming, software engineering, and general interest.

Sprint
Booth 541

8330 Ward Parkway
Kansas City, Missouri 64114 USA
+1.816.854.2448
+1.816.854.2623 fax
j.greid@qm.sprintcorp.com
http://www.sprint.com

Jennifer Greig
Marketing Manager

Sprint Drums is a WAN service targeted to the advertising and entertainment industries used to create commercials, films, or other creative projects online. Drums enables creative professionals to send videos, animation, and/or graphics to one another and to their clients in real time. Drums also provides access to compelling imagery, T-1 connectivity to the Internet, and a directory of users.

The power behind the SGI universe.

At Silicon Graphics, we continue to generate high-end technology that's transforming the world. Changing the way people work, invent and dream. Powering the creative evolution in high-performance visual computing and enterprise systems technologies.

And the power behind the SGI universe?

The people who use the technology and the people who make the technology possible.

From the awesome power of new interactive 3D graphics to the latest innovations in multiprocessing supercomputing technologies, discover for yourself the brave new worlds being explored by Alias/Wavefront, MIPS Technologies, Cray Research, Silicon Studio, and more by visiting SGI at SIGGRAPH '96.

Talk to us at Siggraph about career opportunities or check out our website at www.sgi.com/MISC/Jobs/

www.sgi.com, www.aw.sgi.com, www.mips.com, www.cray.com, www.studio.sgi.com

Silicon Graphics
Computer Systems

See what's possible

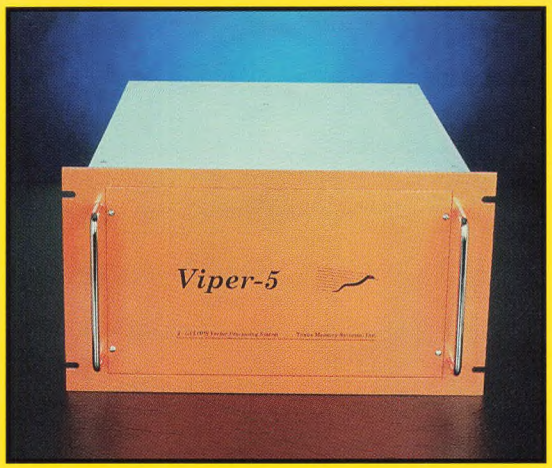
Silicon Graphics and the Silicon Graphics logo are registered trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. ©1996 Alias/Wavefront, a division of Silicon Graphics Canada Limited, all rights reserved. Alias/Wavefront is a trademark of Alias/Wavefront, a division of Silicon Graphics Canada Limited. Cray Research is a Subsidiary of Silicon Graphics, Inc. ©Copyright 1996 MIPS Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. MIPS and the MIPS logo are registered trademarks of MIPS Technologies, Inc.

5 Gflops FFT Box

- Four S2 Processors
- 2 GB System Memory
- 1200 MB/s Bandwidth
- 6 I/O Ports (200 MB/s)

1K CFFT in 11 usec

64K CFFT in 850 usec



The **Viper-5** DSP system is designed to execute FFT-intensive scientific DSP routines very efficiently. It is based on the S2 super vector processor board which utilizes the **TM-66 swiFFT chip**. With four S2 vector processing boards, one scalar Alpha-based processing board, and a large, fast, shared memory, the Viper-5 can be attached as a **fast back-end scientific processor** to one or more workstations **(DEC, SGI, SUN)**. High level program development takes place on the workstation, and the compiled code executes on the Viper-5. Also, with six fast I/O ports and a low overhead software executive, the Viper-5 makes for an ideal **real-time system.** The basic Viper-5 system (w/S2, 256 MB) costs $55,000.

Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
11200 Westheimer #1000, Houston, TX

Ph: (713) 266-3200, Fx: (713) 266-0332
www.texmemsys.com

Gflops for the Masses

Square L.A. Inc.
Booth 2147

4640 Admiralty Way, Suite 1200
Marina Del Rey, California 90292 USA
+1.310.302.9500
+1.310.302.9550 fax
webmaster@sqla.com
http://www.sqla.com

Nana Ishizuka
Coordinator

Game Production.

StereoGraphics Corporation
Booth 1531

2171 East Francisco Boulevard
San Rafael, California 94901 USA
+1.415.459.4500
+1.415.459.3020 fax
barbara@crystaleye.com
http://www.stereographics.com

Barbara Cassidy
Marketing Communications Manager

SereoGraphics pioneered stereoscopic imaging equipment and is the world leader in electro-stereoscopic display systems. CrystalEyes, StereoGraphics' flagship product, has an installed base of over 20,000 users in scientific visualization, GIS/mapping, molecular modeling, CAD/CAM, and commercial presentation. With new SimulEyes VR, the company now offers stereo-vision eyewear for home PC game, multimedia, and edutainment markets.

Storage Concepts
Booth 2356

2652 McGaw Avenue
Irvine, California 92714 USA
+1.714.852.8511
+1.714.852.8930 fax
kelly@storcon.com
http://www.storageconcepts.com

Kelly Kammerer
Marketing Administrator

Storage Concepts displays products from its two separate divisions. The Real-Time Division displays fibre channel and UltraSCSI RAID devices for uncompressed digital video storage. The Video on Demand group highlights its Videoplex Video Server for hotel, inflight entertainment, corporate training and other applications.

Strata, Inc.
Booth 2530

2 West St. George Boulevard
St. George, Utah 84770 USA
+1.801.628.5218
+1.801.628.9756 fax
ginas@strata3d.com
http://www.strata3d.com

Gina Schwendiman
Public Relations Coordinator

Strata, Inc. is a leading provider of content-creation tools for the digital video, interactive media, and creative design professional. Strata's cross-platform, open architecture software includes like interfaces across multiple applications in their suite. Strata is committed to providing easy-to-use multimedia applications for both the Macintosh and Windows 95/NT platforms.

StreamLogic Corporation
Booth 1650

21329 Nordhoff Street
Chatsworth, California 91311 USA
+1.818.701.8400
+1.818.701.8410 fax
http://www.streamlogic.com

Nancy H. Coolman
Marketing Communications Specialist

StreamLogic is a leading developer of software and subsystems designed for movement, storage, and management of data and video. Current product offerings include RAIDION fault-tolerant disk arrays, MICRODISK external storage subsystems, VIDEON video-on-demand servers, and the Video Disk Recorder.

Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Booth 1121

2550 Garcia Avenue
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.960.1300
+1.415.969.9131 fax
http://www.sun.com

Sun Microsystems Computer Company is the world leader in the UNIX technical workstation market for the fifth straight year. The tremendous popularity of Ultra workstations (graphics price/performance that outpaces the competition) and Java/Internet technology continue to increase customer acceptance of Sun's technical computing commitment.

Superscape
Booth 738

2483 East Bayshore, Suite 103
Palo Alto, California 94303 USA
+1.415.812.9380
+1.415.812.9390 fax
info@us.superscape.com
http://www.superscape.com

Annette Stransky
Marketing Manager

Stop by the Superscape booth and see the latest in authoring software capabilities for creating interactive training, marketing, sales, data visualization, and other applications for 486 or Pentium-based computers. Superscape also has a consulting division that can create your application. Superscape is the leading virtual reality company addressing the market requirements for a powerful, affordable application-building software package for personal computers.

Swiss Computer Graphics Society
Booth 2363

Multimedia Lab/Computer Science
Department/University of Zurich
Winterhuerestrause190 CH-8057
SWITZERLAND

Syndesis Corporation
Booth 2334

235 South Main Street
Jefferson, Wisconsin 53549 USA
+1.414.674.5200
+1.414.674.6363 fax
syndesis@threedee.com
http://www.threedee.com/

Laurie Peter
Press Relations

Syndesis's InterChange for Windows and SGI translates between more than 40 3D file formats, including 3D Studio, Softimage, Alias, VRML, Direct 3D, LightWave, DXF, Wavefront, and many others. Syndesis also publishes several inexpensive collections of thousands of 3D models on CD-ROM to demonstrate InterChange.

Synthetic Images, Inc.
Booth 2429

5462 Hoffner Avenue, Suite 508
Orlando, Florida 32812 USA
+1.407.282.7740
+1.407.282.7730 fax
lslater@synthetic.com
http://www.synthetic.com

Lee Slater
Director of Marketing

SI develops high-performance, low-cost PC image generators. The Reality Blazer RB-1000PC displays 2,000 z-buffered, perspective-corrected, textured polys/frame at 30 FPS per channel (up to 8 channels) in 24-bit VGA/NTSC format. Moving models, transparency, translucency, weather effects, and other special effects are all part of this cutting edge IG!

Tech-Source Inc.
Booth 938

442 South North Lake Boulevard
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701 USA
+1.407.262.7100
+1.407.339.2554 fax
Cathy@techsource.com
http://www.techsource.com

Cathy Townsend
Marketing Assistant

Tech-Source Inc. is showing PCI and SBus graphics accelerators capable of resolutions up to 2048 x 2048. Options for overlay/underlay, flat panel output, double buffering and stereoscopic viewing are also available on various Tech-Source graphics accelerators.

Tektronix, Inc.
Booth 1005

Howard Vollum Park, MS 58-965
Beaverton, Oregon 97077 USA
+1.503.627.2989
+1.503.627.5801 fax

Cynthia Doak
MarCom Specialist

Tektronix, Inc. is showing the Profile Multi-channel Professional Disc Recorder (PDR 100), featuring broadcast studio-quality video and CD-quality audio. Profile is the ideal replacement for applications that traditionally used VTR's. Tektronix, Inc. also displays Tektronix Phaser color printers, featuring Adobe PostScript Level 2 and full color output at speeds up to 5 PPM. Media sizes range from postcard to tabloid bleeds, with printer resolutions ranging from 300 to 1200 dpi. Internal network interfaces support a variety of protocols and hardware standards.

TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science
Booth 1514

3600 Pruneridge Avenue
Santa Clara, California 95051-5958
USA
+1.408.249.9314
+1.408.249.2595 fax
walter.borden@telospub.com
http://www.telospub.com

Walter Borden
Product Manager

TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science, is an imprint of Springer-Verlag and specializes in delivering state-of-the-art information for scientists, teachers, and technical professionals combined into print, electronic, and interactive formats. Stop by our booth and take advantage of your 20% discount on such titles as The Microprocessor, and Mathematica Graphics.

Template Graphics Software, Inc.
Booth 1029

9920 Pacific Heights Boulevard,
Suite 200
San Diego, California 92121-4331 USA
+1.619.457.5359
+1.619.452.2547 fax
info@tgs.com
http://www.tgs.com

Robert Weideman
Vice President, Marketing

Template Graphics Software is the premier vendor of 3D graphics tools for developers and end users in visualization, simulation, CAD/CAM, digital design, and VRML markets. TGS is the largest vendor of SGI Open Inventor for non-SGI UNIX systems and Microsoft Win32 platforms, providing Microsoft with VRML tools on Visual C++. The 3Space desktop 3D product family includes the new 3Space Publisher, an end-user application for creating 3D VRML, animated raster, video, Java and active VRML titles. TGS is also showing GPHIGS/OPGS, the latest release of ANSI/ISO PHIGS+.

Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
Booth 920

11200 Westheimer Road, Suite 1000
Houston, Texas 77042 USA
+1.713.266.3200
+1.713.266.0332 fax
http://www.texmemsys.com

Holly Frost

Viper-5 Super Processing System: a 5 GFLOPS vector processing system optimized for real-time processing in a high I/O rate environment. The Viper-5's number-crunching power is provided by the TM-66 swiFFT chip. With a balanced architecture of 1-4 vector processing nodes (1.25 GFLOPS each), large system memory (2048 MB), and six fast (200 MB/sec) I/O ports, the Viper-5 is used for both real-time and high-end vector processing applications. A four node Viper-5 performs a one-million-point CFFT in 21 msec.

Thomson Broadcast, Inc.
Booth 2545

49 Smith Street
Englewood, New Jersey 07631 USA
+1.201.569.1650
+1.201.569.1511 fax
hurricane@thomsonbroad.com
http://www.thomsonbroad.com

Patricia M. Skea
Communication Coordinator

Thomson Broadcast, the forerunner in digital broadcast technology and world-renowned for compression systems, continues its commitment to a state-of-the-art product line by introducing the ultra-powerful graphic suite: Hurricane and Eclipse. Stop by booth #2545 for a demonstration of the most powerful tool in graphic animation available today.

Toon Boom Technologies Inc.
Booth 2516

7 Laurier Street East
Montreal, Quèbec H2T 1E4 CANADA
+1.514.278.8666
+1.514.278.2666 fax
Info@toonboom.com
http://www.toonboom.com

Elisabeth Laett
Vice-President Corporate
Development Eastern Division Sales
Manager

TicTacToon is revolutionary software for the 2D animation industry. The software is vector based, which allows for resolution independence, for output in any video or film format. It is modular and covers the entire chain of the animation process: lip assignment, animation and clean-up, scan, backgrounds, scene planning, ink & paint, virtual effects, and shoot module.

Transoft Technology Corporation
Booth 2712

425 East Cota Street
Santa Barbara, California 93101 USA
+1.805.897.3350
+1.805.897.3355 fax
transoft@transoft.net
http://www.transoft.net

Aileen Wrench
Assistant, Sales & Marketing

Transoft Technology Corporation provides high-speed networks for nonlinear video and graphics applications. Transoft displays StudioBOSS FC, a fibre channel network for Macintosh and SGI platforms. StudioBOSS FC is a 100 MB/second network capable of transferring uncompressed video data streams in real time.

Van Nostrand Reinhold
Booth 2427

115 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10003 USA
+1.212.780.6190
+1.212.475.2548 fax
CBiron@VNR.comm
http://www.thomsoncom/VNR
/adhome.HTML

Cynthia Biron
Marketing Manager - Architecture

Van Nostrand Reinhold publishes high-quality, innovative books on graphic design, both commercial and academic. Some of the most recent releases include *The Art of 3-D Computer Animation & Imaging and Computer Graphics for Designers and Artists* by Issac Kerlow, *Creating Digital Illusions by Barry Blackman*, and *Digital Photo Illustration* by Jeremy Gardiner. These wonderfully illustrated books include coverage of the latest graphic design techniques.

Vangard Technology
Booth 843

11211 East Arapahoe Road
Englewood, Colorado 80112 USA
800.840.6090
+1.303.790.6090
+1.303.799.9297 fax
inquire@vangard.com
http://www.vangard.com

Theresa De Paul
Marketing Communications Manager

Vangard Technology provides integrated and automated storage management solutions, including data archiving, HSM, backup and restore, and CD-ROM access, particularly on SGI, HP, and SUN platforms. Our networking and data communications solutions include leading-edge technologies and state-of-the-art performance. Vangard Technology's services include system design, installation, training, and customer support.

Variety's ON Production
Booth 2018

5700 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 120
Los Angeles, California 90036 USA
+1.213.857.6600
+1.213.549.4184 fax
onprodmaga@aol.com

Jerry Brandt
Publisher

Variety's ON Production is the industry-leading publication that addresses all branches of the film, television, and television commercial production business, and provides the best reach to production and post-production segments of these industries, as well as the best coverage of the most important production centers.

ViaGrafix
Booth 2133

5 South Vann Street
Pryor, Oklahoma 74361 USA
+1.918.825.6700
+1.918.825.6744 fax
wolf@Viagrafix.com
http://www.viagrafix.com

Brian Wolf
National Trade Show Manager

ViaGrafix is made up of two divisions: Training and Software. The Training Division has produced over 450 training programs on video and interactive CD-ROM. These tutorials cover the most commonly used features of many popular software packages. Call 800.842.4723 or fax 800.842.3294. The Software Division makes DesignCAD 2D and 3D as well as several other accessory packages for architects and engineers. Call 800.233.3223 or fax +1.918.825.6359.

Vicon Motion Systems
Booth 2044

12309 East Florence Avenue/P.O. Box 3905
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670 USA
+1.310.903.1219
+1.310.903.1221 fax
georges@viconsys.com
http://www.viconsys.com/viconsys

Georges Roudanez
Vice President of Sales & Marketing

MOTION CAPTURE-Vicon 370E optical motion capture system for entertainment: a PC/Windows based system with features that include: Dynacal, dynamic calibration of different size volumes; 32-bit compilation, Windows 95 and NT operating systems; automatic labelling; full editing and modeling features; digital strobe technology; Geometrical Self Identification (GSI-2) photogrammetry; and more!

Videomedia, Inc.
Booth 1621

175 Lewis Road
San Jose, California 95111 USA
+1.408.227.9977
+1.408.227.6707 fax
mlevin@videomedia.com
http://www.videomedia.com

Ian Weingold
Sales Manager

V-LAN VLXi and Express animation and digitalizing for all computers. The new V-LAN VIP Suite RM Remote Module for synchronous remote control of up to 31 digital or analog audio and video devices. The OZ-PCE Production Control Environment with hybrid digital editing tools and VDI Virtual Device Interface for the Alladin.

Viewpoint DataLabs International, Inc.
Booth 638

625 South State Street
Orem, Utah 84058 USA
800.DATASET
+1.801.229.3300 fax
bobm@viewpoint.com
http://www.viewpoint.com

Founded in 1988, Viewpoint is the pioneer and worldwide leader in 3D core content publishing and creation. The company's unparalleled library and custom services - widely recognized as the industry standard for 3D models - are used by award-winning creators to develop 3D animations, designs, and graphics for the film and video, games and interactive media, and desktop graphics markets. Customers rely on Viewpoint's 3D products as core content to help speed and innovate the creative production cycle, and, in turn, gain a competitive edge.

Viewsonic Corporation
Booth 2320

20480 Business Parkway
Walnut, California 91789 USA
+1.909.869.7976
+1.909.468.3756 fax
bakerk@viewsonic.com
http://www.viewsonic.com

Kelli Baker
PR Manager

ViewSonic is showing ultra-high-resolution monitors including three new 21-inch (various viewables) monitors. The new Professional Series P815 monitor boasts resolutions up to 1800x1440 at 76Hz. ViewSonic's award-winning aperture grille based 17-inch and 21-inch (various viewables) SonicTron monitors are also on display.

VIRTUAL Ed. Wilson
Booth 2363

Via Carlo Ravizza 53/A
Milano 20149, ITALY
+39.2.48.01.01.71
+39.2.49.82.098 fax
info@virtual.it

Stefania Garassini
Editor-in-Chief

Virtual, the first Italian monthly magazine about virtual reality and synthetic images, is an indispensable guide for exploring the limitless territory onto which this technology has opened unbelievable horizons. Every month, the magazine includes a section entitled "InternetCafe" entirely devoted to the Internet.

Virtuality, Inc.
Booth 2143

4005 Miranda Avenue, Suite 150
Palo Alto, California 94304 USA
+1.415.843.3700
+1.415.843.0711 fax
enquiries@virtuality.com
http://www.virtuality.com

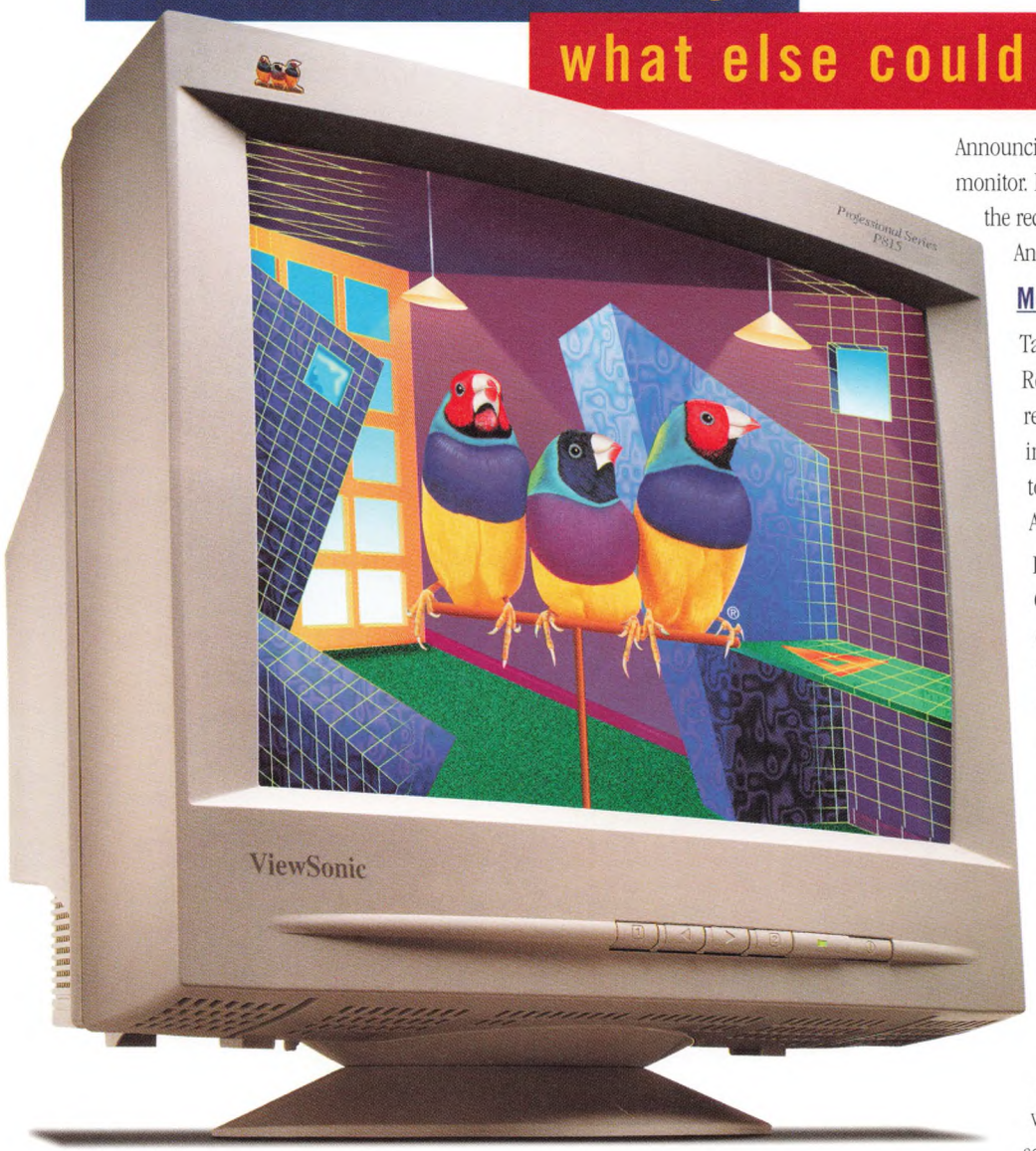
Daniel W. Berger
Business Development Manager

Virtuality is a world leader in immersive virtual reality for entertainment, advertising, promotion, training, and simulation. See us at the Digital Bayou for a glimpse into the future of networked, VR-based entertainment. Then stop by our booth and learn how you can participate in the Virtuality Solutions Partner Program.

Introducing Mega Monitor™:

with 250 MHz video input bandwidth, 1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz and a 30–115 KHz horizontal scan range,

what else could you call it?



Announcing the ViewSonic P815 21" (20" viewable) monitor. It's the latest innovation from ViewSonic®, the recognized leader in color monitor technology. And it's a mega hit.

More power to you.

Talk about unbelievable numbers: Resolutions up to 1800 x 1440 at a 76Hz refresh rate. A whopping 250MHz video input bandwidth. A horizontal scan rate up to 115KHz. And a 0.25mm dot pitch. All high water marks in the industry.

It's the new standard for high-end CAD, document imaging and other precision-oriented applications. The text is the sharpest available today. The images are flicker-free, virtually eliminating eye strain. It displays more information faster than any monitor you've seen before and with BNC and VGA connectors you can easily switch between two separate systems.

Compared to other monitors there is no comparison.

Although its performance rating is the highest in the industry, it's price is not–it's a real mega value. It comes with ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare screen coating, a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor (the best in the business), and an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

If all this doesn't convince you that the ViewSonic P815 is truly a "mega monitor," then seeing it certainly will. Call (800) 888-8583 for your nearest dealer.

	ViewSonic Professional Series				
Model	**P815**	**P810**	**PT810**	**PT770**	**17PS**
Dot/Aperture Grille Pitch	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.30mm*	0.25mm*	0.25mm
CRT Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-115 KHz	30-95 KHz	30-96 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-86 KHz
Video Input Bandwidth	250 MHz	200 MHz	200 MHz	135 MHz	135 MHz
Recommended Resolution	1800 x 1440 @ 75Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
MSRP**	$2,195	$1,845	$1,995	$945	$899

* Aperture Grille

ViewSonic®

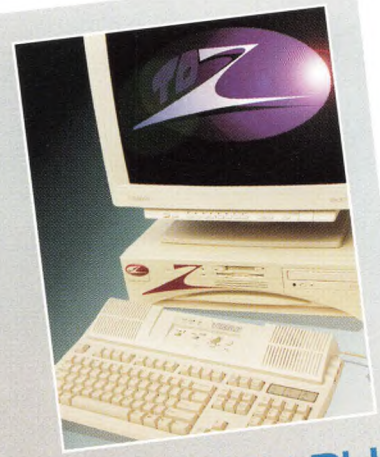
(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) Request Docs. P815–161; P810–160; PT810–163; PT770–152; 17PS–153
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. • ** MSRP as of May, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

See us at Booth 603

Gourmet Graphics

TDZ 3D graphics workstations with New RealiZm™ graphics

- Real-time performance with no compromise in texture quality, display resolution, or picture color depth
- 1.2 million lit, 50-pixel triangles per second
- Up to 64 MB of texture memory; 32 MB of frame buffer memory
- True color at 1,824 x 1,368 resolution
- Accelerates more special effects than any other graphics system available



For the budget gourmet, prices start below $10,000.

INTERGRAPH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and TDZ and RealiZm are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium Processor Logo and Pentium, and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OpenGL is a trademark of Silicon Graphics Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA. MC960303

Virtus Corporation
Booth 1840

114 MacKenan Drive, Suite 100
Cary, North Carolina 27511 USA
+1.919.467.9700
+1.919.460.4530 fax
info@virtus.com
http://www.virtus.com

Chris Dolan
Channel Marketing Manager

Virtus Corporation offers world-class VRML authoring tools, including 3-D Website Builder – everything you need to create 3D VRML worlds on the Internet. With over 1000 3D objects and its cool drag-and-drop interface, 3-D Website Builder lets you quickly and easily incorporate virtual worlds into your existing web site without any programming.

Visible Productions
Booth 2748

116 North College Avenue, Suite 7
Ft. Collins, Colorado 80524 USA
+1.970.498.8466
+1.970.221.4256 fax
biographics@visiblep.com
http://visiblep.com

Ellen Williams
Assistant Director of Marketing

Our 3D models, based on the NLM's Visible Human Project dataset and developed using proprietary software, are the most accurate anatomical models ever produced. Because of their exceptional quality, these models will have enormous value for publishers, VR researchers, medical device manufacturers, pharmaceutical companies, advertisers, educators, and medical professionals.

VRex, Inc.
Booth 2505

8 Skyline Drive
Hawthorne, New York 10532 USA
+1.914.345.8877
+1.914.345.9558 fax
tung@vrex.com
http://www.vrex.com

Carl Tung
Vice President

VRex, a world leader in 3D stereoscopic imaging technology and products, proudly introduces the VR Surfer wireless 3D stereoscopic LCD eyewear. Finally, VRex brings you an affordable 3D viewing system that enables you to experience spectacular stereoscopic 3D images and videos on both your television and personal computer. VRex also has a complete line of high-end, professional 3D stereoscopic products ranging from 3D projectors and panels to 3D cameras and notebooks.

Wacom Technology Corporation
Booth 837

501 Southeast Columbia Shores
Boulevard, #300
Vancouver, Washington 98661 USA
+1.360.750.8882
+1.360.750.8924 fax
gary@wacom.com

Gary McKenzie
Marketing Communications Manager

Wacom exhibits its full line of graphic tablets that provide artists, illustrators, and design professionals the ultimate way to illustrate, paint, or manipulate imagery on a computer. The new cordless, batteryless, DuoSwitch and pressure-sensitive erasing UltraPen included with every Wacom tablet provides the user the most natural, sensitive, and responsive feel and control.

The Walt Disney Company
Booth 227

500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91521 USA
+1.818.560.1000

The Walt Disney Company continues its pioneering spirit in computer graphics and interactive media. Visit our booth for a firsthand look at exciting new projects.

Western Scientific, Inc.
Booth 2340

4631 Viewridge Avenue
San Diego, California 92123-1639 USA
800.443.6699
+1.619.565.6699
+1.619.565.6938 fax
info@wsm.com
http://www.wsm.com

Brian D. Lyddy
Vice President of Sales and Marketing

Western Scientific displays the new CycloneRAID system (45GB, 5-drives, 17 MB/sec), SuperStore DLT network backup, high-bandwidth ATM networking products, and our new line of UltraSCSI peripherals.

Westwood Studios
Booth 2028

2400 North Tenaya Way
Las Vegas, Nevada 89128 USA
+1.702.228.4040
+1.702.228.3939 fax
mail@westwood.com
http://www.westwood.com

Elsbeth Wetherill
Human Resources Manager

Westwood Studios, creators of fantastic computer games such as "Command & Conquer," is looking for talented 3D artists to join our team.

Wiley Computer Publishing
Booth 1937

John Wiley and Sons
605 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10158 USA
+1.212.850.6000
+1.212.850.6088 fax
ercavis@wiley.com
http://www.wiley.com/compbooks

Sally Sanford
Conventions Manager

Catch the technology wave at Wiley Computer Publishing's booth. Our latest titles include *Designing Large Scale Web Sites, Java Script Sourcebook, Designing 3D Graphics, Java Sourcebook, VRML Sourcebook, Active X Sourcebook, Build a World Wide Web Commerce Center,* and *Designing Multimedia Environments for Children.*

Winsted Corporation
Booth 1538

10901 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55438-2385 USA
+1.612.944.9050
+1.612.944.1546 fax

Randy R. Smith
Marketing Manager

Featured will be an all new line of digital desks for multimedia editing and production. Appropriate for both linear and non-linear systems, these multi-function workstations are ergonomically designed around the user, providing a comfortable and efficient workspace environment. Also, Winsted is showing a new line of low-cost, flat pack, vertical rack cabinets.

Wired
Booth 109

520 Third Street
4th Floor
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
+1.415.222.6200
+1.415.222.6209 fax
info@wired.com
http://www.hotwired.com

Hayley Nelson
Promotions Coordinator

Wired magazine chronicles the Digital Revolution - the most powerful force for change in today's world. It's the magazine of the future, focusing on the people, companies, and ideas shaping our world. Check out Wired Online at www.wired. com/wired, HotWired at www.hotwired.com, and HardWired at www.hardwired.com.

3DTV Corporation
Booth SP 7

61 Juarez Avenue
Forest Knolls, California 94933 USA
+1.415.479.3516
+1.415.479.3316 fax
starks@3dmagic.com
http://www.3dmagic.com

Design Presentation Network
Booth SP 17

208 20th Street
Manhattan Beach, California 90266 USA
+1.310.545.1717
+1.310.545.7217 fax
jblank@netdpn.com
http://www.netdpn.com

Dimension X
Booth SP 16

181 Fremont Street, Suite 120
San Francisco, California 94105 USA
+1.415.243.0900
+1.415.243.0997 fax
lexi@dnx.com
http://www.dimensionx.com

Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
Booth SP 5

5225 Betsy Ross Drive
Santa Clara, California 95054-1102 USA
+1.408.327.9007
+1.408.327.9010 fax
info@dypic.com
http://www.dypic.com

Eye on Software
Booth SP 4

11 Spiral Drive, Suite 10
Florence, Kentucky 41042
+1.606.371.5533
+1.606.371.3729 fax
brick@dps.inc.com

Focus Promotional Products, Inc.
Booth SP 11

635 Chicago Avenue, Suite 128
Evanston, Illinois 60202 USA
+1.847.864.3349
+1.847.864.3369 fax
focuspro@aol.com

Graphic Detail Inc.
Booth SP 1

4556 South Third Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40214 USA
+1.502.363.2986
+1.502.363.2986 fax
michael@iglou.com

JackRabbit Productions
Booth SP 15

2200 Space Park Drive, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77058 USA
+1.713.333.2209
+1.713.333.9285 fax
jrabbit@metricanet.com
http://www.jrabbit.com

Paradata Systems, Inc.
Booth SP 19

P.O. Box 91
221-38011 3rd Avenue
Squamish, British Columbia VON 3G0 CANADA
+1.604.892.9130
+1.604.892.9835 fax
dransier@paradata.com
http://www.paradata.com

RealSpace, Inc.
Booth SP 2

4320 Stevens Creek Boulevard
Suite 285
San Jose, California 95129 USA
+1.408.261.6262
+1.408.261.6266 fax
info@rlspace.com
http://www.rlspace.com

Resolution Technologies, Inc.
Booth SP 18

10900 NE 4th Street, Suite 2250
Bellevue, Washington 98004-2250 USA
+1.206.646.6890
+1.206.646.6885 fax
gass@restec.com
http://www.restec.com

Robert McNeel & Associates
Booth SP 13

3670 Woodland Park Avenue North
Seattle, Washington 98103 USA
+1.206.545.7000
+1.206.545.7321 fax
bob@mcneel.com
http://www.mcneel.com

VRAI
Booth SP 14

P.O. Box 76
Grandson, 1422 SWITZERLAND
+41.77.23.46.05
+41.24.24.56.25 fax
info@vrai.ch
http://www.vrai.com

Aerospace/automotive applications

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
129	3D Construction Company
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1419	Alias | Wavefront
2012	AtLightSpeed
1762	Autometric, Inc.
119	CGSD Corporation
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
221	ELSA Inc.
627	Engineering Animation, Inc.
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
338	Image Technology
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
1546	Logitech
1929	MultiGen Inc.
2557	MuSe Technologies
2139	Northern Digital Inc.
412	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2324	NVision, Inc.
2754	Omniview, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
1949	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
737	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1829	Portable Graphics, Inc.
1862	Real 3D
421	Research Triangle Institute
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
938	Tech-Source Inc.
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.

Animation

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
129	3D Construction Company
2255	3D/EYE
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
1442	3NAME3D
2362	3rd Dimension Technologies, Inc.
2544	4DVISION
537	5D Ltd.
2306	5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
527	AccelGraphics, Inc.
1043	Acuris Inc.
2551	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc., a United Technologies company
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1419	Alias | Wavefront
133	Analogus Inc.
2127	AniCom
2409	Animation Magazine
1219	Apple Computer, Inc.
2722	Artbeats Software, Inc.
511	Ascension Technology Corporation
2012	AtLightSpeed
1762	Autometric, Inc.
1805	Avid Technology, Inc.
2730	AXA Corporation
2060	Axial Systems, Inc.
2111	BioVision
2728	CAD Institute
1905	Caligari Corporation
427	Cambridge Animation Systems
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2020	Charles River Media, Inc.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
2109	Cogswell Polytechnical College
1009	Computer Graphics World
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2644	Creative Equipment International
2419	CST Entertainment, Inc.
1730	Cyberware
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1631	Desktop Images
1037	Diaquest
2029	Digimation, Inc.
117	Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
929	Digital Processing Systems
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2750	Digital Wisdom Inc.
2529	Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
105	DreamWorks Animation
1715	ElectricImage, Inc.
221	ELSA Inc.
627	Engineering Animation, Inc.
312	Equilibrium
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2550	Falcon Systems
2738	FARO Technologies Inc.
327	Fractal Design Corporation
2455	General Reality Company
404	Hash Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
338	Image Technology
2023	Immersion Corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
1837	Interactive Effects
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2017	Intoons Entertainment Group
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
819	Kinetix
2415	Laser InSpeck inc.
212	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
127	Linker Systems
1546	Logitech
403	Lucent Technologies - Software Solutions Group
2506	Macromedia
743	Matrox Video Products Group
2037	MetaTools, Inc.
2650	mFactory
1856	Motion Analysis Corporation
1843	NeTpower
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
1130	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
2139	Northern Digital Inc.
2324	NVision, Inc.
107	Odyssey Productions
2361	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
1528	P.E. Photron
103	Pacific Data Images
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
2308	Pixar Animation Studios
2538	PIXIBOX-PEGS
2315	Play Incorporated
1705	Polhemus
1829	Portable Graphics, Inc.
2332	Positron
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2042	Questar Productions
2061	QuVIS Inc.
121	Radiance Software International
1862	Real 3D
2558	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
2050	Rhythm & Hues Studios
2024	Scala, Inc.
317	Side Effects Software
2732	Sierra Design Labs
719	Softimage
2129	Sony Pictures High Definition Center
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1510	Springer-Verlag
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
2530	Strata, Inc.
1121	Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2334	Syndesis Corporation
2545	Thomson Broadcast, Inc.
2516	Toon Boom Technologies Inc.
2044	Vicon Motion Systems
1621	Videomedia, Inc.
2363	Virtual
2748	Visible Productions
2028	Westwood Studios
1345	Xaos Tools, Inc.

Architecture/engineering/construction

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
129	3D Construction Company
2255	3D/EYE
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
527	AccelGraphics, Inc.
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
1923	auto.des.sys, Inc.
1762	Autometric, Inc.
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1730	Cyberware
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
221	ELSA Inc.
627	Engineering Animation, Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
338	Image Technology
2023	Immersion Corporation
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
819	Kinetix
212	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1929	MultiGen Inc.
2557	MuSe Technologies
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
2139	Northern Digital Inc.
412	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2324	NVision, Inc.
2754	Omniview, Inc.
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
1949	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
737	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1829	Portable Graphics, Inc.
2042	Questar Productions
121	Radiance Software
1862	Real 3D
421	Research Triangle Institute
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
2334	Syndesis Corporation
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.
1840	Virtus Corporation
2505	VRex, Inc.

Business & financial graphics

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
2255	3D/EYE
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1762	Autometric, Inc.
1805	Avid Technology, Inc.
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1631	Desktop Images
117	Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
2750	Digital Wisdom Inc.
221	ELSA Inc.
627	Engineering Animation, Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
338	Image Technology
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
403	Lucent Technologies - Software Solutions Group
2010	Mediascape Corporation
2557	MuSe Technologies
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
412	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2024	Scala, Inc.
1510	Springer-Verlag
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.

It prowls the murky caves of your imagination, finds the fierce native creativity residing there, releases it and speed swims it to the surface.

Stand Back

It may be strange, but, hey, it's yours. And it deserves a chance to be expressed. Yes, it's your creativity. Your vision. The reason you got into this animating dodge in the first place.

The people who brought you PRISMS just raised the stakes. With a non-linear 3-D animation environment that seamlessly unifies the tools you have in place and tops them off with the slick, next-generation tools you want. Suddenly, you're blazing your way, unconstrained, through your projects.

That's because Houdini naturally inherits Side Effects Software's legendary open architecture and widely acclaimed flexibility. And now features an artist-friendly user interface and powerful modeler – one that fully supports NURBS as well as providing the ability to revise your work without manual rebuilding.

The result?
A dynamic, holistic way of working you simply have not experienced before. And a faster, more efficient way to get the job done on time and on budget.

Visit us at **SIGGRAPH** (booth 317) or at our Internet site (www.sidefx.com) and find out for yourself what our beta-site testers are finding now.

We didn't name it Houdini for nothing.

3D ANIMATION TOOLS
Houdini™

SIDE EFFECTS SOFTWARE

477 Richmond Street West, Suite 1001
Toronto, Canada M5V 3E7
Voice 416-504-9876 Fax 416-504-6648
Internet info@sidefx.com

Houdini runs on SGI workstations.

CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/robotics

Booth	
129	3D Construction Company
2255	3D/EYE
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
523	A K Peters, Ltd.
527	AccelGraphics, Inc.
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1419	Alias | Wavefront
1923	auto.des.sys, Inc.
2728	CAD Institute
2333	Chromatek Inc.
1009	Computer Graphics World
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
417	Diamond Multimedia
805	Digital Equipment Corporation
221	ELSA Inc.
627	Engineering Animation, Inc.
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
338	Image Technology
2023	Immersion Corporation
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
819	Kinetix
212	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1546	Logitech
2557	MuSe Technologies
1843	NeTpower
2139	Northern Digital Inc.
2324	NVision, Inc.
2361	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
1949	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
737	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1829	Portable Graphics, Inc.
121	Radiance Software
421	Research Triangle Institute
1725	Sense8 Corporation
1510	Springer-Verlag
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
2334	Syndesis Corporation
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.
1840	Virtus Corporation
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.

Computer-video interfacing

Booth	
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
442	Consan Storage Solutions
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1037	Diaquest
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2006	Ensemble Designs Inc.
1737	Extron Electronics, Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2017	Intoons Entertainment Group
444	Leitch
743	Matrox Video Products Group
1756	Miranda Technologies Inc.
912	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1843	NeTpower
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
1528	P.E. Photron
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
737	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2330	PC Video Conversion
2061	QuVIS Inc.
2558	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
421	Research Triangle Institute
1617	RGB Spectrum
2024	Scala, Inc.
1505	Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
2405	Sigma Electronics, Inc.
2129	Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
2530	Strata, Inc.
1650	StreamLogic Corporation
2712	Transoft Technology Corporation
1621	Videomedia, Inc.
2748	Visible Productions

Conferences/exhibitions

Booth	
2306	5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
505	ACM/IEEE SUPERCOMPUTING '96
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
1009	Computer Graphics World
2529	Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
1506	IEEE Computer Society
338	Image Technology
2017	Intoons Entertainment Group
1545	Montpellier Technopole
2754	Omniview, Inc.
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
421	Research Triangle Institute
2050	Rhythm & Hues Studios
2024	Scala, Inc.
1840	Virtus Corporation

Consulting

Booth	
2306	5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
119	CGSD Corporation
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2017	Intoons Entertainment Group
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
421	Research Triangle Institute
2024	Scala, Inc.
843	Vangard Technology

Data analysis software

Booth	
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
2557	MuSe Technologies
412	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
2011	Parity Systems Inc.
421	Research Triangle Institute

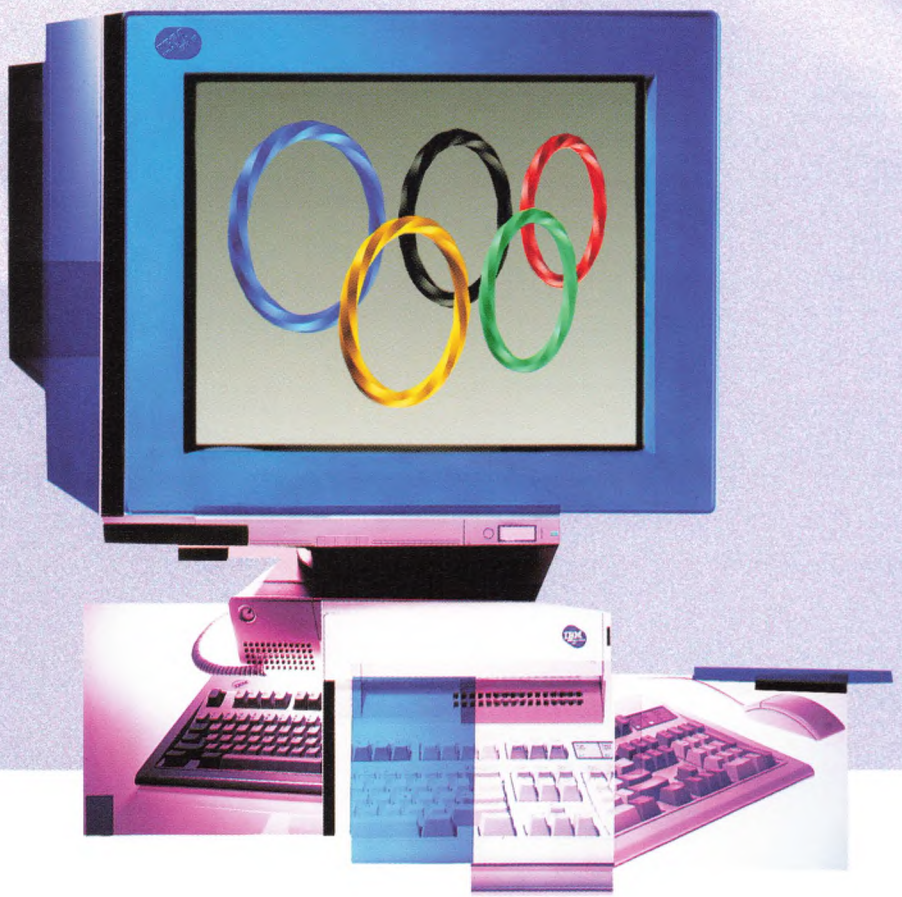
Desktop publishing

Booth	
1819	Adobe Systems Inc.
2720	Alien Skin Software, LLC
2127	AniCom
1917	Apunix Computer Services
2722	Artbeats Software, Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
2030	Balboa Capital
1337	BARCO, Inc.
2020	Charles River Media, Inc.
2328	Creative Digital Research Network
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2750	Digital Wisdom Inc.
312	Equilibrium
327	Fractal Design Corporation
1641	FWB, Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
338	Image Technology
2023	Immersion Corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
2616	LaserMaster Corporation
2010	Mediascape Corporation
2443	Minolta Corporation
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2117	ProMax Technology
121	Radiance Software
637	Radius Inc.
503	Ron Scott Inc.
2024	Scala, Inc.
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1510	Springer-Verlag
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.
1345	Xaos Tools, Inc.

Desktop video production

Booth	
129	3D Construction Company
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
211	Accom, Inc.
1819	Adobe Systems Inc.
2720	Alien Skin Software, LLC
2127	AniCom
1219	Apple Computer, Inc.
2722	Artbeats Software, Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
1805	Avid Technology, Inc.
2030	Balboa Capital
943	Comunicacion Integral, S.L.
2644	Creative Equipment International
1519	Media 100/Data Translation
2261	Denim Software
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1631	Desktop Images
1037	Diaquest
929	Digital Processing Systems
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2750	Digital Wisdom Inc.
312	Equilibrium
1445	Fast Electronic U.S., Inc.
1641	FWB, Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
2023	Immersion Corporation
2337	in:sync corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
1837	Interactive Effects
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
127	Linker Systems
743	Matrox Video Products Group
2037	MetaTools, Inc.
2443	Minolta Corporation
912	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1843	NeTpower
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
2324	NVision, Inc.
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
737	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2330	PC Video Conversion
2315	Play Incorporated
2117	ProMax Technology
2042	Questar Productions
2061	QuVIS Inc.
121	Radiance Software
637	Radius Inc.
503	Ron Scott Inc.
2024	Scala, Inc.
1505	Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
2732	Sierra Design Labs
2405	Sigma Electronics, Inc.
719	Softimage
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
541	Sprint
2334	Syndesis Corporation
1621	Videomedia, Inc.
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.
1345	Xaos Tools, Inc.

It not only runs all the leading CAD/CAM/CAE applications, it also excels at games.



The RS/6000 Workstation When you're designing an event that brings the world together, you need a workstation that's equal to the challenge. For the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta, that meant using a proven champion: the RISC System/6000® workstation.

From designing athletic venues to selecting camera angles to creating a dynamic 3-D tour of the stadium, RS/6000™ workstations helped engineers and architects plan many aspects of the Games.

It's what you'd expect from a family of workstations that's skilled at running all the leading design software: CATIA/CADAM, Pro/ENGINEER, Unigraphics, CADDS 5, I-DEAS Master Series and Euclid 3. And it's why more than 10,000 athletes and a global audience of billions will experience the Games like never before.

For a closer look at how the RS/6000 can handle your biggest design challenges, get our free guide, "What to look for in a Workstation." Call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA225, or drop by www.rs6000.ibm.com on the Net.

And enjoy the Games.

IBM

Worldwide Information Technology Sponsor

IBM and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks and RS/6000 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The IBM home page can be found at www.ibm.com © 1996 IBM Corporation.

Electronic publishing

Booth	
129	3D Construction Company
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
2127	AniCom
1518	AP PROFESSIONAL
1219	Apple Computer, Inc.
1917	Apunix Computer Services
2060	Axial Systems, Inc.
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
1009	Computer Graphics World
2328	Creative Digital Research
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2750	Digital Wisdom Inc.
312	Equilibrium
1105	Hewlett-Packard
2316	HPCwire
1237	IBM Corporation
1506	IEEE Computer Society
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2010	Mediascape Corporation
1843	NeTpower
107	Odyssey Productions
2344	Orphan Technologies
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2117	ProMax Technology
121	Radiance Software
2024	Scala, Inc.
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1510	Springer-Verlag
1840	Virtus Corporation
2748	Visible Productions
109	Wired

Encoders/decoders

Booth	
2006	Ensemble Designs Inc.
1737	Extron Electronics, Inc.
2017	Intoons Entertainment Group
444	Leitch
743	Matrox Video Products Group
1756	Miranda Technologies Inc.
2305	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1528	P.E. Photron
737	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2330	PC Video Conversion
1505	Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
2405	Sigma Electronics, Inc.
2356	Storage Concepts
2545	Thomson Broadcast, Inc.

Engineering/scientific applications

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
129	3D Construction Company
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
2040	AutoMedia Ltd.
1762	Autometric, Inc.
119	CGSD Corporation
2020	Charles River Media, Inc.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
805	Digital Equipment Corporation
627	Engineering Animation, Inc.
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
338	Image Technology
2023	Immersion Corporation
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2032	InTrek Systems
1546	Logitech
2443	Minolta Corporation
2557	MuSe Technologies
1843	NeTpower
2139	Northern Digital Inc.
412	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2324	NVision, Inc.
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
1949	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
737	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1829	Portable Graphics, Inc.
2042	Questar Productions
1862	Real 3D
421	Research Triangle Institute
1725	Sense8 Corporation
2129	Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.
920	Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
2748	Visible Productions
2505	VRex, Inc.
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.

GIS/mapping

Booth	
2306	5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
1762	Autometric, Inc.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
805	Digital Equipment Corporation
2750	Digital Wisdom Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
412	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
1949	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
2042	Questar Productions
421	Research Triangle Institute
1725	Sense8 Corporation
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation

Graphic art/design systems

Booth	
129	3D Construction Company
2255	3D/EYE
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
537	5D Ltd.
1819	Adobe Systems Inc.
1419	Alias | Wavefront
2720	Alien Skin Software, LLC
1219	Apple Computer, Inc.
1917	Apunix Computer Services
2012	AtLightSpeed
1923	auto.des.sys, Inc.
1805	Avid Technology, Inc.
2060	Axial Systems, Inc.
2030	Balboa Capital
2111	BioVision
1905	Caligari Corporation
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
844	Chyron Corporation
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
117	Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2750	Digital Wisdom Inc.
2529	Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
1715	ElectricImage, Inc.
221	ELSA Inc.
2550	Falcon Systems
2738	FARO Technologies Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
338	Image Technology
2023	Immersion Corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
1837	Interactive Effects
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
212	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
127	Linker Systems
2506	Macromedia
2010	Mediascape Corporation
2037	MetaTools, Inc.
1843	NeTpower
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
1130	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2117	ProMax Technology
2325	Quantel Inc.
121	Radiance Software
503	Ron Scott Inc.
2024	Scala, Inc.
719	Softimage
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1510	Springer-Verlag
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
2545	Thomson Broadcast, Inc.
2028	Westwood Studios

Graphics accelerator boards

Booth	
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
527	AccelGraphics, Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
417	Diamond Multimedia
805	Digital Equipment Corporation
730	Digital Semiconductor
221	ELSA Inc.
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
203	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2455	General Reality Company
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
743	Matrox Video Products Group
2305	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1843	NeTpower
2361	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2117	ProMax Technology
637	Radius Inc.
1862	Real 3D
1725	Sense8 Corporation
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1121	Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2429	Synthetic Images, Inc.
938	Tech-Source Inc.
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.

Graphics standards software

Booth	
2255	3D/EYE
2362	3rd Dimension Technologies, Inc.
1819	Adobe Systems Inc.
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1219	Apple Computer, Inc.
312	Equilibrium
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
1843	NeTpower
2308	Pixar Animation Studios
1829	Portable Graphics, Inc.
2332	Positron
1725	Sense8 Corporation
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1121	Sun Microsystems, Inc.
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.
1345	Xaos Tools, Inc.

Hardcopy devices; photographs/slides

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
1917	Apunix Computer Services
338	Image Technology
838	Management Graphics, Inc.
2443	Minolta Corporation
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2049	Pthalo Systems, Inc.

Coming next summer
Conference 3-8 August 1997
Exhibition 5-7 August 1997
SIGGRAPH
LOS ANGELES

SIGGRAPH

A wave shimmers on the horizon. In a year it will wash ashore in LA. The City of Angels will take flight as SIGGRAPH 97 floods the metropolis with an international cast of over 40,000 scientific seers, digital artists, interactive engineers, and hardware and software connoisseurs.

HELP MAKE SIGGRAPH 97 THE DEFINITIVE ADRENALINE RIDE.

The search has begun for the ultimate in digital imagination, scientific jamming, and interactive frontiers. Jump in. Submit your best proposal. Show us what you have to offer. Papers. Panels. Artwork. Animations. Don't hesitate to get your feet wet. SIGGRAPH 97 is especially interested in contributors who have never participated in a SIGGRAPH conference before. Just be sure to observe the submission deadlines and requirements. If it's accepted, your original work will help define the next wave of digital technology.

CALL FOR PARTICIPATION
http://www.siggraph.org/s97/

SUBMISSION TIMELINE

25 SEPTEMBER 1996
Early proposals for Panels, Courses, Sketches, the Electric Garden, and Computer Animation Festival

13 NOVEMBER 1996
Final Online Panel submissions

11 DECEMBER 1996
Final Course submissions

8 JANUARY 1997
Final Educators Program submissions

15 JANUARY 1997
Papers from North America
Final Panel submissions

17 JANUARY 1997
Papers from outside North America

29 JANUARY 1997
Final Electric Garden submissions

12 FEBRUARY 1997
Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery final submissions

12 MARCH 1997
Student Volunteer applications, Pioneer Grant applications

19 MARCH 1997
Technical Slide Set submissions

16 APRIL 1997
Final Sketches submissions for publications

23 APRIL 1997
Final Computer Animation Festival submissions

PAPERS
Research, systems, and applications papers in the world's most respected forum for advanced work in computer graphics and interactive techniques.

PANELS
Debate, disputation, and Q&A on the past, present, and future of computer graphics.

COURSES
Erudition and illumination for the neophyte to the technophile.

SKETCHES
Early insights, intellectual adventures, tentative results, and informed speculations.

SIGGRAPH TV
Live programming, special venues, animations, and video coverage of all aspects of SIGGRAPH 97.

ELECTRIC GARDEN
The most adventurous and imaginative interactive computer systems in industry, education, and entertainment.

ONGOINGS:
THE FINE ARTS GALLERY
An in-depth look at computer-based artists and their work.

COMPUTER ANIMATION FESTIVAL
The world's finest computer-generated animations, video, and film.

EDUCATORS PROGRAM
Computer graphics and interactive techniques in learning environments at all levels.

THE EXHIBITION
Over 300 exhibitors, the largest annual marketplace of computer graphics hardware, software, and services.

24TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND INTERACTIVE TECHNIQUES

CONFERENCE
3-8 AUGUST 1997

EXHIBITION
5-7 AUGUST 1997

LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SIGGRAPH 97 CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA

+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax

siggraph97@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH 97 EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA

+1.630.850.7779
+1.630.850.7843 fax

halleric@siggraph.org

"I miss LA. I love it."
John Gregory Dunne

"It's not one language, one culture, but people of different backgrounds. LA is becoming the ultimate middleman, not only for Asia, but for Mexico, the Midwest, and the South. LA is the place to trade globally. It's the new Hong Kong."
Charlie Woo, President
Mega Toys, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES

Conference Chair
G. Scott Owen
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH Conference Chief Staff Executive
Dino Schweitzer
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

Accounting
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Audio/Visual Support
AVW Audio Visual, Inc.

Community Outreach
Jackie White
California State University, Los Angeles

Computer Animation Festival
Judith Crow
Digital Domain

Conference Administration
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Copy Coordination
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Courses
Barb Helfer
The Ohio State University

Creative Applications Laboratory
Steve Anderson
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Educators Program
Rosalee Wolfe
DePaul University

Electric Garden
Rick Hopkins
Side Effects Software

Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.

Graphic Design/Editing
Q LTD

Marketing and Media
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Networking
Steven M. Van Frank
Van Frank Consulting

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
Lynn Pocock
Pratt Institute

Online Efforts
David Tubbs
Evans & Sutherland
Computer Corporation

Organizational Development
Raoul Buron
Center for Creative Leadership

Panels
Barbara Mones-Hattal
Pacific Data Images, Inc.

Papers
Turner Whitted
Numerical Design Limited

Registration
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Service Contractor
Freeman Decorating Company

Sketches
David S. Ebert
University of Maryland Baltimore County

Student Volunteers
Mk Haley
Walt Disney Imagineering

Travel Agent
Flying Colors

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Chair
John Fujii
Hewlett-Packard Company

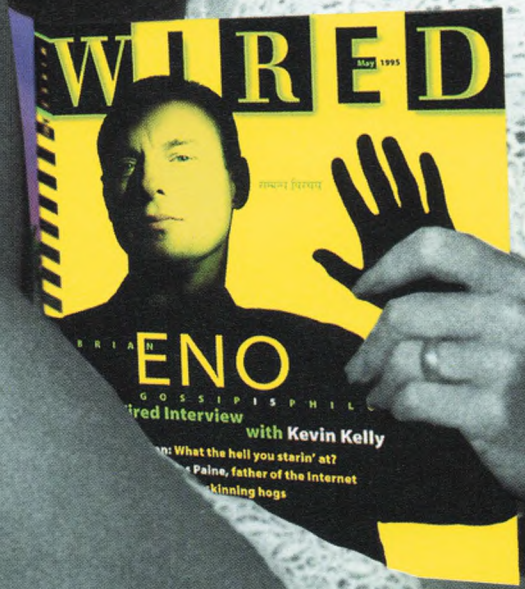
SIGGRAPH 98 Conference Chair
Walt Bransford
Thrillistic LLC

SIGGRAPH Chair
Steve Cunningham
California State University, Stanislaus

SIGGRAPH Director for Publications
Stephen N. Spencer
The Ohio State University

SIGGRAPH Vice Chair (International Relations)
Alain Chesnais
Alias|Wavefront Paris

When the
Digital Revolution
rolls over you,
you're either
part of the steamroller
or part of
the road.



1 year (12 issues) for US$39.95 subscriptions@wired.com +1 (800) So Wired

Hardcopy devices; printers/plotters

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
1819	Adobe Systems Inc.
1917	Apunix Computer Services
2233	CalComp
1229	Canon U.S.A., Inc.
338	Image Technology
346	IRIS Graphics, Inc.
2616	LaserMaster Corporation
838	Management Graphics, Inc.
2443	Minolta Corporation
2225	Mutoh America Inc.
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.

HDTV

Booth	
1737	Extron Electronics, Inc.
127	Linker Systems
912	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
303	NEC Electronics Inc.
2355	NHK HDTV GROUP
2061	QuVIS Inc.
1041	Society of Motion Pictures and Television Engineers (SMPTE)
2129	Sony Pictures High Definition Center
2545	Thomson Broadcast, Inc.

High performance graphics processors

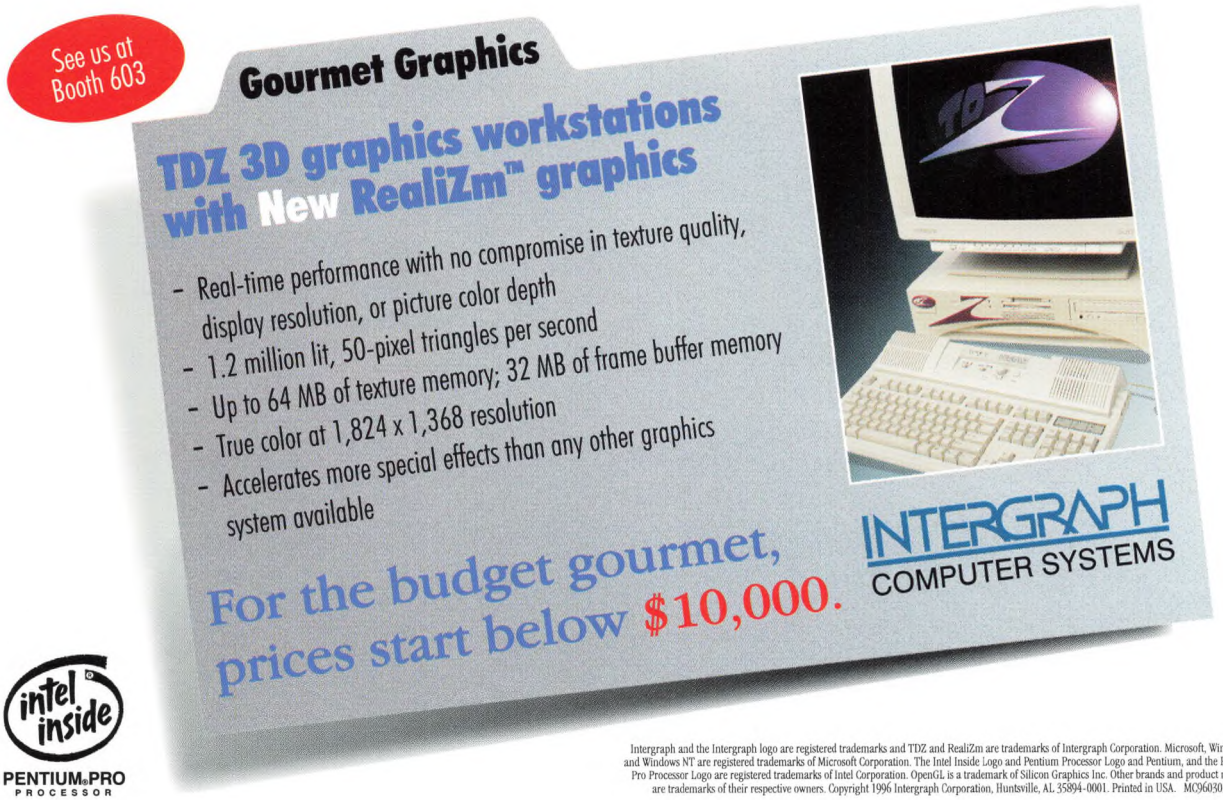
Booth	
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
2724	Autologic Information International
1229	Canon U.S.A., Inc.
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
805	Digital Equipment Corporation
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
221	ELSA Inc.
2006	Ensemble Designs Inc.
312	Equilibrium
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2550	Falcon Systems
1105	Hewlett-Packard
2316	HPCwire
1237	IBM Corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
743	Matrox Video Products Group
1756	Miranda Technologies Inc.
2305	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
303	NEC Electronics Inc.
1843	NeTpower
2011	Parity Systems Inc.
2325	Quantel Inc.
1862	Real 3D
422	S-MOS Systems, Inc.
2129	Sony Pictures High Definition Center
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1121	Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2429	Synthetic Images, Inc.
2545	Thomson Broadcast, Inc.

High resolution graphic display systems

Booth	
1337	BARCO, Inc.
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2550	Falcon Systems
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
919	Intel Corporation
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2017	Intoons Entertainment Group
1627	Lightwave Communications
1756	Miranda Technologies Inc.
2305	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
912	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
303	NEC Electronics Inc.
1843	NeTpower
2355	NHK HDTV GROUP
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
1924	Proxima
2325	Quantel Inc.
2061	QuVIS Inc.
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1121	Sun Microsystems, Inc.
938	Tech-Source Inc.

Image processing

Booth	
129	3D Construction Company
537	5D Ltd.
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2720	Alien Skin Software, LLC
133	Analogus Inc.
2012	AtLightSpeed
2040	AutoMedia Ltd.
1762	Autometric, Inc.
1805	Avid Technology, Inc.
2020	Charles River Media, Inc.
2333	Chromatek Inc.
2261	Denim Software
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
117	Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
1137	Eastman Kodak Company
312	Equilibrium
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1737	Extron Electronics, Inc.
327	Fractal Design Corporation
203	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1644	IMAGICA Corporation of America
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
1837	Interactive Effects
603	Intergraph Computer Systems



Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and TDZ and RealiZm are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium Processor Logo and Pentium, and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OpenGL is a trademark of Silicon Graphics Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA. MC960503

1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
127 Linker Systems
403 Lucent Technologies - Software Solutions Group
838 Management Graphics, Inc.
743 Matrox Video Products Group
2037 MetaTools, Inc.
1856 Motion Analysis Corporation
1843 NeTpower
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
1130 Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
412 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2344 Orphan Technologies
1528 P.E. Photron
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1645 ParaGraph International
737 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2538 PIXIBOX-PEGS
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2325 Quantel Inc.
2061 QuVIS Inc.
1862 Real 3D
2558 REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
503 Ron Scott Inc.
2024 Scala, Inc.
1041 Society of Motion Pictures and Television Engineers (SMPTE)
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1121 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.
920 Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
2748 Visible Productions
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.
1345 Xaos Tools, Inc.

Industrial design

Booth

946 (Art)^n Laboratory
129 3D Construction Company
2255 3D/EYE
1419 Alias | Wavefront
1923 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1730 Cyberware
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2529 Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
627 Engineering Animation, Inc.
1105 Hewlett-Packard
338 Image Technology
1837 Interactive Effects
346 IRIS Graphics, Inc.
2415 Laser InSpeck inc.
212 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1546 Logitech
1929 MultiGen Inc.
2139 Northern Digital Inc.
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1829 Portable Graphics, Inc.
121 Radiance Software
1531 StereoGraphics Corporation
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.

Input devices

Booth

2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
511 Ascension Technology Corporation
2233 CalComp
1730 Cyberware
1037 Diaquest
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2738 FARO Technologies Inc.
2455 General Reality Company
2023 Immersion Corporation
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2415 Laser InSpeck inc.
1546 Logitech
2443 Minolta Corporation
2139 Northern Digital Inc.
2324 NVision, Inc.
744 Oxberry LLC
1705 Polhemus
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
837 Wacom Technology Corporation

Medical imaging software

Booth

946 (Art)^n Laboratory
129 3D Construction Company
1647 Advanced Media Production Center
1438 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2012 AtLightSpeed
2333 Chromatek Inc.
1715 ElectricImage, Inc.
1105 Hewlett-Packard
2032 InTrek Systems
2557 MuSe Technologies
412 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2344 Orphan Technologies
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
737 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
1862 Real 3D
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
2748 Visible Productions

Monitors and displays

Booth

1219 Apple Computer, Inc.
1337 BARCO, Inc.
2161 CTX Opto, Inc.
905 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2455 General Reality Company
1237 IBM Corporation
603 Intergraph Computer Systems
2017 Intoons Entertainment Group
1627 Lightwave Communications
2443 Minolta Corporation
2305 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
303 NEC Electronics Inc.
2117 ProMax Technology
1924 Proxima
637 Radius Inc.
2024 Scala, Inc.
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1121 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2320 Viewsonic Corporation
2505 VRex, Inc.
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.

Multimedia/hypermedia

Booth

129 3D Construction Company
2255 3D/EYE
2511 3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1043 Acuris Inc.
1819 Adobe Systems Inc.
1647 Advanced Media Production Center
1419 Alias | Wavefront
2127 AniCom
1219 Apple Computer, Inc.
2722 Artbeats Software, Inc.
2040 AutoMedia Ltd.
1762 Autometric, Inc.
2730 AXA Corporation
2060 Axial Systems, Inc.
2155 Black Sun Interactive, Inc.
2728 CAD Institute
427 Cambridge Animation Systems
337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2020 Charles River Media, Inc.
2333 Chromatek Inc.
2005 Cinebase Software
2109 Cogswell Polytechnical College
2644 Creative Equipment International
2161 CTX Opto, Inc.
1519 Media 100/Data Translation
2261 Denim Software
2521 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
417 Diamond Multimedia
1037 Diaquest
2029 Digimation, Inc.
805 Digital Equipment Corporation
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2750 Digital Wisdom Inc.
2529 Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
1715 ElectricImage, Inc.
627 Engineering Animation, Inc.
312 Equilibrium
2550 Falcon Systems
2738 FARO Technologies Inc.
914 Folsom Research Inc.
203 Fujitsu Interactive
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1237 IBM Corporation
338 Image Technology
2337 in:sync corporation
1437 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
919 Intel Corporation
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
819 Kinetix
1637 LEGASYS International
127 Linker Systems
403 Lucent Technologies - Software Solutions Group
2506 Macromedia
743 Matrox Video Products Group
2010 Mediascape Corporation
2650 mFactory
1545 Montpellier Technopole
303 NEC Electronics Inc.
1843 NeTpower
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
2355 NHK HDTV GROUP
1130 Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
2324 NVision, Inc.
107 Odyssey Productions
2754 Omniview, Inc.
1532 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1528 P.E. Photron
2630 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
1645 ParaGraph International
737 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2011 Parity Systems Inc.
2330 PC Video Conversion
2538 PIXIBOX-PEGS
2042 Questar Productions
121 Radiance Software
1862 Real 3D
2050 Rhythm & Hues Studios
2024 Scala, Inc.
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
1725 Sense8 Corporation
719 Softimage
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1510 Springer-Verlag
2530 Strata, Inc.
1121 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2334 Syndesis Corporation
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2712 Transoft Technology Corporation
2363 Virtual
2143 Virtuality, Inc.
1840 Virtus Corporation
2748 Visible Productions
2505 VRex, Inc.
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.
2028 Westwood Studios

Networking; hardware/software/services

Booth

1819 Adobe Systems Inc.
2724 Autologic Information International
1762 Autometric, Inc.
2030 Balboa Capital
2155 Black Sun Interactive, Inc.
2020 Charles River Media, Inc.
2005 Cinebase Software
442 Consan Storage Solutions
2521 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
805 Digital Equipment Corporation
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2006 Ensemble Designs Inc.
905 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2550 Falcon Systems
203 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
1237 IBM Corporation
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1738 Kingston Technology Corporation
1627 Lightwave Communications
2650 mFactory
1943 MicroNet Technology Inc.
1843 NeTpower
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1645 ParaGraph International
737 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2011 Parity Systems Inc.
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2024 Scala, Inc.
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
2706 Spaceward Graphics Limited
541 Sprint
1650 StreamLogic Corporation
1121 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2712 Transoft Technology Corporation
843 Vangard Technology
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.

OEM components

Booth	
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
537	5D Ltd.
1043	Acuris Inc.
511	Ascension Technology Corporation
930	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
730	Digital Semiconductor
221	ELSA Inc.
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1738	Kingston Technology Corporation
2415	Laser InSpeck inc.
1546	Logitech
743	Matrox Video Products Group
2443	Minolta Corporation
1756	Miranda Technologies Inc.
2305	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
912	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1929	MultiGen Inc.
2330	PC Video Conversion
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
1862	Real 3D
422	S-MOS Systems, Inc.
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
2429	Synthetic Images, Inc.
938	Tech-Source Inc.
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.

Paint systems

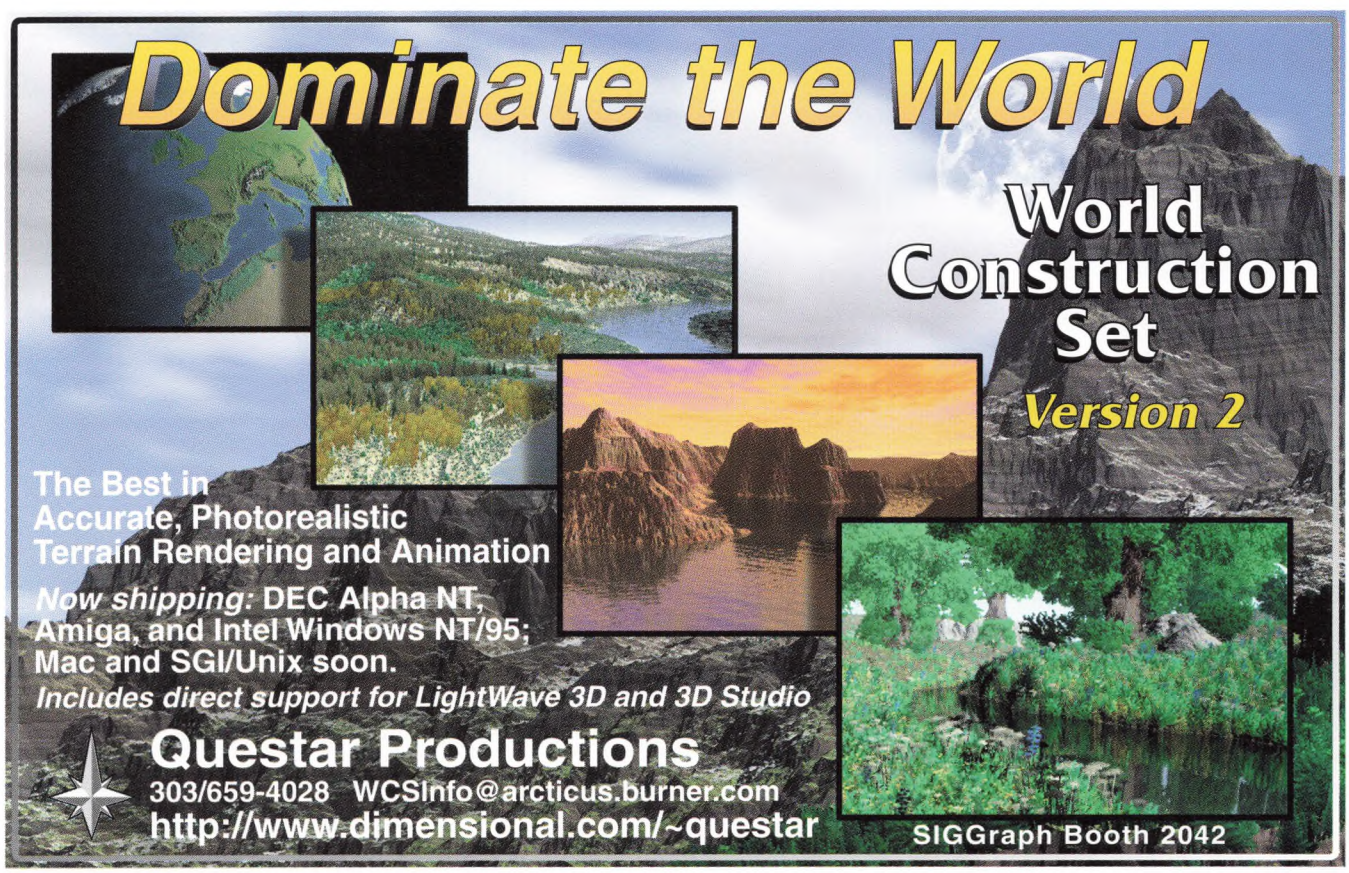
Booth	
2544	4DVISION
1419	Alias | Wavefront
2012	AtLightSpeed
2730	AXA Corporation
844	Chyron Corporation
2261	Denim Software
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2529	Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
1837	Interactive Effects
127	Linker Systems
743	Matrox Video Products Group
1843	NeTpower
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
1130	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2538	PIXIBOX-PEGS
2315	Play Incorporated
2332	Positron
503	Ron Scott Inc.
719	Softimage
2129	Sony Pictures High Definition Center
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1345	Xaos Tools, Inc.

PC add-on products

Booth	
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
2306	5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
527	AccelGraphics, Inc.
2431	Anacapa Micro Products
133	Analogus Inc.
1219	Apple Computer, Inc.
1229	Canon U.S.A., Inc.
442	Consan Storage Solutions
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1037	Diaquest
929	Digital Processing Systems
221	ELSA Inc.
2738	FARO Technologies Inc.
1641	FWB, Inc.
1738	Kingston Technology Corporation
743	Matrox Video Products Group
1943	MicroNet Technology Inc.
2443	Minolta Corporation
2361	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
2330	PC Video Conversion
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
1862	Real 3D
422	S-MOS Systems, Inc.
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1531	StereoGraphics Corporation
2429	Synthetic Images, Inc.
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2143	Virtuality, Inc.
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.
1345	Xaos Tools, Inc.

PC-based systems

Booth	
946	(Art)^n Laboratory
2511	3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
2306	5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
133	Analogus Inc.
1219	Apple Computer, Inc.
442	Consan Storage Solutions
2644	Creative Equipment International
805	Digital Equipment Corporation
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
905	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1445	Fast Electronic U.S., Inc.
2455	General Reality Company
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
919	Intel Corporation
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
2032	InTrek Systems
819	Kinetix
2415	Laser InSpeck inc.
127	Linker Systems
743	Matrox Video Products Group
2650	mFactory
1929	MultiGen Inc.
1843	NeTpower
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
1862	Real 3D
421	Research Triangle Institute
2024	Scala, Inc.
1725	Sense8 Corporation
2706	Spaceward Graphics Limited
2356	Storage Concepts
2429	Synthetic Images, Inc.
1621	Videomedia, Inc.
2143	Virtuality, Inc.



Personal digital applications (PDAs)

Booth

337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
203 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.

Portable products

Booth

133 Analogus Inc.
2644 Creative Equipment International
2161 CTX Opto, Inc.
730 Digital Semiconductor
2738 FARO Technologies Inc.
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1738 Kingston Technology Corporation
1637 LEGASYS International
2443 Minolta Corporation
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
2139 Northern Digital Inc.
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.

Projectors; video & HDTV

Booth

2030 Balboa Capital
1337 BARCO, Inc.
337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2161 CTX Opto, Inc.
2017 Intoons Entertainment Group
1627 Lightwave Communications
303 NEC Electronics Inc.
1924 Proxima
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
2505 VRex, Inc.

Publications

Booth

523 A K Peters, Ltd.
1522 Academic Press, Inc.
1605 Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
942 Advanced Imaging
2409 Animation Magazine
1518 AP PROFESSIONAL
337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
119 CGSD Corporation
2020 Charles River Media, Inc.
1009 Computer Graphics World
2718 Desktop Engineering Magazine
2738 FARO Technologies Inc.
2316 HPCwire
2752 I. D. Magazine
1506 IEEE Computer Society
445 IMAS Publishing Group
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
545 Intertec Publishing
1021 Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc.
2457 Macmillan Computer Publishing,
1444 Markee Magazine
311 Miller Freeman Inc.
1611 Morgan Kaufmann Publishers
438 O'Reilly and Associates, Inc.
107 Odyssey Productions
1810 PC Graphics & Video
2437 PCI-Silicon Graphics World
2262 POST Magazine
2338 Pre/Folio/Digital Creativity
2312 PWS Publishing Company
2746 Scientific Computing & Automation
1510 Springer-Verlag
2427 Van Nostrand Reinhold
2758 Variety's ON Production
2363 Virtual
1840 Virtus Corporation
1937 Wiley Computer Publishing
109 Wired

Rendering & image synthesis software

Booth

129 3D Construction Company
1750 3Dlabs, Inc.
537 5D Ltd.
1438 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1419 Alias | Wavefront
2127 AniCom
1219 Apple Computer, Inc.
2722 Artbeats Software, Inc.
2012 AtLightSpeed
1923 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1762 Autometric, Inc.
1805 Avid Technology, Inc.
1905 Caligari Corporation
337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2333 Chromatek Inc.
243 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2521 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
2029 Digimation, Inc.
1137 Eastman Kodak Company
1715 ElectricImage, Inc.
627 Engineering Animation, Inc.
2006 Ensemble Designs Inc.
2738 FARO Technologies Inc.
203 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2455 General Reality Company
404 Hash Inc.
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1437 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
1837 Interactive Effects
819 Kinetix
212 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
2105 LightWork Design Ltd.
2037 MetaTools, Inc.
1843 NeTpower
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
1130 Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
412 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2754 Omniview, Inc.
1532 Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344 Orphan Technologies
2308 Pixar Animation Studios
2042 Questar Productions
121 Radiance Software
2558 REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
1725 Sense8 Corporation
317 Side Effects Software
719 Softimage
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1510 Springer-Verlag
2530 Strata, Inc.
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2545 Thomson Broadcast, Inc.
1840 Virtus Corporation
1345 Xaos Tools, Inc.

Scanners/digitizing cameras; scan converters

Booth

129 3D Construction Company
1917 Apunix Computer Services
2030 Balboa Capital
2233 CalComp
1730 Cyberware
1137 Eastman Kodak Company
1737 Extron Electronics, Inc.
914 Folsom Research Inc.
203 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
1644 IMAGICA Corporation of America
2023 Immersion Corporation
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2415 Laser InSpeck inc.
2139 Northern Digital Inc.
2324 NVision, Inc.
744 Oxberry LLC
1528 P.E. Photron
737 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2330 PC Video Conversion
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2049 Pthalo Systems, Inc.
1617 RGB Spectrum
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center

Simulation

Booth

129 3D Construction Company
2511 3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1647 Advanced Media Production Center
1762 Autometric, Inc.
2060 Axial Systems, Inc.
1337 BARCO, Inc.
2728 CAD Institute
337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
119 CGSD Corporation
2333 Chromatek Inc.
243 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
418 Crystal River Engineering
1730 Cyberware
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
627 Engineering Animation, Inc.
905 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2455 General Reality Company
1105 Hewlett-Packard
2023 Immersion Corporation
603 Intergraph Computer Systems
2032 InTrek Systems
212 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1929 MultiGen Inc.
2557 MuSe Technologies
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
412 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
1532 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
2042 Questar Productions
121 Radiance Software
1862 Real 3D
421 Research Triangle Institute
1725 Sense8 Corporation
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1531 StereoGraphics Corporation
2429 Synthetic Images, Inc.
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2363 Virtual
2748 Visible Productions
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.

Software (other)

Booth

946 (Art)^n Laboratory
2362 3rd Dimension Technologies, Inc.
2544 4DVISION
523 A K Peters, Ltd.
1043 Acuris Inc.
1819 Adobe Systems Inc.
2522 AirWorks
2127 AniCom
2012 AtLightSpeed
1923 auto.des.sys, Inc.
2040 AutoMedia Ltd.
1762 Autometric, Inc.
1805 Avid Technology, Inc.
2155 Black Sun Interactive, Inc.
2020 Charles River Media, Inc.
2005 Cinebase Software
943 Comunicacion Integral, S.L.
2328 Creative Digital Research
417 Diamond Multimedia
117 Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
2750 Digital Wisdom Inc.
1715 ElectricImage, Inc.
627 Engineering Animation, Inc.
203 Fujitsu Interactive
1237 IBM Corporation
2337 in:sync corporation
819 Kinetix
212 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
403 Lucent Technologies - Software Solutions Group
2037 MetaTools, Inc.
2650 mFactory
2443 Minolta Corporation
1929 MultiGen Inc.
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
412 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
438 O'Reilly and Associates, Inc.
2754 Omniview, Inc.
1532 Onyx Computing, Inc.
744 Oxberry LLC
1528 P.E. Photron
1645 ParaGraph International
2011 Parity Systems Inc.
2308 Pixar Animation Studios
1829 Portable Graphics, Inc.
2024 Scala, Inc.
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
1725 Sense8 Corporation
1510 Springer-Verlag
2147 Square L.A. Inc.
2530 Strata, Inc.
1121 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2516 Toon Boom Technologies Inc.
2712 Transoft Technology Corporation
1840 Virtus Corporation
2505 VRex, Inc.
2028 Westwood Studios
1345 Xaos Tools, Inc.

Storage devices; tape/disk/CD-ROM

Booth

2431 Anacapa Micro Products
1917 Apunix Computer Services
517 Ciprico Inc.
442 Consan Storage Solutions
2328 Creative Digital Research
805 Digital Equipment Corporation
2550 Falcon Systems
1641 FWB, Inc.
928 Herstal Automation
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1237 IBM Corporation
603 Intergraph Computer Systems
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2032 InTrek Systems
1738 Kingston Technology Corporation
1637 LEGASYS International
411 Maximum Strategy, Inc.
2055 MegaDrive Systems, Inc.
1943 MicroNet Technology Inc.
1756 Miranda Technologies Inc.
912 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
2355 NHK HDTV GROUP
2011 Parity Systems Inc.
2117 ProMax Technology
2325 Quantel Inc.
2061 QuVIS Inc.
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
2732 Sierra Design Labs
2356 Storage Concepts
1650 StreamLogic Corporation
1005 Tektronix Inc.
920 Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
2545 Thomson Broadcast, Inc.
843 Vangard Technology
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.
1538 Winsted Corporation

Systems integrators

Booth

2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1762 Autometric, Inc.
442 Consan Storage Solutions
243 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
805 Digital Equipment Corporation
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
905 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2550 Falcon Systems
928 Herstal Automation
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1237 IBM Corporation
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2032 InTrek Systems
2557 MuSe Technologies
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
2011 Parity Systems Inc.
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2117 ProMax Technology
421 Research Triangle Institute
1725 Sense8 Corporation
843 Vangard Technology
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.

Teleconferencing/collaborative products

Booth

2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1647 Advanced Media Production Center
1917 Apunix Computer Services
805 Digital Equipment Corporation
221 ELSA Inc.
914 Folsom Research Inc.
2455 General Reality Company
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1237 IBM Corporation
2557 MuSe Technologies
737 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2061 QuVIS Inc.
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
541 Sprint
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.

Terminals

Booth

1237 IBM Corporation
1627 Lightwave Communications
938 Tech-Source Inc.
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.

Turnkey systems

Booth

946 (Art)^n Laboratory
2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
1438 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1762 Autometric, Inc.
1805 Avid Technology, Inc.
243 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2644 Creative Equipment International
418 Crystal River Engineering
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
1445 Fast Electronic U.S., Inc.
1237 IBM Corporation
338 Image Technology
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2557 MuSe Technologies
2630 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
2706 Spaceward Graphics Limited
541 Sprint
2356 Storage Concepts
2545 Thomson Broadcast, Inc.
843 Vangard Technology
2044 Vicon Motion Systems
2143 Virtuality, Inc.
2340 Western Scientific, Inc.

User interface

Booth

946 (Art)^n Laboratory
1438 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
511 Ascension Technology Corporation
2333 Chromatek Inc.
2455 General Reality Company
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1237 IBM Corporation
2023 Immersion Corporation
2037 MetaTools, Inc.
1545 Montpellier Technopole
2557 MuSe Technologies
2355 NHK HDTV GROUP
2754 Omniview, Inc.
2630 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2748 Visible Productions

Video technology

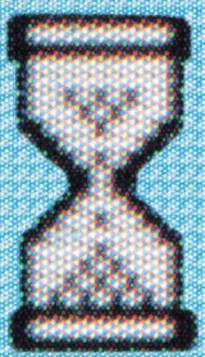
Booth

2511 3Dfx Interactive, Inc.
1043 Acuris Inc.
1647 Advanced Media Production Center
2127 AniCom
1219 Apple Computer, Inc.
2012 AtLightSpeed
2040 AutoMedia Ltd.
1805 Avid Technology, Inc.
2030 Balboa Capital
337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
2644 Creative Equipment International
1519 Media 100/Data Translation
2261 Denim Software
2521 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1037 Diaquest
929 Digital Processing Systems
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2006 Ensemble Designs Inc.
1737 Extron Electronics, Inc.
1445 Fast Electronic U.S., Inc.
914 Folsom Research Inc.
1237 IBM Corporation
1837 Interactive Effects
603 Intergraph Computer Systems
1743 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2017 Intoons Entertainment Group
2032 InTrek Systems
444 Leitch
1627 Lightwave Communications
743 Matrox Video Products Group
2037 MetaTools, Inc.
2443 Minolta Corporation
1756 Miranda Technologies Inc.
1843 NeTpower
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
2355 NHK HDTV GROUP
107 Odyssey Productions
2754 Omniview, Inc.
2630 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
737 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2330 PC Video Conversion
2117 ProMax Technology
2325 Quantel Inc.
2061 QuVIS Inc.
637 Radius Inc.
2024 Scala, Inc.
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
2732 Sierra Design Labs
2129 Sony Pictures High Definition Center
541 Sprint
2530 Strata, Inc.
1005 Tektronix Inc.
2044 Vicon Motion Systems
1621 Videomedia, Inc.
1345 Xaos Tools, Inc.

Virtual reality

Booth

946 (Art)^n Laboratory
129 3D Construction Company
2255 3D/EYE
1750 3Dlabs, Inc.
1442 3NAME3D
2362 3rd Dimension Technologies, Inc.
2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
527 AccelGraphics, Inc.
211 Accom, Inc.
1043 Acuris Inc.
2551 Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc., a United Technologies company
1647 Advanced Media Production Center
133 Analogus Inc.
2127 AniCom
2722 Artbeats Software, Inc.
511 Ascension Technology Corporation
2060 Axial Systems, Inc.
2155 Black Sun Interactive, Inc.
2728 CAD Institute
1905 Caligari Corporation
337 Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
119 CGSD Corporation
2333 Chromatek Inc.
243 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1730 Cyberware
2521 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
2423 DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
2529 Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
627 Engineering Animation, Inc.
905 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2455 General Reality Company
404 Hash Inc.
1105 Hewlett-Packard
1237 IBM Corporation
2023 Immersion Corporation
603 Intergraph Computer Systems
2032 InTrek Systems
212 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1545 Montpellier Languedoc-Roussillon Technopole
1929 MultiGen Inc.
2557 MuSe Technologies
1656 NewTek, Incorporated
2355 NHK HDTV GROUP
1130 Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
2139 Northern Digital Inc.
2361 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
2754 Omniview, Inc.
1532 Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344 Orphan Technologies
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1645 ParaGraph International
1705 Polhemus
2042 Questar Productions
121 Radiance Software
1862 Real 3D
2558 REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
421 Research Triangle Institute
422 S-MOS Systems, Inc.
2346 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1725 Sense8 Corporation
1531 StereoGraphics Corporation
2530 Strata, Inc.
738 Superscape
2334 Syndesis Corporation
2429 Synthetic Images, Inc.
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2363 Virtual
2143 Virtuality, Inc.
1840 Virtus Corporation
2748 Visible Productions
2505 VRex, Inc.



no more.

The new* HP VISUALIZE *workstation with PA-8000 performance.

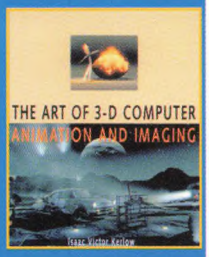
The longer you have to wait for your workstation, the longer it takes to get your product to market. But with our new line of HP VISUALIZE *workstations, you can have blindingly fast access to information as you visually navigate through data, no matter where it resides in your organization. These workstations let you and your colleagues work simultaneously in real time from different locations. In fact, seamlessly and quickly connecting people, processes and information across your virtual enterprise is the hallmark of our* HP VISUALIZE *workstation line. So why wait? Visit us at www.hp.com/go/workstations.*

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company

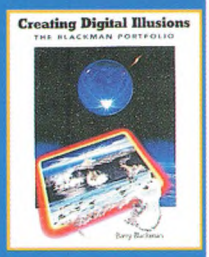
HEWLETT® PACKARD

Keep Up with The Latest In Digital Design From VNR

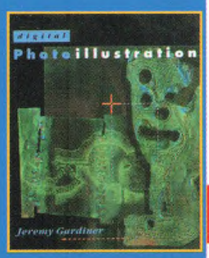
DIGITAL IMAGING



The Art of 3-D Computer Animation and Imaging
Isaac Victor Kerlow, Vice President, Creative Resources, Disney Interactive
This book presents a non-platform approach to 3-D computer graphics and animation. With helpful chapter summaries, trouble shooting tips, and step-by-step examples you can easily learn this process. **Author book signing—Wednesday, August 7th from 2-3 P.M. at the VNR Booth.**
0-442-01896-7 *Paperback* *$49.95*

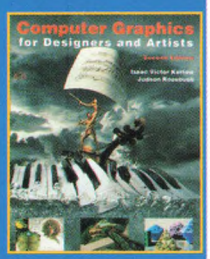


Creating Digital Illusions: The Blackman Portfolio
Barry Blackman
Using his own prestigious clients as case studies, Blackman gives step-by-step instructions for the creation and manipulation of digital images. Written in a non-technical writing style, this easy to follow book is a must have for computer graphic specialists, graphic designers, art directors, and photographers.
0-442-02141-0 *Hardcover* *$49.95*



Digital Photo Illustration
Jeremy Gardiner
Everything currently known about electronic photo assembly can be found in this indispensable guide that covers basic and advanced techniques. Explains how to digitize, distort, layer and manipulate images with easy-to-follow production notes that will help you quickly master this new technology.
0-442-01167-9 *Hardcover* *$42.95*

GRAPHICS



Computer Graphics for Designers and Artists
Isaac Victor Kerlow and Judson Rosebush
Second Edition
Find the latest techniques on imaging, interface design, and two-and three-dimensional applications. With expanded information on fractals and ray tracing, this edition features a new chapter on animation that covers 3-D synthetic animation, 2-D cell animation, and production steps. It also features computer graphics applications for beginners along with new concepts for the more advanced.
0-442-02417-7 *Paperback* *$34.95*

DESIGN MEDIA

Digital Design Media
William J. Mitchell and Malcolm McCullough
Second Edition
Digital Design Media is more than the ordinary computer guide book. It constructs a lasting theoretical framework that relates to current and future programs. This second edition is imperative for anyone who wants to go beyond production drafting systems in CAD. This conceptual guide has a clear structure, numerous historical references, and hundreds of illustrations.
0-442-01934-3 *Paperback* *$29.95*

VAN NOSTRAND REINHOLD
To Order Toll-Free: 1-800-842-3636 Or Fax: 606-525-7778
Stop by Booth #2427 to see our complete selection. I(T)P®
an International Thomson Publishing company

Visualization software

Booth	
129	3D Construction Company
2255	3D/EYE
1750	3Dlabs, Inc.
2306	5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)
527	AccelGraphics, Inc.
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1438	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1419	Alias | Wavefront
2012	AtLightSpeed
1762	Autometric, Inc.
2060	Axial Systems, Inc.
2111	BioVision
1905	Caligari Corporation
337	Camera Di Commercio di Milano - D.I.M.M.I.
119	CGSD Corporation
2333	Chromatek Inc.
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1715	ElectricImage, Inc.
627	Engineering Animation, Inc.
327	Fractal Design Corporation
2455	General Reality Company
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
2032	InTrek Systems
819	Kinetix
212	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1929	MultiGen Inc.
2557	MuSe Technologies
1843	NeTpower
1656	NewTek, Incorporated
2355	NHK HDTV GROUP
412	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2754	Omniview, Inc.
1532	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2344	Orphan Technologies
1949	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
2011	Parity Systems Inc.
1829	Portable Graphics, Inc.
2042	Questar Productions
121	Radiance Software
2558	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
421	Research Triangle Institute
1725	Sense8 Corporation
317	Side Effects Software
1510	Springer-Verlag
738	Superscape
1029	Template Graphics Software, Inc.
2044	Vicon Motion Systems
1840	Virtus Corporation
2748	Visible Productions

Workstations

Booth	
1647	Advanced Media Production Center
1917	Apunix Computer Services
2030	Balboa Capital
2022	Bushey Virtual Construction
243	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2644	Creative Equipment International
2521	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
805	Digital Equipment Corporation
730	Digital Semiconductor
2423	DIGITAL SIGHT + SOUND INC.
1137	Eastman Kodak Company
2550	Falcon Systems
2455	General Reality Company
1105	Hewlett-Packard
1237	IBM Corporation
1437	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
919	Intel Corporation
603	Intergraph Computer Systems
1743	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
507	Minicomputer Exchange
1843	NeTpower
2630	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
2011	Parity Systems Inc.
2744	Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
2117	ProMax Technology
2325	Quantel Inc.
1862	Real 3D
1505	Scitex Digital Video, Inc.
1205	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
1405	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2129	Sony Pictures High Definition Center
1121	Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2712	Transoft Technology Corporation
843	Vangard Technology
2340	Western Scientific, Inc.
1538	Winsted Corporation

Miscellaneous

Booth

2D & 3D Graphics
637 Radius Inc.

3D Computer Peripherals
1546 Logitech

3D Digitizer
2738 FARO Technologies Inc.

3D Graphics Accelerators
2511 3Dfx Interactive, Inc.

3D Graphics Toolkits & APIS
1829 Portable Graphics, Inc.

3D Hardcopies
338 Image Technology

3D Modeling Software
912 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH

3D Models
1043 Acuris Inc.

3D Rendering Chip
422 S-MOS Systems, Inc.

3D Software
327 Fractal Design Corporation

Asset Management
2005 Cinebase Software

Audio Visual & Live Performance
2017 Intoons Entertainment Group

Authoring Tools
2650 mFactory

Automated Graphics Processing for Multimedia & Web Delivery
312 Equilibrium

Automated Object Isolation
2040 AutoMedia Ltd.

Autostereography
946 (Art)n Laboratory

CD Recording Software
2328 Creative Digital Research

CGI Production
2050 Rhythm & Hues Studios

Character Generation
844 Chyron Corporation

Chromakey Software
1528 P.E. Photron

Clip Media
2722 Artbeats Software, Inc.

College & Graduate Level Publications & Software
2312 PWS Publishing Company

Color 3D Digitizer
2415 Laser InSpeck inc.

Color Copiers
1229 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Colorization of Video and Film
2419 CST Entertainment, Inc.

Compression Equipment
2545 Thomson Broadcast, Inc.

Computer Animation Studio
103 Pacific Data Images

Computer Based Training
1762 Autometric, Inc.

Computer Bus Connections
930 Bit 3 Computer Corporation

Computer Games
2028 Westwood Studios

Computer Television
2024 Scala, Inc.

Custom & Catalog 3D Models
1442 3NAME3D

Digital Color Film Recorders
906 CELCO

Digital Film Systems
2325 Quantel Inc.

Digital Video
2530 Strata, Inc.

Digital Video Editing
2337 in:sync corporation

Education
2728 CAD Institute
2109 Cogswell Polytechnical College
2439 Savannah College of Art and Design

Enterprise Management
928 Herstal Automation

Equipment Leasing & Financing
2314 The Republic Group, Inc.

Exhibition/Forum
1542 Imagina - INA

Film Recorder
2724 Autologic Information International

Force Feedback Technology
2023 Immersion Corporation

Home Videos
107 Odyssey Productions

Immersive Conferencing
2306 5DT (Fifth Dimension Technologies)

Interactive TV Authoring
1345 Xaos Tools, Inc.

Internet Provider
2411 EarthLink Network

ISDN Adapters
221 ELSA Inc.

Large Format Digital Color Printers
2616 LaserMaster Corporation

Leasing and Financing
2030 Balboa Capital

Lighting Analysis
212 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.

Mapping & Cartography
2750 Digital Wisdom Inc.

Mass Storage Solutions
843 Vangard Technology

Memories
303 NEC Electronics Inc.

Memory
1738 Kingston Technology Corporation

Modeling
1532 Onyx Computing, Inc.

Modeling Software
2544 4DVISION

Motion Capture
2551 Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc., a United Technologies company
133 Analogus Inc.
1856 Motion Analysis Corporation
2044 Vicon Motion Systems

Motion Capture Systems
1705 Polhemus

Motion Picture Film Scanner Recorder
2049 Pthalo Systems, Inc.

Multimedia Workstations
1538 Winsted Corporation

Music Handling Software
2522 AirWorks

Non-Linear Editors
1505 Scitex Digital Video, Inc.

Photos to 3D Models
129 3D Construction Company

Production Following
2538 PIXIBOX-PEGS

Professional Engineering Society
1041 Society of Motion Pictures and Television Engineers (SMPTE)

Publisher - Trade Source
2038 American Showcase Inc.

Publisher/Production/Post Production
1646 Film & Video Magazine

RAID
517 Ciprico Inc.

RAID Storage Subsystems
1641 FWB, Inc.

Real-time 3D Software Development Tools
1949 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.

Realtime Modeling
1929 MultiGen Inc.

Scientific Animated Videos
523 A K Peters, Ltd.

Special Effects Software
1805 Avid Technology, Inc.

Stereo Analysis
2344 Orphan Technologies

Stereoscopic 3-D Technology
2333 Chromatek Inc.

Steroscopic Vision
1531 StereoGraphics Corporation

Stock and News Footage
424 CBS News Archives

Stock Footage
2310 ABC NEWS Videosource

Storage Servers
411 Maximum Strategy, Inc.

Synthetic Environment
2557 MuSe Technologies

System Enhancements
2431 Anacapa Micro Products

Terrain Modeling
2042 Questar Productions

Textile
346 IRIS Graphics, Inc.

Training
2133 ViaGrafix

Used Equipment
507 Minicomputer Exchange
2744 Professional Marketing Services, Inc.

Video Disk Recorder/Server
1005 Tektronix Inc.

Video Extension
1627 Lightwave Communications

Video Storage Systems
2356 Storage Concepts

Visual Asset Management
2011 Parity Systems Inc.

VRML
2155 Black Sun Interactive, Inc.

VRML 2.0
2060 Axial Systems, Inc.

VRML Authoring Tool
1840 Virtus Corporation

VRML Tools
1029 Template Graphics Software, Inc.

VRML/WWW
121 Radiance Software

Web Site Development Tools
2506 Macromedia

What is ACM SIGGRAPH?

ACM SIGGRAPH is the world's largest professional society for persons working in computer graphics and interactive techniques. It has members all over the world and in every facet of the computer graphics field. SIGGRAPH is one of over 35 Special Interest Groups of ACM, the Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGGRAPH is dedicated to the advancement of computer graphics and interactive techniques through activities that foster the exchange of information among graphics professionals of all kinds. The organization has a long tradition of bringing together a wide variety of people – users, researchers, teachers, product developers, artists, designers, and media developers – in an exciting exchange of ideas that benefit our entire community. We are proud of SIGGRAPH's rich, interdisciplinary nature and we invite you to become an active part of it.

How can I get involved?

The heart of SIGGRAPH is its active, talented core of volunteers, and we are always looking for new people with new ideas to keep SIGGRAPH vibrant. Your opportunities for involvement are as varied as our activities, some of which we describe below.

It's easy to find SIGGRAPH volunteers at SIGGRAPH 96. Many very involved volunteers will be in the SIGGRAPH organization's booth in the Hall E Lobby. To make it easy for you to find out how you can become involved in SIGGRAPH, we've organized a joint open house with the SIGGRAPH 97 conference called "Get Involved with SIGGRAPH." Come by and learn about both organization and conference opportunities from senior volunteers. If you can't make it to this get-together, drop by the SIGGRAPH booth and leave your name and areas of interest, or go by the meetings in your interest area that are listed on the next page and ask there.

How to be a SIGGRAPH volunteer

Opportunities to volunteer for the SIGGRAPH organization and the SIGGRAPH 97 conference, and a chance to meet highly involved SIGGRAPH volunteers, will be at the "Get Involved with SIGGRAPH" open house:
Wednesday, 7 August
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 95, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center

Why should I join SIGGRAPH?

Being a member of SIGGRAPH demonstrates your involvement in the computer graphics community and your support for SIGGRAPH's goals and activities – activities that support this entire community. The strength of SIGGRAPH's voice on issues important to our field depends on its activities and on the number and quality of our membership.

As a SIGGRAPH member, you receive the *Computer Graphics* newsletter, the *Conference Proceedings* and Proceedings CD-ROM, and the *Visual Proceedings* and Visual Proceedings CD-ROM. You may also choose a less expensive "Lite" membership that includes only the newsletter. All members enjoy discounts on SIGGRAPH conferences and publications, and have the opportunity to subscribe to the proceedings of other computer graphics-related conferences through the Member Plus program.

How do I join SIGGRAPH?

You can join SIGGRAPH at the conference at the ACM booth in the main lobby of the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, or look for membership information at SIGGRAPH's online site, http://www.siggraph.org/

What does SIGGRAPH do?

Besides sponsoring the annual conference, SIGGRAPH has many activities that go on throughout the year and around the world. Many of the activity areas mentioned below have open meetings during SIGGRAPH 96; many of these are listed on the next page. Find an area that fits your interest, check out the schedule, and join us.

Education

SIGGRAPH has a very active Education Committee that supports computer graphics education in many fields as well as the use of computer graphics in education. The Education Committee has ongoing activities at many levels and in many disciplines involving educators from around the world. Among these activities are curriculum studies, a quarterly newsletter for educators, educational projects, and many annual conference activities for educators.

Education is the word most often used to describe SIGGRAPH's overall mission. The Education Committee welcomes new ideas and new volunteers to help us fulfill our educational mission. For information, contact Marc Barr, SIGGRAPH Director for Education, at the Education booth in the main lobby of the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, or at barr@siggraph.org.

Publications

SIGGRAPH's Publications Committee is responsible for all of SIGGRAPH's publications in print, on CD-ROM, on video, and online. The committee is made up of people with skills in editing, writing, and producing different media, and is a great place for someone skilled in these areas to help others learn about computer graphics and interactive techniques. For information, contact Stephen Spencer, SIGGRAPH Director for Publications, at spencer@siggraph.org.

Other Conferences

SIGGRAPH sponsors or has formal cooperation with about a dozen other conferences each year. These include such events as the Interactive 3D Graphics Workshop, the Computational Geometry conference, the ACM Multimedia conference, the Volume Visualization symposium, UIST: User Interface Software and Technology conference, and the Solid Modeling conference. SIGGRAPH works with the organizers of SIGGRAPH-sponsored conferences and coordinates relationships with other conferences. For information, contact Chuck Hansen, SIGGRAPH Director at Large, at hansen@siggraph.org.

Professional Chapters

The SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters span the globe and form an international network of like-minded people who work throughout the year to develop, continue, and extend the work and achievements presented at the annual conference in ways that meet the needs of their local communities. Chapters meet regularly to explore a wide variety of program topics.

Each Professional Chapter draws its membership from a particular area or region where there are professionals in education, research, development, industry, art, design, or entertainment who are interested in the advancement of computer graphics, its related technologies, and its applications. Active Chapters are listed in the back of the *Conference Proceedings* and the newsletter. For information, contact Scott Lang, SIGGRAPH Director for Professional Chapters, at lang@siggraph.org.

Public Policy

SIGGRAPH's Public Policy Committee provides information on relevant external activities, such as proposed legislation, to SIGGRAPH members and others of the technical community and to provide education on the implications of technology to the non-technical community. For information, contact Bob Ellis, Chair of the Public Policy Committee, at ellis@siggraph.org.

SIGGRAPH meetings at the conference

Take a look at SIGGRAPH in action at committee and task force meetings during the conference. Find a group that fits your interest and join us. If you want more information, if you can't find a group that covers your interest, or if you aren't able to attend the meetings of a group that does, come by the SIGGRAPH booth in the lobby of the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center and leave a message for the appropriate group.

Business meetings

Contact:
STEVE CUNNINGHAM
SIGGRAPH Chair

Annual SIGGRAPH Business Meeting
Thursday, 8 August
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room E1

SIGGRAPH Executive Committee Meeting
Saturday, 10 August
10 am to 3 pm
Marriott Hotel, Bacchus Room

Other committee meetings at the conference

Get Involved with SIGGRAPH – Meet the SIGGRAPH 97 Committee and Executive Committee
Wednesday, 7 August
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 95, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center

Computer Graphics Education – Open Meeting
Thursday, 8 August
3 pm to 4 pm
Prince of Wales, Hilton Riverside

Computer Graphics Education – Art
Thursday, 8 August
4 pm to 5 pm
Prince of Wales, Hilton Riverside

Computer Graphics Education – Computer Science
Thursday, 8 August
4 pm to 5 pm
Chequers, Hilton Riverside

Computer Graphics Education – Engineering
Thursday, 8 August
4 pm to 5 pm
Eglinton & Winton, Hilton Riverside

Computer Graphics Education – K-12
Thursday, 8 August
4 pm to 5 pm
Cambridge, Hilton Riverside

Public Policy Task Force Special Interest Group Meeting
Thursday, 8 August
10:30 am to 12:30 pm
Windsor Room, Hilton Riverside

SIGGRAPH Small Conferences – Organizing and Information on SIGGRAPH
Thursday, 8 August
1:30 pm to 2:30 pm
Mardi Gras Ballroom Salon A, New Orleans Marriott

How to contact us

SIGGRAPH uses email extensively in its day-to-day business, and the contact people listed above can be reached by sending them email as noted. The usual way to reach someone is by sending them email at lastname@siggraph.org, but to differentiate between SIGGRAPH volunteers who have the same last name (for example, Judith R. Brown and Maxine Brown), simply add the first initial to the last name (for example, jbrown@siggraph.org and mbrown@siggraph.org). A complete listing of SIGGRAPH email addresses can be obtained by sending email to people@siggraph.org.

The persons above whose title includes Director are also members of the SIGGRAPH Executive Committee. You can find full contact information for these persons, including telephone and fax numbers, on the inside cover of the *Conference Proceedings* or any issue of the *Computer Graphics* newsletter.

Executive Committee

Chair
STEVE CUNNINGHAM
California State University Stanislaus

Vice Chair
ALAIN CHESNAIS
Alias | Wavefront

Treasurer
NAN SCHALLER
Rochester Institute of Technology

Past Chair
MARY WHITTON
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Director for Communications
JOHN HART
Washington State University

Director for Education
MARC BARR
Middle Tennessee State University

Director for Professional Chapters
SCOTT LANG
United Nations International School

Director for Publications
STEPHEN SPENCER
The Ohio State University

Directors at Large
CHUCK HANSEN
Los Alamos National Laboratory

THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Lockheed Martin/US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

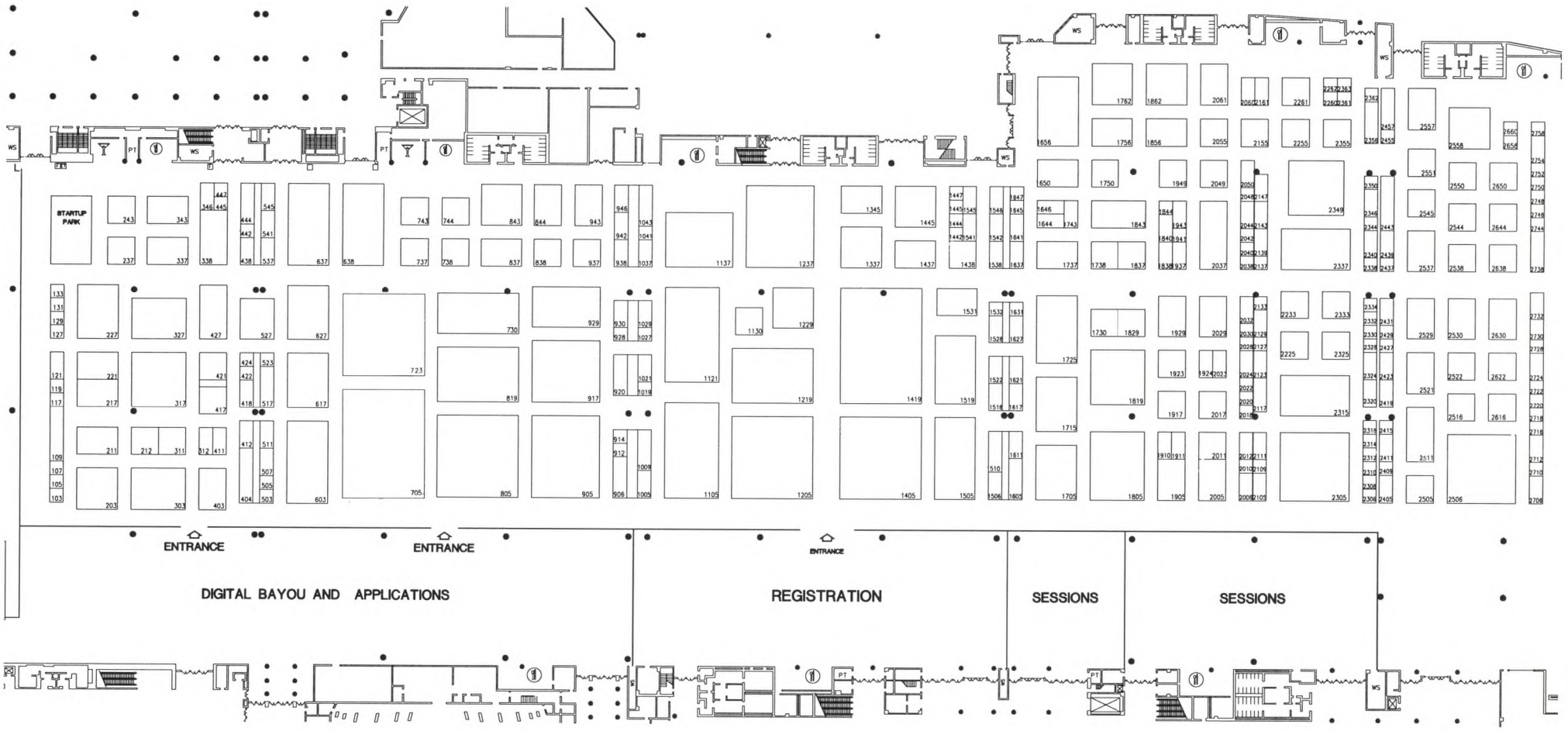
SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Chair
G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH Conference Chief Staff Executive (non-voting)
DINO SCHWEITZER
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

ACM Staff (non-voting)
PAT McCARREN
Associate Director

JUDY OSTELLER
Assistant Program Director

Exhibition Floor Plan



more than motion capture, it's humanimation.

ULTRATRAK™ PRO is redefining the boundaries of motion capture and translating human movement to the animation process—with a system so advanced, and results so life-like, we call it HUMANIMATION™.

Polhemus' Academy Award®-winning team* has made ULTRATRAK PRO the only motion capture system to provide true real-time, six-degree-of-freedom position and orientation data from a virtually unlimited number of sensors, at up to 120 Hz for high-dynamic, fast motion situations.

CGW EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

ULTRATRAK™ pro

Because data can be captured and processed in real-time, ULTRATRAK PRO is the system of choice for live broadcast and virtual set applications. And, unlike systems that require days of post-processing, directors can monitor motion as it's happening. All within a working area that covers a phenomenal 700 square feet. ULTRATRAK PRO—the advent of HUMANIMATION!

For a complete update on ULTRATRAK PRO, and the latest advances in HUMANIMATION from Polhemus, call us at 1-800-357-4777. Outside North America, 802-655-3159.
http://www.polhemus.com/trackers E-mail: humanimation@polhemus.com

Drivers available for all major software packages including: Alias/Wavefront, SoftImage, Side Effects, 4DVision (formerly Schreiber) and Hash Animation, with more in the works.

Polhemus engineers received the 1994 TECHNICAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. ACADEMY AWARD® is the registered trademark and service mark of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

VISIT US AT BOOTH 1705

POLHEMUS
First in the third dimension™

The Broz character name and likeness are Trademarks and Service Marks of MEDIALAB. © 1996 MEDIALAB, Paris, France. All rights reserved.

SIGGRAPH 96 Committee

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Chair
JOHN FUJII
Hewlett-Packard Company

Conference Coordinator
MOLLY MORGAN

Assistant Conference Coordinator
ROBIN MYRAN

Accounting
SMITH, BUCKLIN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Applications Chair
WARREN WAGGENSPACK
Louisiana State University

Audio/Visual Support
AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC.

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show Chair
JEAN IPPOLITO
Savannah College of Art and Design

Computer Animation Festival Chair
LINDA BRANAGAN
Light Source, Inc.

Conference Management
SMITH, BUCKLIN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Copy Coordination
SMITH, BUCKLIN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Courses Chair
SCOTT SENFTEN
Landmark Graphics Corporation

Digital Bayou Co-Chairs
BRIAN BLAU
Intervista Software, Inc.

CLARK DODSWORTH
Osage Associates

Educators Program Chair
ROSALEE WOLFE
DePaul University

Electronic Support Chair
DAVID SPOELSTRA
MediaMachine

Exhibition Management
HALL-ERICKSON, INC.

Exhibits Chair
TOM APPOLLONI
US Air Force Academy

Graphic Design/Editing
Q LTD

International Chair
CAROLINA CRUZ-NEIRA
Iowa State University

Marketing and Media
SMITH, BUCKLIN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Networking Chair
JEFF JORTNER
Sandia National Laboratories

Online Publications and Promotion Chair
LYN BARTRAM
Simon Fraser University

Organization Development
RAOUL BURON
Center for Creative Leadership

Panels Chair
THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Lockheed Martin/US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

Papers Chair
HOLLY RUSHMEIER
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center

Registration
SMITH, BUCKLIN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Sketches Chair
F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
Bethesda Softworks

SIGGRAPH 95 Conference Co-Chairs
BRIAN HERZOG
Sun Microsystems Computer Company

PETER MEECHAN
Alias | Wavefront

SIGGRAPH 95 Conference Coordinator
BETSY JOHNSMILLER

SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Chair
G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH 98 Conference Chair
WALT BRANSFORD
Thrillistic, LLC

SIGGRAPH 97-99 Conference Administration
CAPSTONE MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC.

Service Contractor
GES EXPOSITION SERVICES

SIGGRAPH Director for Conferences
ADELE NEWTON
Newton Associates

SIGGRAPH Director for Publications
STEPHEN SPENCER
The Ohio State University

Student Volunteers
HANK DRISKILL
Digital Domain

Travel Agent
FLYING COLORS

SIGGRAPH Conference Advisory Group

SIGGRAPH 95 Conference Co-Chairs
PETER MEECHAN
Alias | Wavefront

BRIAN HERZOG
Sun Microsystems Computer Company

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Chair
JOHN FUJII
Hewlett-Packard Company

SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Chair
G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH 98 Conference Chair
WALT BRANSFORD
Thrillistic, LLC

SIGGRAPH Chair
STEVE CUNNINGHAM
California State University, Stanislaus

Chief Staff Executive (non-voting)
DINO SCHWEITZER
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

Staff Support (non-voting)
PATTI HARRISON
BETSY JOHNSMILLER
Capstone Mangement Group, Inc.

MOLLY MORGAN
CINDY STARK
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

SIGGRAPH Executive Committee

Chair
STEVE CUNNINGHAM
California State University, Stanislaus

Vice Chair
ALAIN CHESNAIS
Alias | Wavefront

Treasurer
NAN SCHALLER
Rochester Institute of Technology

Past Chair
MARY C. WHITTON
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Director for Communications
JOHN HART
Washington State University

Director for Education
MARC BARR
Middle Tennessee State University

Director for Professional Chapters
SCOTT LANG
United Nations International School

Director for Publications
STEPHEN SPENCER
The Ohio State University

Directors at Large
CHUCK HANSEN
Los Alamos National Laboratory

THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Lockheed Martin/US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Chair
G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH Conference
Chief Staff Executive (non-voting)
DINO SCHWEITZER
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

ACM Staff (non-voting)
PAT McCARREN
Associate Director

JUDY OSTELLER
Assistant Program Director

SIGGRAPH 96 gratefully acknowledges the generous support to this year's programs and installations by the following organizations:

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
Alias | Wavefront
Apple Computer, Inc.
ARCHIMEDIA
ATR Media Integration and Communications Research Lab
David Bermant Foundation: Color, Light, Motion
The Austrian Cultural Institute
Goethe Institut, Houston
Interval Research Corporation
NTT Human Interface Laboratories
The Ohio State University
Philips Research Labs
Savannah College of Art and Design
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Sony Corporation
Sun Microsystems, Inc.
University of California, Berkeley

Computer Animation Festival
AT&T VistaWorks
Click 3 West
Industrial Light & Magic
NCR Human Interface Technology Center
Pixar Animation Studios
Post Perfect, Inc.
San Francisco Production Group

Courses
Community Internet Services

Digital Bayou
Boss Film Studios
ExpoCity Software
Seafood Packaging, Inc.
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Superscape, Inc.
The Net

Electronic Support
O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.

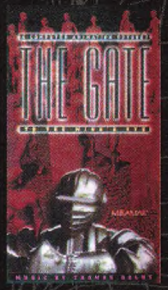
Networking
Cisco Systems, Inc.
D-Link Systems, Inc.
FORE Systems, Inc.
LANCAST
Larscom, Inc.
NetSuite Development
Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Online
Adobe Systems Inc.
Hewlett-Packard Company
Microsoft Coporation
Radius, Inc.
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Sony Corporation

Advertiser Index

Alias	Wavefront	104
auto.des.sys, inc.	75
CELCO	83
Ciprico Inc.	77
Computer Graphics World	79
Cyberware	81
DreamWorks Animation	85
Hewlett-Packard Company	127
IBM Corporation	115
Image Technology	inside back cover
Intergraph Computer Systems	89, 110, 122
Morgan Kaufmann Publishers	93
NeTpower	94, 95
NICOGRAPH	97
Odyssey Productions	136
Polhemus	133
Pthalo Systems, Inc.	101
Questar Productions	124
Savannah College of Art and Design	103
Side Effects Software	113
Silicon Graphics, Inc.	105
Texas Memory Systems, Inc.	106
Van Nostrand Reinhold	128
Viewsonic Corporation	109
Wired	121

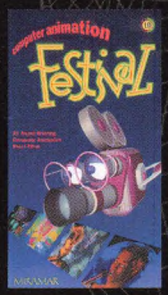
JOIN US IN OUR MIND'S EYE



The Gate to The Mind's Eye

Beyond The Mind's Eye

The Mind's Eye



Computer Animation Festival Vol. 1

Imaginaria

Computer Animation Festival Vol. 2

CALL FOR PARTICIPATION

The award-winning producer of the multi-platinum "Mind's Eye" series of computer animation videos wants to see your animation. We are in production on several new video projects that will require hours of already existing as well as new animation.

HANDSOME ROYALTIES

Half of all the net revenues are shared by the animators!

GREAT EXPOSURE

Your work will be admired by hundreds of thousands of people around the world!

SEE US AT BOOTH #107

Call Steven Churchill at

ODYSSEY
PRODUCTIONS

Visit our Web Site at
http://www.odyssey3d.com

Phone: (619) 793-1900 Fax: (619) 793-1942 E-mail: odyssey@odyssey3d.com
4413 Ocean Valley Lane, San Diego, CA 92130

The original "Minds Eye" videos were co-created by Odyssey Productions and Miramar Productions

©1996 Odyssey Productions. All rights reserved. "Enertopia" image by Angel Studios ©1993 KEPCO Covers & cover artwork © Miramar Images Inc.

The next threshold in image technology is Image Tech.®

Cover Image:
Program and Buyer's Guide SIGGRAPH 96

Image Tech is honored to have been selected to produce the SIGGRAPH 96 cover 3D hardcopy. It gives proof that our unsurpassed 3D imaging technology produces breathtaking, true-to-life 3D images.

Image Tech® 3D hardcopies can be produced from digital and/or photographic data for a wide range of applications, including design, advertising, science and medicine, engineering and CAD – virtually anywhere two-dimensional images are used.

See us in booth #338, where we also have limited edition SIGGRAPH 96 3D cameras available.

"The 3D image on our Program and Buyer's Guide symbolizes an important window of SIGGRAPH 96 – the cutting edge future of computer graphics and interactive techniques in a real 3-dimensional world."
–John Fujii, SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Chair

Whether you are interested in our three-dimensional imaging services or in the technology that creates these images, give our service bureau a call.

Image Tech®
t: 770/416.8848
f: 770/416.8847
e: ajoel@mindspring.com web: http://www.wnwolfe.com/3dit

Image Tech® is a registered trademark of Image Technology International, Inc. (ITII)
3D Image Technology, Inc., the consumer subsidiary of ITII, is currently trading over the counter on the NASD under the trading symbol TDIT.

SIGGRAPH 97

3-8 August 1997
Los Angeles, California USA
http://www.siggraph.org/s97/

For conference information:

SIGGRAPH 97
Conference Management
Smith Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph97@siggraph.org

To purchase exhibition space for
SIGGRAPH 97, call or write:

SIGGRAPH 97
Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA
+1.630.850.7779
+1.630.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org